

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	PREAMBLE	PREAMBLE	PREAMBLE
	<p>We, the Bangsamoro people, the non-Moro indigenous peoples, Christian settlers, and the other inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, imploring the aid of the Almighty God, aspiring to establish an enduring peace on the basis of justice in our communities and a justly balanced society, and asserting our right to conserve and develop our patrimony;</p> <p>Within the framework of the Constitution and national sovereignty as well as the territorial integrity of the Republic of the Philippines, the universally accepted principles of human rights, liberty, justice, democracy, and the norms and standards of international law, reflective of our system of life prescribed by our faith, and in harmony with our customary laws, cultures and traditions;</p> <p>Affirming the distinct historical identity and birthright of the Bangsamoro people to their ancestral homeland and their right to self-determination – beginning with the struggle for freedom of their forefathers in generations past and extending to the present that will secure their identity and posterity, and allow for genuine autonomy and meaningful self-governance;</p> <p>With the blessings of the Almighty God, do promulgate this Basic Law through the Congress of the Philippines, as the Basic Law of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, that establishes the asymmetrical political relationship with the National Government founded on the principles of subsidiarity and national unity.</p>	<p>We, the Bangsamoro people and other inhabitants of the Bangsamoro, imploring the aid of the Almighty, aspiring to establish an enduring peace on the basis of justice in our communities and a justly balanced society, and asserting our right to conserve and develop our patrimony;</p> <p>In consonance with the Constitution and the universally accepted principles of human rights, liberty, justice, democracy, and the norms and standards of international law, reflective of our system of life prescribed by our faith, and in harmony with our customary laws, cultures and traditions;</p> <p>Affirming the distinct historical identity and birthright of the Bangsamoro people to their ancestral homeland and their right to self-determination – beginning with the struggle for freedom of their forefathers in generations past and extending to the present – to chart their political future through a democratic process that will secure their identity and posterity, and allow for genuine and meaningful self-governance as stipulated under the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro (CAB);</p> <p>With the blessings of the Almighty, do hereby ordain and promulgate this Bangsamoro Basic Law, through the Congress of the Republic of the Philippines, as the basic law of the Bangsamoro that establishes the asymmetrical political relationship with the Central Government founded on the principles of subsidiarity and parity of esteem.</p>	<p>We, the Bangsamoro people and other inhabitants, imploring the aid of the Almighty, aspiring to establish an enduring peace on the basis of justice, balanced society, and asserting our right to conserve and develop our patrimony; reflective of our system of life as prescribed by our faith, and in harmony with our customary laws, cultures and traditions;</p> <p>In consonance with the Constitution and the accepted principles of human rights, liberty, justice, democracy, and the norms and standards of international law;</p> <p>Affirming our distinct historical identity and birthright to our ancestral homeland and our right to self-determination, to chart our political future through a democratic process that will secure our identity and prosperity, and allow for genuine and meaningful self-governance as stipulated in the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro (CAB);</p> <p>With the blessing of the Almighty, do hereby promulgate this Bangsamoro Basic Law as the fundamental law of the Bangsamoro that establishes our asymmetrical political relationship with the Central Government on the principles of subsidiarity and parity of esteem.</p>
ARTICLE I NAME AND PURPOSE	Article I <i>Name and Purpose</i>	Article I <i>Name and Purpose</i>	Article I NAME AND PURPOSE
SEC. 1. Short Title. – This law shall be known and cited as the “ <i>Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region</i> ”.	Section 1. Short Title. – This law shall be known and cited as the “ <i>Basic Law of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region</i> ”.	Section 1. Short Title. – This law shall be known and cited as the “ <i>Bangsamoro Basic Law</i> .”	Section 1. Short Title. – This law shall be known and cited as the “Bangsamoro Basic Law.”
<p>SEC. 2. Name. – The name of the political subdivision under this Basic Law shall be the <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Region</i>.</p> <p>As used in this law, the “Bangsamoro Autonomous Region” is the political subdivision created by the Bangsamoro Basic Law which is an Autonomous Region as provided in Sec. 15, Article X of the 1987 Philippine Constitution, with the powers and functions as provided under this law and other related laws. The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region forms an inalienable part of the Philippines.</p>	Section 2. Name. – The name of the political entity under this Basic Law shall be the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Section 2. Name. – The name of the political entity under this Basic Law shall be the Bangsamoro.	Section 2. Name. – The name of the political entity under this Basic Law shall be the Bangsamoro.
SEC. 3. Purpose. – The purpose of this Basic Law is to establish the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in accordance with the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and the aspirations of the Muslim Filipinos and all indigenous cultural communities for local self-governance.	Section 3. Purpose. – The purpose of this Basic Law is to establish a political entity, provide for its basic structure of government in recognition of the justness and legitimacy of the cause of the Bangsamoro people and to secure their identity and posterity and allow for meaningful self-governance.	Section 3. Purpose. – The purpose of this Basic Law is to establish a political entity, provide for its basic structure of government in recognition of the justness and legitimacy of the cause of the Bangsamoro people and their aspiration to chart their political future through a democratic process that will secure their identity and posterity and allow for meaningful self-governance.	Section 3. Purpose. – The purpose of this Basic Law is to establish a political entity, provide for its basic structure of government in recognition of the justness and legitimacy of the cause of the Bangsamoro people and their aspiration to chart their political future through a democratic process that will secure their identity and posterity and allow for meaningful self-governance.
ARTICLE II BANGSAMORO IDENTITY	Article II <i>Bangsamoro Identity</i>	Article II <i>Bangsamoro Identity</i>	Article II BANGSAMORO IDENTITY
SEC. 4. Bangsamoro People. – Those who at the time of conquest and colonization of the Philippines by the Spaniards considered themselves natives or original inhabitants of Mindanao, whether of mixed or of full blood: <i>Provided</i> , That the foregoing profess the faith of Islam shall have the right to identify themselves as Bangsamoro. Spouses and their descendants, at their option, shall also be part of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. This	Section 1. SECTION 1. Bangsamoro People. – Those who at the time of conquest and colonization were considered natives or original inhabitants of Mindanao and the Sulu archipelago and their adjacent islands including Palawan, and their descendants, whether of mixed or of full blood, shall have the right to identify themselves as Bangsamoro by ascription or self-ascription. Spouses and their descendants are classified as Bangsamoro.	Section 1. Bangsamoro People. – Those who at the time of conquest and colonization were considered natives or original inhabitants of Mindanao and the Sulu archipelago and its adjacent islands including Palawan, and their descendants, whether of mixed or of full blood, shall have the right to identify themselves as Bangsamoro by ascription or self-ascription. Spouses and their descendants are classified as Bangsamoro.	Section 1. Bangsamoro People. – Those who, at the advent of the Spaniards , were considered natives or original inhabitants of Mindanao and the Sulu archipelago and its adjacent islands including Palawan, and their descendants, whether of mixed or of full blood, shall have the right to identify themselves as Bangsamoro by ascription or self-ascription. Spouses and their descendants are classified as Bangsamoro.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
provision shall not in any way derogate from the provisions of Article IV of the 1987 Philippine Constitution.			
SEC. 5. Non-Moro Indigenous Cultural Communities – The rights of Non-Moro Indigenous Cultural Communities as provided for in the Republic Act (RA) No. 8371 or the Indigenous Peoples Rights Act (IPRA) of 1997 and other related laws shall in no way be impaired, diluted or diminished, even when such Non-Moro Indigenous Cultural Communities are situated within the confines of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Section 2. Freedom of Choice. – The freedom of choice of other indigenous peoples shall be respected. There shall be no discrimination on the basis of identity, religion, and ethnicity.	Section 2. Freedom of Choice. – The freedom of choice of other indigenous peoples shall be respected.	Section 2. Freedom of Choice. – The freedom of choice of other indigenous peoples shall be respected. There shall be no discrimination on the basis of identity, religion, and ethnicity.
	SEC. 3. Bangsamoro Symbol. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt the official emblem, seal and hymn of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Section 3. Bangsamoro Symbol. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt the official flag, emblem and anthem of the Bangsamoro.	Section 3. Bangsamoro Symbol. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt the official flag, emblem and anthem of the Bangsamoro.
SEC. 6. Bangsamoro Symbol. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt the official flag, emblem, administrative seal, and anthem of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.			
SEC. 7. Traditional Islamic Institutions – The prerogatives enjoyed by traditional Islamic institutions such as the sultanates shall be maintained; the lawful representatives of such institutions shall be consulted by the legislature and the executive in matters relating to the enactment and the implementation of law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; such institutions shall, without need of invitation or request or summons, have the right to submit position papers, memoranda and proposals to Congress and to the Executive.			
ARTICLE III GEOGRAPHICAL AREA OF THE BANGSAMORO AUTONOMOUS REGION	Article III GEOGRAPHICAL AREA OF THE BANGSAMORO AUTONOMOUS REGION	Article III Territory	Article III Territory
SEC. 8. Definition of Geographical Area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region – Geographical area refers to the land mass as well as the waters over which the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region has jurisdiction. The area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall remain a part of the Philippines.	SECTION 1. Definition of Geographical Area. – Geographical area refers to the land mass as well as the waters over which the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region has jurisdiction. The area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall remain a part of the Philippines.	Section 1. Definition of Territory - Territory refers to the land mass as well as the maritime, terrestrial, fluvial and alluvial domains, and the aerial domain above it. The Bangsamoro territory shall remain a part of the Philippines.	Section 1. Definition of Territory - Territory refers to the land mass as well as the maritime, terrestrial, fluvial and alluvial domains, and the aerial domain above it. The Bangsamoro territory shall remain a part of the Philippines.
SEC. 9. Geographical Area Of The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region – The geographical area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be composed of: a. the present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM); b. the cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and c. any province or city which are contiguous and outside the geographical area of the present ARMM where there is resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the area asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of a plebiscite of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and the process of delimitation of the Bangsamoro geographical area. In order to ensure the widest acceptability of the Basic Law of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in the geographical areas above-mentioned, a plebiscite shall be conducted for this purpose in the political subdivision directly affected.	SEC. 2. Bangsamoro Geographical Area. – The Geographical Area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region is composed of: a.The present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao; b.The municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan, and Tangkal in the province of Lanao del Norte and all other barangays in the municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap that voted for inclusion in the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao during the 2001 plebiscite; c.The cities of Cotabato, Isabela, and Lamitan; and d.All other contiguous cities and provinces where there is a resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the areas affected asking for their inclusion at least two (2) months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Basic Law and the process of delimitation of the Bangsamoro. In order to ensure the widest acceptability of the Basic Law in the areas above-mentioned, a popular ratification shall be conducted among all the	Section 2. Core Territory – The core territory of the Bangsamoro shall be composed of: a. the present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao; b. the Municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan and Tangkal in the province of Lanao del Norte and all other barangays in the Municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit and Midsayap that voted for inclusion in the ARMM during the 2001 plebiscite; c. the cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and d. all other contiguous areas where there is resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the area asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law and the process of delimitation of the Bangsamoro. In order to ensure the widest acceptability of the Bangsamoro Basic Law in the core areas above-mentioned, a popular ratification shall be	Section 2. Core Territory – The core territory of the Bangsamoro shall be composed of: a. the present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao; b. the Municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan and Tangkal in the province of Lanao del Norte and all other barangays in the Municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit and Midsayap that voted for inclusion in the ARMM during the 2001 plebiscite; c. the cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and d. all other contiguous areas where there is resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the area asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law and the process of delimitation of the Bangsamoro. In order to ensure the widest acceptability of the Bangsamoro Basic Law in the core areas above-mentioned, a popular ratification shall be

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	Bangsamoro, the indigenous peoples, Christian settlers and other inhabitants within the areas for their adoption.	conducted among all the Bangsamoro within the areas for their adoption.	conducted among all the Bangsamoro within the areas for their adoption.
	<p>SEC. 3. Contiguous Territory. – Any local government unit or geographic area outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro but which are contiguous to any of the component units of the Bangsamoro and within the area of autonomy identified in the 1976 Tripoli Agreement, may opt to be part of the Bangsamoro by filing a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the interested local government unit or geographic area. The inclusion of the local government unit or geographic area in the Bangsamoro shall be effective upon approval by a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite of the political units directly affected. Petitions for inclusion may only be filed on the fifth (5th) and tenth (10th) year following the enactment of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The schedule of the plebiscite shall be determined by the Commission on Elections.</p>	<p>Section 3. Contiguous Territory – The areas which are contiguous and outside the core territory may opt at any time to be part of the territory upon petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters and approved by a majority of qualified votes cast in a plebiscite.</p>	<p>Section 3. Contiguous Territory – Contiguous provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays, and geographic areas, other than those mentioned in the preceding Section, that obtain majority of the qualified votes cast in the periodic plebiscites, as provided under Article XV, Section 4, of this Basic Law shall become part of the Bangsamoro.</p>
	<p>SEC. 4. Inland Waters. – All inland waters such as lakes, rivers, river systems and streams within the Bangsamoro area are part of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The preservation and management thereof shall be under the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 4. Inland Waters. – All inland waters, such as lakes, rivers, river systems, and streams within the Bangsamoro territory shall be part of the Bangsamoro. The preservation and management thereof shall be under the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 4. Inland Waters. – All inland waters, such as lakes, rivers, river systems, and streams within the Bangsamoro territory shall be part of the Bangsamoro. The preservation and management thereof shall be under the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>
<p>SEC. 10. Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Waters – The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Waters shall extend up to 22.224 kilometers (12 nautical miles) from the low-water mark of the coasts that are part of the Bangsamoro geographical area. Nothing in this Section shall diminish the powers, functions, rights and privileges already enjoyed by the municipalities over their municipal waters as provided under RA No. 7160 also known as the Local Government Code of 1991, and RA No. 8550, otherwise known as the Philippine Fisheries Code of the Philippines.</p> <p>Where a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and an adjoining local government unit are so situated on the opposite shores such that there is thirty (30) kilometers of waters or less between them, a line equally distant from the opposite shores shall be drawn to demarcate the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region waters and the municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit.</p> <p>Should they be so situated that there is more than thirty (30) kilometers but less than 37 kilometers of waters between them, a line shall be drawn at the edge of the 15 kilometers municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit to demarcate it from the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region waters.</p> <p>Ten (10) years after the passage of this Basic Law, the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall discuss the improvement of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region waters through the necessary processes and modalities.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. Bangsamoro Waters – The Bangsamoro waters shall extend up to 22.224 kilometers (12 nautical miles) from the low-water mark of the coasts that are part of the Bangsamoro area. The Bangsamoro Waters shall be part of the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>Where a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and an adjoining local government unit are so situated on the opposite shores such that there is thirty (30) kilometers of waters or less between them, a line equally distant from the opposite shores shall be drawn to demarcate the Bangsamoro Waters and the municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit.</p> <p>In case they are so situated that there is more than thirty (30) kilometers but less than 37.224 kilometers of waters between them, a line shall be drawn at the edge of the fifteen (15) kilometers municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit to demarcate it from the Bangsamoro Waters.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Waters – The Bangsamoro waters shall extend up to 22.224 kilometers (12 nautical miles) from the low-water mark of the coasts that are part of the Bangsamoro territory. The Bangsamoro Waters shall be part of the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro political entity.</p> <p>Where a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro and an adjoining local government unit are so situated on the opposite shores such that there is thirty (30) kilometers of waters or less between them, a line equally distant from the opposite shores shall be drawn to demarcate the Bangsamoro Waters and the municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit.</p> <p>Should they be so situated that there is more than thirty (30) kilometers but less than 37.224 kilometers of waters between them, a line shall be drawn at the edge of the 15 kilometers municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit to demarcate it from the Bangsamoro Waters.</p> <p>Ten years after the passage of this Basic Law, the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall discuss the enhancement of the area of the Bangsamoro Waters through the necessary processes and modalities.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Waters – The Bangsamoro waters, in the Sulu Sea and Moro Gulf, shall extend up to 22.224 kilometers (12 nautical miles) from the low-water mark of the coasts that are part of the Bangsamoro territory. The Bangsamoro waters shall be part of the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro political entity.</p> <p>Where a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro and an adjoining local government unit are so situated on the opposite shores such that there is thirty (30) kilometers of waters or less between them, a line equally distant from the opposite shores shall be drawn to demarcate the Bangsamoro waters and the municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit.</p> <p>Should they be so situated that there is more than thirty (30) kilometers but less than 37.224 kilometers of waters between them, a line shall be drawn at the edge of the 15 kilometers municipal waters of the adjoining local government unit to demarcate it from the Bangsamoro Waters.</p> <p>Ten years after the passage of this Basic Law, the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall discuss the enhancement of the area of the Bangsamoro Waters through the necessary processes and modalities.</p>
<p>SEC. 11. Constituent Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Constituent Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays, and geographical areas within the Bangsamoro Area are the constituent units of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 6. Constituent Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays and geographical areas within its territory shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 6. Constituent Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays and geographical areas within its territory shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>SEC. 7. Collective Democratic Rights of the Bangsamoro People. – The collective rights of the constituents of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be recognized.</p>	<p>Section 7. Collective Democratic Rights of the Bangsamoro People. - The collective rights of the constituents of the Bangsamoro shall be recognized.</p>	<p>Section 7. Collective Democratic Rights of the Bangsamoro People. - The collective rights of the constituents of the Bangsamoro shall be recognized.</p>
<p>ARTICLE IV GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES</p>	<p>Article IV <i>General Principles and Policies</i></p>	<p>Article IV <i>General Principles and Policies</i></p>	<p>Article IV General Principles and Policies</p>
<p>SEC. 12. Self-Governance. Within its territorial geographical area and subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws, the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the exercise of its right to self-governance is free to pursue its economic, social and cultural development.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Self-Governance. – In the exercise of its right to self-determination, genuine autonomy, and meaningful self-governance, the Bangsamoro people is free to pursue its political, economic, social and cultural development.</p>	<p>Section 1. Self-Governance. In the exercise of its right to self-governance and self-determination, the Bangsamoro is free to pursue its economic, social and cultural development.</p>	<p>Section 1. Self-Governance. In the exercise of its right to self-determination and self-governance, the Bangsamoro is free to pursue its political, economic, social and cultural development.</p>
<p>SEC. 13. Democratic Political System. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be Parliamentary. Its political system is democratic, allowing its people to freely participate in the political processes within its geographical area.</p>	<p>SEC. 2. Democratic Political System. – The Bangsamoro Government is parliamentary. Its political system is democratic, allowing its people to freely participate in the political processes within its area. Pursuant to the rights of women to meaningful political participation, women shall be represented in all decision-making bodies of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Democratic Political System. The Bangsamoro Government shall be parliamentary. Its political system is democratic, allowing its people to freely participate in the political processes within its territory.</p>	<p>Section 2. Democratic Political System. The Bangsamoro Government shall be parliamentary. Its political system is democratic, allowing its people to freely participate in the political processes within its territory.</p>
<p>SEC. 14. Electoral System. - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall adopt an electoral system suitable to a Parliamentary form of government, which shall allow democratic participation, encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties, and ensure accountability.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. Electoral System. – An electoral system suitable to a parliamentary form of government shall be adopted for the elections of the officials of the Bangsamoro Parliament, which allows democratic participation, encourages formation of genuinely principled political parties, and ensures accountability.</p>	<p>Section 3. Electoral System. - The Bangsamoro Government shall adopt an electoral system suitable to a ministerial form of government, which shall allow democratic participation, encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties, and ensure accountability.</p>	<p>Section 3. Electoral System - The Bangsamoro Government, consistent and suitable to its parliamentary form of government, shall adopt an electoral system which shall allow democratic participation, encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties, and ensure accountability.</p>
	<p>SEC. 4. Civilian Government. Governance in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region is the responsibility of the duly-elected civilian government.</p>	<p>Section 4. Civilian Government. Governance in the Bangsamoro is the responsibility of the duly-elected civilian government. Civilian authority is, at all times, supreme over the military.</p>	<p>Section 4. Civilian Government. Governance in the Bangsamoro is the responsibility of the duly elected civilian government. Civilian authority is, at all times, supreme over the military</p>
<p>SEC. 15. Promotion Of Unity. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall promote unity, peace, justice, and goodwill among all peoples, as well as encourage a just and peaceful settlement of disputes.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government renounces war as an instrument of national policy, adopts the generally accepted principles of international law as part of the law of the land and adheres to the policy of peace, equality, justice, freedom, cooperation, and amity with all nations.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. Promotion of Unity. – The Bangsamoro Government shall promote unity, peace, justice, and goodwill among all peoples, as well as encourage a just and peaceful settlement of disputes.</p>	<p>Section 5. Promotion of Unity. The Bangsamoro Government shall promote unity, peace, justice, and goodwill among all peoples, as well as encourage a just and peaceful settlement of disputes.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro abides by the principle that the country renounces war as an instrument of national policy, adopts the generally accepted principles of international law as part of the law of the land and adheres to the policy of peace, equality, justice, freedom, cooperation, and amity with all nations.</p>	<p>Section 5. Promotion of Unity. The Bangsamoro Government shall promote unity, peace, justice, and goodwill among all peoples, as well as encourage a just and peaceful settlement of disputes.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro abides by the principle that the country renounces war as an instrument of national policy, adopts the generally accepted principles of international law as part of the law of the land and adheres to the policy of peace, equality, justice, freedom, cooperation, and amity with all nations.</p>
	<p>SEC. 6. Promotion of Right. – The Bangsamoro Government shall adhere to the principle of enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong.</p>	<p>Section 6. Promotion of Right. - The Bangsamoro shall adhere to the principle of enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong.</p>	<p>Section 6. Promotion of Right. - The Bangsamoro shall adhere to the principle of enjoining what is right and forbidding what is wrong.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
SEC. 16. <i>Social Justice.</i> - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall enact measures that protect and enhance the right of all people to human dignity, reduce social, economic and political inequalities, and remove cultural inequities by equitably diffusing wealth and political power for the common good for its constituents.	SEC. 7. Social Justice. – The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that every person in the Bangsamoro area is provided the basic necessities and equal opportunities in life. Social justice shall be promoted in all phases of development and facets of life within the Bangsamoro area.	Section 7. Social Justice. - The Bangsamoro shall establish a government that ensures that every citizen in the Bangsamoro is provided the basic necessities and equal opportunities in life. Social Justice shall be promoted in all phases of development and facets of life within the Bangsamoro.	Section 7. Social Justice. - The Bangsamoro shall establish a government that ensures that every citizen in the Bangsamoro is provided the basic necessities and equal opportunities in life. Social Justice shall be promoted in all phases of development and facets of life within the Bangsamoro.
SEC. 17. International Treaties And Agreements. - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall respect and adhere to all international treaties and agreements binding upon the National Government.	SEC. 8. International Treaties and Agreements. – The Bangsamoro Government shall respect and adhere to all international treaties and agreements binding upon the National Government.	Section 8. International Treaties and Agreements. - The Bangsamoro Government shall respect and adhere to all international treaties and agreements binding upon the Central Government.	Section 8. International Treaties and Agreements. - The Bangsamoro Government shall respect and adhere to all international treaties and agreements which benefited the Bangsamoro Government.
SEC. 18. Declaration On the Rights Of Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples – The Bangsamoro Regional Government recognizes and promotes the rights of Non-Moro indigenous peoples within the framework of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws.	SEC. 9. Declaration on the Rights of Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes and promotes the rights of non-Moro indigenous peoples within the framework of national unity and development.		
ARTICLE V POWERS OF GOVERNMENT	Article V Powers of Government	Article V Powers of Government	Article V Powers of Government
<p>SEC. 19. Reserved Powers. – Reserved powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction are retained by the National Government. The National Government shall exercise the following reserved powers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. national defense, and internal and external security; 2. foreign affairs; 3. currency and policy direction in the areas of money, credit and banking; 4. postal service; 5. citizenship and naturalization; 6. immigration and deportation; 7. customs and tariff laws as qualified by Sec. 20 (8), Article V of this Basic Law; 8. common market and global trade: <i>Provided</i>, That the power to enter into economic agreements given to the ARMM under RA No. 9054 is hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Regional Government as provided in Article XI, Section 146 of this Basic Law; 9. intellectual property rights; 10. supervision over banks and non-banks financial institutions under the jurisdiction of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP); 11. free ports. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government may establish free ports in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with and assist 	<p>Section 1. Reserved Powers. – Reserved powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction are retained exclusively by the National Government. The National Government shall exercise the following reserved powers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a.National defense and national security; b.Foreign policy; c.Banking, coinage and monetary policy; d.Postal service; e.Citizenship and naturalization; f.Immigration; g.Powers of the Ombudsman; h.Customs and tariff as qualified by Section 2 (10), Article V of this Basic Law; i.Common market and global trade, provided that the power to enter into economic agreements given to the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) under Republic Act No. 9054 is hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as provided in Section 25, Article XII of this Basic Law; j.Intellectual property rights; and k.All other powers not granted to the Bangsamoro Government by this Basic Law. 	<p>Section 1. Reserved Powers. – Reserved powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction are retained by the Central Government. The Central Government shall exercise the following reserved powers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Defense and external security; 2. Foreign policy; 3. Coinage and monetary policy; 4. Postal service; 5. Citizenship and naturalization; 6. Immigration; 7. Customs and tariff as qualified by Section 2(10), Article V of this Basic Law; 8. Common market and global trade, provided that the power to enter into economic agreements given to the ARMM under R.A. 9054 is hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as provided in Article XII, Section 25 of this Basic Law; and 9. Intellectual property rights. 	<p>Section 1. Reserved Powers. – Reserved powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction are retained by the Central Government. The Central Government shall exercise the following reserved powers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Defense and external security; 2. Foreign policy; 3. Coinage and monetary policy; 4. Postal service; 5. Citizenship and naturalization; 6. Immigration; 7. Customs and tariff as qualified by Section 2(10), Article V of this Basic Law; 8. Common market and global trade, provided that the power to enter into economic agreements given to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under R.A. 9054 is hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as provided in Article XII, Section 27 of this Basic Law; and 9. Intellectual property rights.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>the National Government on customs, immigration, quarantine service, and international commitments. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the National Government to special economic zones. The free ports within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be contiguous/adjacent to seaport or airport; and</p> <p>12. all other powers, functions and responsibilities not granted by the 1987 Philippine Constitution or by law to the autonomous regions.</p>			
<p>SEC. 20. Concurrent Powers. - Concurrent powers shall refer to the powers shared between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, as provided in this Basic Law. Concurrent powers enumerated hereunder shall be exercised through a system of consultation, coordination and cooperation between the National Government and Bangsamoro Regional Governments.</p> <p>The National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall exercise shared powers within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region on the following matters</p>	<p>SEC. 2. Concurrent Powers. – Concurrent powers refer to the powers shared between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government within the Bangsamoro as provided in this Basic Law. The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall exercise shared powers within the Bangsamoro on the following matters:</p>	<p>Section 2. Concurrent Powers. - Concurrent powers shall refer to the powers shared between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government within the Bangsamoro, as provided in this Basic Law.</p> <p>The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall exercise shared powers within the Bangsamoro on the following matters:</p>	<p>Section 2. Concurrent Powers. - Concurrent powers shall refer to the powers shared between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government within the Bangsamoro, as provided in this Basic Law.</p> <p>The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall exercise shared powers within the Bangsamoro on the following matters:</p>
<p>1. Social security and pensions. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government may organize its own social security and pension systems alongside the existing National Government social security and pension systems.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government and the National Government through-consultative processes shall, among others, ensure that the investment of the contributions from the members from the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the National Government social security and pensions is responsive to their cultural and religious sensitivities.</p>	<p>a.Social security and pension. – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own social security and pension systems alongside the existing National Government social security and pension systems. The Bangsamoro Government and the National Government shall through the intergovernmental relations mechanism and other consultative processes, among others, ensure that the investment of the contributions from the members from the Bangsamoro in the National Government social security and pension is responsive to their cultural and religious sensitivities. The future relationship of the National Government system with the Bangsamoro Government system with respect to new government employees and other qualified individuals in the Bangsamoro shall be further provided for in law duly enacted for the purpose.</p>	<p>1. Social security and pensions. – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own social security and pension systems alongside the existing Central Government social security and pension systems.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism, and other consultative processes shall, among others, ensure that the investment of the contributions from the members from the Bangsamoro in the Central Government social security and pensions is responsive to their cultural and religious sensitivities.</p> <p>The future relationship of the Central Government system with the Bangsamoro Government system with respect to new government employees and other qualified individuals in the Bangsamoro shall be further provided for in law duly enacted for the purpose.</p>	<p>1. Social security and pensions. – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own social security and pension systems alongside the existing Central Government social security and pension systems.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism, and other consultative processes shall, among others, ensure that the investment of the contributions from the members from the Bangsamoro in the Central Government social security and pensions is responsive to their cultural and religious sensitivities.</p> <p>The future relationship of the Central Government system with the Bangsamoro Government system with respect to new government employees and other qualified individuals in the Bangsamoro shall be further provided for in law duly enacted for the purpose.</p>
<p>2. Quarantine. – There is hereby created an office for quarantine services in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall coordinate with and assist the National Government.</p>	<p>b.Quarantine. – There is hereby created an office for quarantine services in the Bangsamoro. It shall cooperate and coordinate with its counterpart offices in the National Government.</p>	<p>2. Quarantine. – There is hereby created an office for quarantine services in the Bangsamoro. It shall cooperate and coordinate with its counterpart offices in the Central Government.</p>	<p>2. Quarantine. – There is hereby created an office for quarantine services in the Bangsamoro. It shall cooperate and coordinate with its counterpart offices in the Central Government.</p>
	<p>c.Land Registration. – The Bangsamoro Government, in accordance with the land registration system of the National Government, shall administer land registration in the Bangsamoro territory through an office it shall create for this purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish copies of the titles, deeds and other instruments to the relevant National Government agencies. The Bangsamoro Government may act on <i>consultas</i>. The Bangsamoro Government may institute processes to promote more efficient registration of lands within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>3. Land Registration. – The Bangsamoro Government, in accordance with the land registration system of the Central Government, shall administer land registration in the Bangsamoro territory through an office it shall create for this purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish copies of the titles, deeds and other instruments to the relevant Central Government agencies. The Bangsamoro Government can act on <i>consultas</i>.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government may institute processes to promote more efficient registration of lands within the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>3. Land Registration. – The Bangsamoro Government, in accordance with the land registration system of the Central Government, shall administer land registration in the Bangsamoro territory through an office it shall create for this purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish copies of the titles, deeds and other instruments to the relevant Central Government agencies. The Bangsamoro Government can act on <i>consultas</i>.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government may institute processes to promote more efficient registration of lands within the Bangsamoro.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
3. <i>Pollution control</i> - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with and assist the National Government on matters of pollution control and ecological and environmental preservation.	d. <i>Pollution control</i> . – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government agencies shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on pollution control matters.	4. <i>Pollution control</i> -The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government agencies shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on pollution control matters.	4. <i>Pollution control</i> -The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government agencies shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on pollution control matters.
4. <i>Human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion</i> . – Subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution, the Bangsamoro Regional Government may organize its own bodies for human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion that will coordinate with and assist relevant national institutions.	e. <i>Human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own bodies for human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion that will work cooperatively with relevant national institutions.	5. <i>Human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own bodies for human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion that will work cooperatively with relevant national institutions.	5. <i>Human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government may organize its own bodies for human rights and humanitarian protection and promotion that will work cooperatively with relevant national institutions.
	f. <i>Penology and penitentiary</i> . – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government institutions shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on the matter of granting parole and recommending to the President the grant of executive clemency. The Bangsamoro Government shall create an office that shall administer the parole system and recommend the grant of executive clemency to the Office of the President. The Bangsamoro Government may create and manage jails, penal colonies, and other facilities. It shall ensure the compatibility of these facilities with the national jail management and penitentiary system, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. These facilities are understood to be part of the country’s administration of justice.	6. <i>Penology and penitentiary</i> . -- The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government institutions shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on the matter of granting parole and recommending to the President the grant of executive clemency. The Bangsamoro Government shall create an office that shall administer the parole system and recommend the grant of executive clemency to the Office of the President. The Bangsamoro Government may create and manage jails, penal colonies, and other facilities. It shall ensure the compatibility of these facilities with the national jail management and penitentiary system, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. These facilities are understood to be part of the country’s administration of justice.	6. <i>Penology and penitentiary</i> . -- The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government institutions shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on the matter of granting parole and recommending to the President the grant of executive clemency. The Bangsamoro Government shall create an office that shall administer the parole system and recommend the grant of executive clemency to the Office of the President. The Bangsamoro Government may create and manage jails, penal colonies, and other facilities. It shall ensure the compatibility of these facilities with the national jail management and penitentiary system, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. These facilities are understood to be part of the country’s administration of justice.
5. <i>Auditing</i> . –The Commission on Audit (COA) shall establish an auditing unit in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region which shall examine, audit and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenue and receipts of, and expenditures or uses of funds and property, owned or held in trust by, or pertaining to the Bangsamoro Regional Government. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall ensure transparency and accountability mechanisms consistent with open government auditing practices and generally accepted financial management principles.	g. <i>Auditing</i> . – The Bangsamoro auditing body shall have internal auditing responsibility over revenues and other funds generated within or by the region from external sources. This shall be without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the Commission on Audit to examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenues and the use of funds and property owned and held in trust by any government instrumentality, including government-owned and -controlled corporations (GOCCs).	7. <i>Auditing</i> . – The Bangsamoro auditing body shall have auditing responsibility over public funds utilized by the Bangsamoro, without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the national Commission on Audit (COA). The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure transparency mechanisms consistent with open government practices.	7. <i>Auditing</i> . – The Bangsamoro auditing body shall have auditing responsibility over public funds utilized by the Bangsamoro, without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the national Commission on Audit (COA). The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure transparency mechanisms consistent with open government practices.
6. <i>Civil service</i> . – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall design and implement its own organizational structure and staffing pattern, taking into consideration its service requirements and financial capability, subject to the minimum standards and guidelines prescribed by the Civil Service Commission (CSC). The CSC shall create a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Civil Service Office (BARCSO) and such field offices as may be needed in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region that shall administer a professional civil service corps.	h. <i>Civil Service</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, to include the powers and privileges on civil service matters provided in Republic Act No. 9054, and without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the Civil Service Commission. There is hereby created a Civil Service Office for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region that shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the Civil Service Commission. The Bangsamoro Government shall enact a civil service law for this purpose. This law shall govern the conduct of civil servants, the qualification for non-elective positions, the merit and fitness system, and the protection of civil service eligibles in various government positions, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations with original charters, in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Civil Service Office will be monitored, regulated, and supervised by the Civil Service Commission. The Bangsamoro Government shall have disciplinary authority over its own officials and employees. The disciplining authority of the Bangsamoro Government over its own officials and employees is without prejudice to the Constitutional powers, duties, and authority of the Office of the Ombudsman to investigate any act or omission of any public official, employee, office, or agency.	8. <i>Civil Service</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, to include the powers and privileges on civil service matters provided in R.A. No. 9054, and without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the national Civil Service Commission. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Civil Service office that shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the national Civil Service Commission. The Bangsamoro Government shall enact a civil service law for this purpose. This law shall govern the conduct of civil servants, the qualification for non-elective positions, adopt the merit and fitness system, and protect civil service eligibles in various government positions, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations with original charters, in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary disciplinary authority over its own officials and employees.	8. <i>Civil Service</i> . – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, to include the powers and privileges on civil service matters provided in R.A. No. 9054, and without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the national Civil Service Commission. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Civil Service office that shall develop and administer a professional civil service corps, without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the national Civil Service Commission. The Bangsamoro Government shall enact a civil service law for this purpose. This law shall govern the conduct of civil servants, the qualification for non-elective positions, adopt the merit and fitness system, and protect civil service eligibles in various government positions, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations with original charters, in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary disciplinary authority over its own officials and employees.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>7. Coastguard. –the National Government shall have primary responsibility over coastguard matters. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with and assist the National Government on all coastguard matters.</p>	<p>i.<i>Coast guard.</i> – The National Government shall have primary responsibility over coast guard matters. The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>	<p>9. <i>Coastguard.</i> –The Central Government shall have primary responsibility over coastguard matters. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>	<p>9. <i>Coastguard.</i> –The Central Government shall have primary responsibility over coastguard matters. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>
<p>8. <i>Customs and tariff.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall exercise its powers on the regulations and monitoring of the barter trade and countertrade in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall assist the National Government with regard to the enforcement of customs and tariff laws and regulations and to ensure the effective exercise of the powers of the Bangsamoro Regional Government on barter trade and countertrade with Indonesia, Malaysia or Brunei as well as the regulation of the entry of <i>haram</i> goods into the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>j.<i>Customs and Tariff.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government and the National Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism with regard to the enforcement of customs and tariff laws and regulations to ensure the effective exercise of its powers on barter trade and countertrade with Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) as well as the regulation of the entry of haram goods in the Bangsamoro geographical area.</p>	<p>10. <i>Customs and Tariff.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism with regard to the enforcement of customs and tariff laws and regulations to ensure the effective exercise of its powers on barter trade and countertrade with ASEAN countries as well as the regulation of the entry of <i>haram</i> goods in the Bangsamoro territorial jurisdiction.</p>	<p>10. <i>Customs and Tariff.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism with regard to the enforcement of customs and tariff laws and regulations to ensure the effective exercise of its powers on barter trade and countertrade with ASEAN countries as well as the regulation of the entry of <i>haram</i> goods in the Bangsamoro territorial jurisdiction.</p>
<p>9. Administration of justice. – Subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws, the administration of justice in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Basic Law and with due regard to the powers of the Supreme Court and the competence of the Bangsamoro Regional Government over <i>Shari’ah</i> courts and the <i>Shari’ah</i> justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The supremacy of <i>Shari’ah</i> and its application shall only pertain to Muslims.</p>	<p>k.<i>Administration of justice.</i> – Administration of justice shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Basic Law and with due regard to the powers of the Supreme Court and the competence of the Bangsamoro Government over <i>Shari’ah</i> courts and the <i>Shari’ah</i> justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The supremacy of <i>Shari’ah</i> and its application shall only be to Muslims.</p>	<p>11. <i>Administration of justice.</i> – Administration of justice shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Basic Law and with due regard to the powers of the Supreme Court and the competence of the Bangsamoro Government over <i>Shari’ah</i> courts and the <i>Shari’ah</i> justice system in the Bangsamoro. The supremacy of <i>Shari’ah</i> and its application shall only be to Muslims.</p>	<p>11. <i>Administration of justice.</i> – Administration of justice shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Basic Law and with due regard to the powers of the Supreme Court and the competence of the Bangsamoro Government over <i>Shari’ah</i> courts and the <i>Shari’ah</i> justice system in the Bangsamoro. The supremacy of <i>Shari’ah</i> and its application shall only be to Muslims.</p>
<p>10. Funding for the maintenance of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems. – The National Government shall be responsible for the funding, construction and maintenance of national roads, bridges and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro Regional Government and shall include in the national road network information system all national roads and bridges in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall submit proposals to the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) and National Irrigation Administration (NIA) for the inclusion of the cost of such maintenance in the latter’s budget that shall be submitted to Congress for possible inclusion in the General Appropriations Act (GAA). Funding for national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems shall be regularly released to the relevant departments of the National Government.</p>	<p>l.<i>Funding for the maintenance of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems.</i> – The National Government shall be responsible for the funding, construction and maintenance of national roads, bridges and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and shall include in the National Road Network Information System all national roads and bridges in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. There shall be coordination through the intergovernmental relations mechanism between the National Government and relevant Bangsamoro Government agencies on the matter of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall submit proposals to the appropriate national government agency for the inclusion of the cost of such maintenance in the latter’s budget that shall be submitted to Congress for inclusion in the General Appropriations Act. Funding for national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems shall be regularly released to the relevant department of the National Government.</p>	<p>12. <i>Funding for the maintenance of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems.</i> – The Central Government shall be responsible for the funding, construction and maintenance of national roads, bridges and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro and shall include in the National Road Network Information System all national roads and bridges in the Bangsamoro. There shall be coordination through the intergovernmental relations mechanism between the relevant Central Government and Bangsamoro Government agencies on the Central Government on the matter of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems within the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall submit proposals to the appropriate national government agency for the inclusion of the cost of such maintenance in the latter’s budget that shall be submitted to Congress for inclusion in the General Appropriations Act. Funding for national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems shall be regularly released to the relevant department of the Central Government.</p>	<p>12. <i>Funding for the maintenance of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems.</i> – The Central Government shall be responsible for the funding, construction and maintenance of national roads, bridges and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro and shall include in the National Road Network Information System all national roads and bridges in the Bangsamoro. There shall be coordination through the intergovernmental relations mechanism between the relevant Central Government and Bangsamoro Government agencies on the Central Government on the matter of national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems within the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall submit proposals to the appropriate national government agency for the inclusion of the cost of such maintenance in the latter’s budget that shall be submitted to Congress for inclusion in the General Appropriations Act. Funding for national roads, bridges, and irrigation systems shall be regularly released to the relevant department of the Central Government.</p>
<p>11. Disaster risk reduction and management. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (BARDRRMC), with powers and functions that shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament in a law on disaster preparedness and response. The BARDRRMC shall formulate the Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan, which shall complement and be aligned with the national disaster risk reduction and management framework and plan of the National Government. Additionally, the BARDRRMC, through its chair, the Chief</p>	<p>m.<i>Disaster risk reduction and management.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over disaster risk reduction and management within the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>There shall be cooperation and coordination among relevant National Government and Bangsamoro Government agencies on disaster risk reduction and management. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (BDRRMC), with powers and functions that shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament in a law on disaster preparedness and response. The BDRRMC shall formulate the</p>	<p>13. <i>Disaster risk reduction and management.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over disaster risk reduction and management within the Bangsamoro. There shall be cooperation and coordination among relevant Central Government and Bangsamoro Government agencies on disaster risk reduction and management. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (BDRRMC), with powers and functions that shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament in a law on disaster preparedness and response. The BDRRMC shall formulate the Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan, which shall complement the</p>	<p>13. <i>Disaster risk reduction and management.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over disaster risk reduction and management within the Bangsamoro. There shall be cooperation and coordination among relevant Central Government and Bangsamoro Government agencies on disaster risk reduction and management. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (BDRRMC), with powers and functions that shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament in a law on disaster preparedness and response. The BDRRMC shall formulate the Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan, which shall complement the</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
Minister, may recommend to the President the mobilization of resources of national defense in times of disasters in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Bangsamoro Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan which shall complement the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Framework and Plan of the National Government. Additionally, the BDRRMC, through its Chair, the Chief Minister, may recommend to the President the mobilization of resources of national defense in times of disasters in the Bangsamoro.	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Framework and Plan of the Central Government. Additionally, the BDRRMC, through its Chair, the Chief Minister, may recommend to the President the mobilization of resources of national defense in times of disasters in the Bangsamoro.	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Framework and Plan of the Central Government. Additionally, the BDRRMC, through its Chair, the Chief Minister, may recommend to the President the mobilization of resources of national defense in times of disasters in the Bangsamoro.
<i>12. Public order and safety.</i> – The Philippine National Police (PNP) shall have primary responsibility over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	<i>n.Public order and safety.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have joint responsibility with the National Government over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall have powers over public order and safety including those related to jail management, fire prevention, and trainings on public safety.	<i>14. Public order and safety.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro. It shall have powers over public order and safety including those related to jail management, fire prevention, and trainings on public safety. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.	<i>14. Public order and safety.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro. It shall have powers over public order and safety including those related to jail management, fire prevention, and trainings on public safety. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.
<i>13. Non-Moro ancestral domains/ancestral lands of the Non-Moro indigenous peoples</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government, in coordination with the National Government, shall protect the rights and interests of Non-Moro indigenous peoples over their ancestral domains/ancestral lands. For this purpose, there is hereby created the Ministry for Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples, which shall be part of the Bangsamoro Cabinet. The Ministry on Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples shall have the primary responsibility to formulate and implement policies, plans, programs to promote and protect the rights and well-being of Non-Moro indigenous peoples, and the recognition of their ancestral domains/ancestral lands as well as the rights thereto. Towards this end, the Ministry shall ensure that the Non-Moro indigenous peoples shall have a meaningful participation in all activities pertinent thereto in accordance with their own indigenous decision-making institutions. The Bangsamoro Regional Government and the National Government shall coordinate through existing national laws, such as RA 8371 or the IPRA of 1997, to create policies for the identification, delineation and titling of ancestral domains/ancestral lands.	<i>o.Ancstral Domains/Ancstral lands of the non-Moroindigenous peoples.</i> – There is hereby created the Ministry for Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples which shall be part of the Bangsamoro cabinet. The Ministry on Non-MoroIndigenous Peoples shall have the primary responsibility to formulate and implement policies, plans, programs to promote and protect the well-being of non-Moro indigenous peoples and the recognition of their ancestral domains as well as the rights thereto. Towards this end, the Ministry shall ensure that the non-Moro indigenous peoples shall have a meaningful participation in all activities pertinent thereto in accordance with their own indigenousdecision-making institutions. The Bangsamoro Government and the National Government shall cooperate and coordinate through existing national laws such as Republic Act No. 8371, otherwise known as the “ <i>Indigenous Peoples’ Rights Act of 1997</i> ,” to create policies for the identification, delineation and titling of ancestral domains.		
<i>14. Islamic banking</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government, in coordination with Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), the Department of Finance (DOF), Anti-Money Laundering Council (AMLC) and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) shall jointly promote the development of the Islamic banking system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari’ah supervisory board</i> ;		In exclusive powers.	
15. Health - The National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with and assist each other in the prevention and control of all diseases including communicable, non-communicable, endemic, epidemic and emerging diseases;		In exclusive powers.	
16. Science and technology;			
17. Research councils and scholarships;			
18. Libraries, museums, historical, cultural and archaeological sites. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the power to establish its own libraries and museums, and declare historical and cultural sites. With regard to archaeological sites, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the National Government on			

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
the regulation, excavation, preservation, and exportation of cultural properties, as well as on the recovery of lost historical and cultural artifacts;			
19. Cadastral land survey. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the authority to conduct cadastral surveys, lot surveys, and isolated and special surveys in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall furnish the results of these surveys to, and coordinate with, relevant National Government agencies to effect inclusion into national cadastral survey;			
20. Environment, parks, forest management, wildlife, nature reserves and conservation. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the authority to protect and manage the environment. It shall have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, and watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;			
21. Special development programs and laws for women, the youth, the elderly, labor, the differently-abled, and indigenous cultural communities;			
SEC. 21. Exclusive or Devolved Powers. - Within its geographical area and subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws, exclusive powers are powers devolved to the Bangsamoro Regional Government, without prejudice to the general supervision of the President. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall exercise these powers over the following matters within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region:	SEC. 3. Exclusive Powers. - Exclusive powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction pertain to the Bangsamoro Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise these powers over the following matters within the Bangsamoro:	Section 3. Exclusive Powers. - Exclusive powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise these powers over the following matters within the Bangsamoro:	Section 3. Exclusive Powers. - Exclusive powers are matters over which authority and jurisdiction shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise these powers over the following matters within the Bangsamoro:
1. agriculture, livestock and food security;	a. Agriculture, livestock and food security;	1. Agriculture, livestock and food security;	1. Agriculture, livestock and food security;
2. economic and cultural exchange;	b. Economic and cultural exchange;	2. Economic and cultural exchange;	2. Economic and cultural exchange;
	c. Contract loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness with any government or private bank and other lending institutions, except those requiring sovereign guaranty, which require Central Government approval;	3. Contract loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness with any government or private bank and other lending institutions, except those requiring sovereign guaranty, which require Central Government approval;	3. Contract loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness with any government or private bank and other lending institutions, except those requiring sovereign guaranty, which require Central Government approval;
3. trade, industry, investment, enterprises and regulation of businesses taking into consideration relevant laws;	d. Trade, industry, investment, enterprises and regulation of businesses taking into consideration relevant laws;	4. Trade, industry, investment, enterprises and regulation of businesses taking into consideration relevant laws;	4. Trade, industry, investment, enterprises and regulation of businesses taking into consideration relevant laws;
4. labor, employment, and occupation;	e. Labor, employment, and occupation;	5. Labor, employment, and occupation;	5. Labor, employment, and occupation;
5. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall register business names in the National Registration of Business Names: <i>Provided</i> , That the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall ensure that the proposed name is not identical to those already registered by aforementioned agencies and that the name is not deceptively or confusingly similar to that of any existing or to any name already protected by law or that the same is not patently deceptive, confusing or contrary to existing law;	f. Registration of business names, with the Bangsamoro Government listing these in the Philippine Business Registry for business names;	6. Registration of business names, with the Bangsamoro Government listing these in the Philippine Business Registry for business names;	6. Registration of business names, with the Bangsamoro Government listing these in the Philippine Business Registry for business names;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
6. barter trade and countertrade with Indonesia, Malaysia or Brunei, subject to existing laws;	g. Barter trade and countertrade with ASEAN countries;	7. Barter trade and countertrade with ASEAN countries;	7. Barter trade and countertrade with ASEAN countries;
7. economic zones and industrial centers;	h. Economic zones and industrial centers;	8. Economic zones and industrial centers;	8. Economic zones and industrial centers;
	i. Free ports. – The Bangsamoro Government may establish free ports in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with the National Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on customs, immigration, quarantine service and international commitments. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro free ports are entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the National Government to special economic zones. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous or adjacent to seaport or airport within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	9. <i>Free ports.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government may establish free ports in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with the Central Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on customs, immigration, quarantine service, and international commitments. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the Central Government to special economic zones. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous/adjacent to seaport or airport within the Bangsamoro;	9. <i>Free ports.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government may establish free ports in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with the Central Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism on customs, immigration, quarantine service, and international commitments. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the Central Government to special economic zones. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous/adjacent to seaport or airport within the Bangsamoro;
8. tourism;	j. Tourism;	10. Tourism;	10. Tourism;
9. creation of sources of revenue;	k. Creation of sources of revenue;	11. Creation of sources of revenue;	11. Creation of sources of revenue;
10. budgeting;	l. Budgeting;	12. Budgeting;	12. Budgeting;
	m. Financial and banking system. – This is without prejudice to the power of supervision of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and provided further that the Bangsamoro Government, the BSP, the Department of Finance, and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos shall jointly promote the development of the Islamic banking system, to include, among others, the establishment of a <i>Shari'ah</i> supervisory board;	13. <i>Financial and banking system</i> – This is without prejudice to the power of supervision of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and provided further that the Bangsamoro Government, the BSP, the Department of Finance (DOF), and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) shall jointly promote the development of the Islamic banking system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari'ah</i> supervisory board;	13. <i>Financial and banking system</i> – This is without prejudice to the power of supervision of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and provided further that the Bangsamoro Government, the BSP, the Department of Finance (DOF), and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) shall jointly promote the development of the Islamic banking system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari'ah</i> supervisory board;
	n. Establishment of government-owned or -controlled corporations and financial institutions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall legislate and implement the creation of its own government-owned or -controlled corporations in the pursuit of the common good, and subject to economic viability. The government-owned or -controlled corporations shall be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or shall be established under a legislative charter by the Bangsamoro Government;	14. <i>Establishment of government-owned and/or controlled corporations (GOCCS) and financial institutions.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall legislate and implement the creation of its own GOCCs in the pursuit of the common good, and subject to economic viability. The GOCCs shall be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or shall be established under legislative charter by the Bangsamoro Government;	14. <i>Establishment of government-owned and/or controlled corporations (GOCCS) and financial institutions.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall legislate and implement the creation of its own GOCCs in the pursuit of the common good, and subject to economic viability. The GOCCs shall be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or shall be established under legislative charter by the Bangsamoro Government;
11. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have authority to regulate power generation, the island-grid, and distribution operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and not connected to the national transmission grid: <i>Provided</i> , That any connection to the national grid shall subject the power generation, island-grid and distribution to national laws and regulations: <i>Provided</i> , Further, that the currently existing Agus Hydro Power Complex remain to be regulated by the National Government: <i>Provided</i> , Finally, that the Bangsamoro Regional Government, in the exercise of its jurisdiction, may not in any way, impair the operations and productions of the existing Agus Hydro Power Complex and/or any power generation utilities that may hereafter be established.	o. The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority to regulate power generation, transmission and distribution operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and not connected to the national transmission grid. It shall promote investments, domestic and international, in the power sector industry in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Power plants and distribution networks in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be able to interconnect and sell power over the national transmission grid to electric consumers. The Bangsamoro Government may assist electric cooperatives in accessing funds and technology, to ensure their financial and operational viability. When power generation, transmission and distribution facilities are connected to the Mindanao grid, the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;	15. The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority to regulate power generation, transmission, and distribution operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro and not connected to the national transmission grid. It shall promote investments, domestic and international, in the power sector industry in the Bangsamoro. Power plants and distribution networks in the Bangsamoro shall be able to interconnect and sell power over the national transmission grid to electric consumers. The Bangsamoro Government may assist electric cooperatives in accessing funds and technology, to ensure their financial and operational viability. When power generation, transmission, and distribution facilities are connected to the national transmission grid, the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;	15. The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority to regulate power generation, transmission, and distribution operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro and not connected to the national transmission grid. It shall promote investments, domestic and international, in the power sector industry in the Bangsamoro. Power plants and distribution networks in the Bangsamoro shall be able to interconnect and sell power over the national transmission grid to electric consumers. The Bangsamoro Government may assist electric cooperatives in accessing funds and technology, to ensure their financial and operational viability. When power generation, transmission, and distribution facilities are connected to the national transmission grid, the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
12. Public utilities operations in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region - In case of inter-regional utilities, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall coordinate with and assist relevant government agencies; public utilities operating solely within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be subject to the regulatory authority of the Bangsamoro Regional Government; on the other hand, public utilities national in scope shall be subject to the national laws.	p.Public utilities operations in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region - In case of inter-regional utilities, there shall be cooperation and coordination among the relevant government agencies;	16. <i>Public utilities operations in the Bangsamoro</i> - In case of inter-regional utilities, there shall be cooperation and coordination among the relevant government agencies;	16. <i>Public utilities operations in the Bangsamoro</i> - In case of inter-regional utilities, there shall be cooperation and coordination among the relevant government agencies;
13. receive grants and donations;	q.Receive grants and donations except grants and donations from foreign governments which require the concurrence of the National Government;	17. Receive grants and donations;	17. Receive grants and donations;
14. education and skills training;	r.Education and skills training;	18. Education and skills training;	18. Education and skills training;
	s.Science and technology;	19. Science and technology;	19. Science and technology;
	t.Research councils and scholarships;	20. Research councils and scholarships;	20. Research councils and scholarships;
15. culture and language;	u.Culture and language;	21. Culture and language;	21. Culture and language;
16. sports and recreation;	v.Sports and recreation;	22. Sports and recreation;	22. Sports and recreation;
17. Regulation of games and amusement operations within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region excluding prohibited games of chance;	w.Regulation of games and amusement operations within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	23. Regulation of games and amusement operations within the Bangsamoro;	23. Regulation of games and amusement operations within the Bangsamoro;
	x.Libraries, museums, and historical, cultural and archaeological sites. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to establish its own libraries and museums, and declare historical and cultural sites. The National Government shall transfer the management of such sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission, and other agencies of the National Government, to the Bangsamoro Government or local governments therein following certain processes through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. With regard to archaeological sites, the Bangsamoro Government shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the National Government on the regulation, excavation, preservation, and exportation of cultural properties, as well as on the recovery of lost historical and cultural artifacts;	24. <i>Libraries, museums, historical, cultural and archaeological sites.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to establish its own libraries and museums, and declare historical and cultural sites. The Central Government shall transfer the management of such sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission, and other agencies of the Central Government, to the Bangsamoro Government or local governments therein following certain processes through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. With regard to archaeological sites, the Bangsamoro Government shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the Central Government on the regulation, excavation, preservation, and exportation of cultural properties, as well as on the recovery of lost historical and cultural artifacts;	24. <i>Libraries, museums, historical, cultural and archaeological sites.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to establish its own libraries and museums, and declare historical and cultural sites. The Central Government shall transfer the management of such sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission, and other agencies of the Central Government, to the Bangsamoro Government or local governments therein following certain processes through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. With regard to archaeological sites, the Bangsamoro Government shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the Central Government on the regulation, excavation, preservation, and exportation of cultural properties, as well as on the recovery of lost historical and cultural artifacts;
18. regulations on manufacture and distribution of foods, drinks, drugs and tobacco for the welfare of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	y. Regulations on manufacture and distribution of consumer products for the welfare of the Bangsamoro;	25. Regulations on manufacture and distribution of foods, drinks, drugs and tobacco for the welfare of the Bangsamoro;	25. Regulations on manufacture and distribution of foods, drinks, drugs and tobacco for the welfare of the Bangsamoro;
19. <i>hajj and umrah.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have primary jurisdiction over <i>hajj</i> and <i>umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims from within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The	z. <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary jurisdiction over <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims from within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The National Government shall have	26. <i>Hajj and Umrah.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary jurisdiction over <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims from within the Bangsamoro. The Central Government shall have competence over	26. <i>Hajj and Umrah.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary jurisdiction over <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims from within the Bangsamoro. The Central Government shall have competence over

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
National Government shall have competence over <i>hajj</i> and <i>umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims coming from outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Pilgrimage Authority that shall act in close coordination with National Government on <i>hajj</i> and <i>umrah</i> matters involving offices and agencies outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	competence over <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims coming from outside the Bangsamoro. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Pilgrimage Authority that shall act in close coordination with National Government on <i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters involving offices and agencies outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	<i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims coming from outside the Bangsamoro. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro pilgrimage authority that shall act in close coordination with Central Government on <i>hajj</i> and <i>umrah</i> matters involving offices and agencies outside the Bangsamoro;	<i>Hajj</i> and <i>Umrah</i> matters affecting pilgrims coming from outside the Bangsamoro. There is hereby created a Bangsamoro pilgrimage authority that shall act in close coordination with Central Government on <i>hajj</i> and <i>umrah</i> matters involving offices and agencies outside the Bangsamoro;
20. customary laws;	aa.Customary laws;	27. Customary laws;	27. Customary laws;
21. declaration of Bangsamoro holidays;	bb.Declaration of Bangsamoro holidays;	28. Declaration of Bangsamoro holidays;	28. Declaration of Bangsamoro holidays;
22. ancestral domain and natural resources;	cc.Ancestral domain and natural resources;	29. Ancestral domain and natural resources;	29. Ancestral domain and natural resources;
		30. Protection of the rights of the indigenous people in the Bangsamoro in accordance with the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, and taking into account in addition to economic and geographical criteria, their individual and communal property rights, cultural integrity, customary beliefs, historical and community traditions. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an appropriate office or ministry for the Indigenous Peoples, which shall be part of the Bangsamoro Cabinet to develop and implement the Bangsamoro programs for the indigenous peoples in accordance with a law passed by the Parliament;	30. Protection of the rights of the indigenous people in the Bangsamoro in accordance with the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, and taking into account in addition to economic and geographical criteria, their individual and communal property rights, cultural integrity, customary beliefs, historical and community traditions. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an appropriate office or ministry for the Indigenous Peoples, which shall be part of the Bangsamoro Cabinet to develop and implement the Bangsamoro programs for the indigenous peoples in accordance with a law passed by the Parliament;
	dd.Land management, land distribution, and agricultural land use reclassification. – The classification of public lands into alienable and disposable lands shall be initiated and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President for the timely implementation of Bangsamoro development plans and targets;	31. <i>Land management, land distribution, and agricultural land use reclassification.</i> – The classification of public lands into alienable and disposable lands shall be initiated and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President for the timely implementation of Bangsamoro development plans and targets;	31. <i>Land management, land distribution, and agricultural land use reclassification.</i> – The classification of public lands into alienable and disposable lands shall be initiated and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President for the timely implementation of Bangsamoro development plans and targets;
	ee.Cadastral land survey. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to conduct cadastral surveys, lot surveys, and isolated and special surveys in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish the results of these surveys to, and coordinate with, relevant National Government agencies to effect inclusion into national cadastral survey;	32. <i>Cadastral land survey.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to conduct cadastral surveys, lot surveys, and isolated and special surveys in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish the results of these surveys to, and coordinate with, relevant Central Government agencies to effect inclusion into national cadastral survey;	32. <i>Cadastral land survey.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to conduct cadastral surveys, lot surveys, and isolated and special surveys in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Government shall furnish the results of these surveys to, and coordinate with, relevant Central Government agencies to effect inclusion into national cadastral survey;
23. expropriation and eminent domain, without prejudice to the right of expropriation and eminent domain granted by Congress under any national franchise;	ff.Expropriation and eminent domain;	33. Expropriation and eminent domain;	33. Expropriation and eminent domain;
	gg.Environment, parks, forest management, wildlife, nature reserves and conservation. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to protect and manage the environment. It shall have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, and watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	34. <i>Environment, parks, forest management, wildlife, nature reserves and conservation.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to protect and manage the environment. It shall have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, and watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro;	34. <i>Environment, parks, forest management, wildlife, nature reserves and conservation.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority to protect and manage the environment. It shall have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, and watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro;
24. inland waterways for navigation;	hh.Inland waterways for navigation;	35. Inland waterways for navigation;	35. Inland waterways for navigation;
	ii.Inland waters;	36. Inland waters;	36. Inland waters;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
25. management, regulation and conservation of all fishery, marine and aquatic resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; The powers, functions, rights and privileges already enjoyed by the municipalities over their municipal waters as provided under RA No. 7160 also known as the Local Government Code of 1991, and RA No. 8550, otherwise known as the Philippine Fisheries Code of the Philippines shall not, in any manner, be prejudiced nor diminished;	jj.Management, regulation, and conservation of all fishery, marine and aquatic resources within the Bangsamoro area jurisdiction;	37. Management, regulation and conservation of all fishery, marine and aquatic resources within the Bangsamoro territorial jurisdiction;	37. Management, regulation and conservation of all fishery, marine and aquatic resources within the Bangsamoro territorial jurisdiction;
26. Bangsamoro settlements;	kk.Bangsamoro settlements;	38. Bangsamoro settlements;	38. Bangsamoro settlements;
27. customary justice;	ll.Customary justice;	39. Customary justice;	39. Customary justice;
28. <i>Shari'ah</i> courts and <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system, subject to the administrative supervision of the Supreme Court;	mm. <i>Shari'ah</i> courts and <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;	40. <i>Shari'ah</i> courts and <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;	40. <i>Shari'ah</i> courts and <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;
29. public administration and bureaucracy for the Bangsamoro Regional Government;	nn.Public administration and bureaucracy for the Bangsamoro;	41. Public administration and bureaucracy for the Bangsamoro;	41. Public administration and bureaucracy for the Bangsamoro;
	oo.Health, provided that the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with and assist each other in the prevention and control of epidemic and other communicable diseases;	42. Health, provided that the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with and assist each other in the prevention and control of epidemic and other communicable diseases;	42. Health, provided that the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate with and assist each other in the prevention and control of epidemic and other communicable diseases;
30. social services, social welfare and charities;	pp.Social services, social welfare, and charities;	43. Social services, social welfare and charities;	43. Social services, social welfare and charities;
31. waste management;	qq.Waste management;	44. Waste Management;	44. Waste Management;
32. establishment and supervision of humanitarian services and institutions;	rr.Establishment and supervision of humanitarian services and institutions;	45. Establishment and supervision of humanitarian services and institutions;	45. Establishment and supervision of humanitarian services and institutions;
33. identification, generation and mobilization of international human resources for capacity-building and other activities involving the same within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall cooperate with and assist the National Government towards ensuring access to such relevant human resources;	ss.Identification, generation, and mobilization of international human resources for capacity-building and other activities involving the same within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The National Government shall cooperate with and assist the Bangsamoro Government towards ensuring access to relevant human resources through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;	46. Identification, generation and mobilization of international human resources for capacity building and other activities involving the same within the Bangsamoro. The Central Government shall cooperate with and assist the Bangsamoro Government towards ensuring access to such relevant human resources through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;	46. Identification, generation and mobilization of international human resources for capacity building and other activities involving the same within the Bangsamoro. The Central Government shall cooperate with and assist the Bangsamoro Government towards ensuring access to such relevant human resources through the intergovernmental relations mechanism;
34. establishment of <i>awqaf</i> (endowment) and charitable trusts;	tt.Establishment of <i>Awqaf</i> (endowment) and charitable trusts;	47. Establishment of <i>Awqaf</i> (endowment) and charitable trusts;	47. Establishment of <i>Awqaf</i> (endowment) and charitable trusts;
35. <i>hisbah</i> office for accountability as part of the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;	uu. <i>Hisbah</i> office for accountability as part of the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;	48. <i>Hisbah</i> office for accountability as part of the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;	48. <i>Hisbah</i> office for accountability as part of the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system;
	vv.Registration of births, marriages and deaths, copies of which shall be forwarded to the Philippine Statistics Authority;	49. Registration of births, marriages, and deaths, copies of which shall be forwarded to the Philippine Statistics Authority;	49. Registration of births, marriages, and deaths, copies of which shall be forwarded to the Philippine Statistics Authority;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
36. housing and human settlements;	ww.Housing and human settlements;	50. Housing and human settlements;	50. Housing and human settlements;
37. development planning;	xx.Development planning;	51. Development planning;	51. Development planning;
38. urban and rural development;	yy. Urban and rural development;	52. Urban and rural development;	52. Urban and rural development;
	zz.Water supplies and services, flood control and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, provided that with regard to water supplies and services, flood control and irrigation systems that connect to or from facilities outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, there shall be cooperation and coordination between the Bangsamoro Government and the appropriate national or local government bodies;	53. Water supplies and services, flood control and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro, provided that with regard to water supplies and services, flood control and irrigation systems that connect to or from facilities outside the Bangsamoro, there shall be cooperation and coordination between the Bangsamoro Government and the appropriate Central or local government bodies;	53. Water supplies and services, flood control, and irrigation systems in the Bangsamoro, provided, that with regard to water supplies and services, flood control, and irrigation systems that connect to or from facilities outside the Bangsamoro, there shall be cooperation and coordination between the Bangsamoro Government and the appropriate Central or local government bodies;
39. public works and highways within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	aaa.Public works and highways within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	54. Public works and highways within the Bangsamoro;	54. Public works and highways within the Bangsamoro;
40. establishment of appropriate mechanisms for consultations for women and marginalized sectors;	bbb.Establishment of appropriate mechanisms for consultations for women and marginalized sectors;	55. Establishment of appropriate mechanisms for consultations for women and marginalized sectors;	55. Establishment of appropriate mechanisms for consultations for women and marginalized sectors;
	ccc.Special development programs and laws for women, the youth, the elderly, labor, persons with disabilities (PWDs), and non-Moro indigenous peoples;	56. Special development programs and laws for women, the youth, the elderly, labor, the differently-abled, and indigenous cultural communities;	56. Special development programs and laws for women, the youth, the elderly, labor, the differently-abled, and indigenous people;
<p>41. local administration, municipal corporations and other local authorities including the creation of local governments. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall manage and build its own bureaucracy and administrative organization, in accordance with the Parliamentary form of government;</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may create, divide, merge, abolish or substantially alter boundaries of barangays in accordance with a law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, and subject to the approval by a majority of the votes cast in a plebiscite in the political units directly affected.</p>	<p>ddd. Local administration, municipal corporations, and other local authorities including the creation of local governments. – The Bangsamoro Government shall manage and build its own bureaucracy and administrative organization in accordance with the parliamentary form of government;</p>	<p>57. Local administration, municipal corporations and other local authorities including the creation of local governments. – The Bangsamoro Government shall manage and build its own bureaucracy and administrative organization, in accordance with the ministerial form of government;</p> <p>a. The Bangsamoro Parliament may create, divide, merge, abolish or substantially alter boundaries of provinces, cities, municipalities or barangays in accordance with a law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, and subject to the approval by a majority of the votes cast in a plebiscite in the political units directly affected. Subject to the criteria provided in said law, the Bangsamoro Parliament may likewise create appropriate local government units in the areas inhabited predominantly by indigenous peoples;</p> <p>b. However, when such acts require the creation of a congressional district, the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate with Central Government through the Philippine Congress – Bangsamoro Parliament Forum to prioritize the deliberations on the creation of the congressional district; and</p>	<p>57. Local administration, municipal corporations and other local authorities including the creation of local governments. – The Bangsamoro Government shall manage and build its own bureaucracy and administrative organization, in accordance with the ministerial form of government;</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may create, divide, merge, abolish, or substantially alter boundaries of provinces, cities, municipalities, or barangays in accordance with a law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, and subject to the approval by a majority of the votes cast in a plebiscite in the political units directly affected. Subject to the criteria provided in said law, the Bangsamoro Parliament may likewise create appropriate local government units in the areas inhabited predominantly by indigenous peoples;</p> <p>However, when such acts require the creation of a congressional district, the Bangsamoro Government shall cooperate and coordinate with Central Government through the Philippine Congress – Bangsamoro Parliament Forum to prioritize the deliberations on the creation of the congressional district; and</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
42. establishment or creation of other institutions, policies and laws for the general welfare of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region	eee. Establishment or creation of other institutions, policies, and laws for the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro.	58. Establishment or creation of other institutions, policies and laws for the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro.	58. Establishment or creation of other institutions, policies and laws for the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro.
SEC. 22. Other Exclusive Powers. The following powers and competencies previously granted to the ARMM under RA 6734, as amended by RA 9054, are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Regional Government as part of its exclusive powers:	Section 4. Other Exclusive Powers. The following powers and competencies previously granted to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under Republic Act No. 6734, as amended by Republic Act No. 9054, are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as part of its exclusive powers:	Section 4. Other Exclusive Powers. The following powers and competencies previously granted to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) under R.A. No. 6734, as amended by R.A. No. 9054, are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as part of its exclusive powers:	Section 4. Other Exclusive Powers. The following powers and competencies previously granted to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) under R.A. No. 6734, as amended by R.A. No. 9054, are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government as part of its exclusive powers:
a. Subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and existing laws, to regulate and exercise authority over foreign investments within its geographical area. The National Government shall intervene on matters involving national security and public safety;	a. Subject to the provisions of the Constitution, to regulate and exercise authority over foreign investments within its jurisdiction;	a. To regulate and exercise authority over foreign investments within its jurisdiction. The Central Government may intervene in such matters only if national security is involved;	a. To regulate and exercise authority over foreign investments within its jurisdiction. The Central Government may intervene in such matters only if national security is involved;
b. To proclaim a state of calamity over its geographical area or parts thereof whenever typhoons, flash floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, or other natural and man-made calamities cause widespread damage or destruction to life or property in the region. The state of calamity proclaimed by the Chief Minister shall only be for the purpose of maximizing the efforts to rescue imperiled persons and property and the expeditious rehabilitation of the damaged area;	b. To proclaim a state of calamity over its territorial jurisdiction or parts thereof whenever typhoons, flash floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, or other natural calamities cause widespread damage or destruction to life or property in the region. The state of calamity proclaimed by the Chief Minister shall only be for the purpose of maximizing the efforts to rescue imperiled persons and property and the expeditious rehabilitation of the damaged area. The state of calamity proclaimed shall in no way suspend any provision of the Constitution or this Basic Law, as well as the pertinent laws promulgated by the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government;	b. To proclaim a state of calamity over its territorial jurisdiction or parts thereof whenever typhoons, flash floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, or other natural calamities cause widespread damage or destruction to life or property in the region. The state of calamity proclaimed by the Chief Minister shall only be for the purpose of maximizing the efforts to rescue imperiled persons and property and the expeditious rehabilitation of the damaged area;	b. To proclaim a state of calamity over its territorial jurisdiction or parts thereof whenever typhoons, flash floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, or other natural calamities cause widespread damage or destruction to life or property in the region. The state of calamity proclaimed by the Chief Minister shall only be for the purpose of maximizing the efforts to rescue imperiled persons and property and the expeditious rehabilitation of the damaged area;
	c. To temporarily take over or direct operation of any privately-owned public utility or business affected with public interest, in times of state of calamity declared by the Chief Minister, when the public interest so requires and under such reasonable terms and safeguards as may be prescribed by the Parliament. the public utility or business concerned may contest the take-over of its operations by the Bangsamoro Government by filing a proper case or petition with the Court of Appeals;	c. To temporarily take over or direct operation of any privately-owned public utility or business affected with public interest, in times of state of calamity declared by the Chief Minister, when the public interest so requires and under such reasonable terms and safeguards as may be prescribed by the Parliament. The public utility or business concerned may contest the take-over of its operations by the Bangsamoro Government by filing a proper case or petition with the Court of Appeals;	c. To temporarily take over or direct operation of any privately-owned public utility or business affected with public interest, in times of state of calamity declared by the Chief Minister, when the public interest so requires and under such reasonable terms and safeguards as may be prescribed by the Parliament. The public utility or business concerned may contest the take-over of its operations by the Bangsamoro Government by filing a proper case or petition with the Court of Appeals;
	d. To recognize constructive or traditional possession of lands and resources by indigenous cultural communities subject to judicial affirmation. The procedure for judicial affirmation of imperfect titles under existing laws shall, as far as practicable, apply to the judicial affirmation of titles to ancestral lands;	d. To recognize constructive or traditional possession of lands and resources by indigenous cultural communities subject to judicial affirmation, the petition for which shall be instituted within a period of ten (10) years from the effectivity of this Basic Law. The procedure for judicial affirmation of imperfect titles under existing laws shall, as far as practicable, apply to the judicial affirmation of titles to ancestral lands;	d. To recognize constructive or traditional possession of lands and resources by indigenous people subject to judicial affirmation, the petition for which shall be instituted within a period of ten (10) years from the effectivity of this Basic Law. The procedure for judicial affirmation of imperfect titles under existing laws shall, as far as practicable, apply to the judicial affirmation of titles to ancestral lands;
	e.. To adopt and implement a comprehensive urban land reform and land use program, to ensure the just utilization of lands within its jurisdiction;	e. To adopt and implement a comprehensive urban land reform and land use program, to ensure the just utilization of lands within its jurisdiction;	e. To adopt and implement a comprehensive urban land reform and land use program, to ensure the just utilization of lands within its jurisdiction;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
c. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the following powers: 1. To enact legislation on the rights of the people of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to initiate measures for the passage, amendment or repeal of regional or local legislation; to be consulted on matters that affect their environment; to call for a referendum on important issues affecting their lives; and, to recall regional or local officials;	f. .The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the following powers: 1.To enact legislation on the rights of the people of the Bangsamoro to initiate measures for the passage, amendment, or repeal of regional or local legislation; to be consulted on matters that affect their environment; and to call for a referendum on important issues affecting their lives;	f. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the following powers: 1. To enact legislation on the rights of the people of the Bangsamoro to initiate measures for the passage, amendment or repeal of regional or local legislation; to be consulted on matters that affect their environment; to call for a referendum on important issues affecting their lives; and, to recall regional or local officials;	f. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the following powers: 1. To enact legislation on the rights of the people of the Bangsamoro to initiate measures for the passage, amendment or repeal of regional or local legislation; to be consulted on matters that affect their environment; to call for a referendum on important issues affecting their lives; and, to recall regional or local officials;
2. To conduct inquiries or public consultations in aid of legislation in accordance with its rules. In connection therewith, it shall have the power to issue subpoena or subpoena duces tecum to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, documents, or things by witnesses or persons under investigation by the Parliament, itself, or by any of its committees. It shall also have the right to cite witnesses or persons under investigation for contempt for refusal to testify before it or before any of its committees or to produce papers, documents or things required by the Parliament or any of its committees. The rights of persons appearing in or affected by such inquiries shall be respected;	2.To conduct inquiries or public consultations in aid of legislation in accordance with its rules. In connection therewith, it shall have the power to issue subpoena or subpoena duces tecum to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, documents or things by witnesses or persons under investigation by the Parliament, by itself, or any of its committees. It shall also have the right to cite witnesses or persons under investigation for contempt for refusal to testify before it or before any of its committees or to produce papers, documents or things required by the Parliament or any of its committees. The rights of persons appearing in or affected by such inquiries shall be respected;	2. To conduct inquiries or public consultations in aid of legislation in accordance with its rules. In connection therewith, it shall have the power to issue subpoena or subpoena duces tecum to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, documents, or things by witnesses or persons under investigation by the Parliament, itself, or by any of its committees. It shall also have the right to cite witnesses or persons under investigation for contempt for refusal to testify before it or before any of its committees or to produce papers, documents or things required by the Parliament or any of its committees. The rights of persons appearing in or affected by such inquiries shall be respected;	2. To conduct inquiries or public consultations in aid of legislation in accordance with its rules. In connection therewith, it shall have the power to issue subpoena or subpoena duces tecum to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, documents, or things by witnesses or persons under investigation by the Parliament, itself, or by any of its committees. It shall also have the right to cite witnesses or persons under investigation for contempt for refusal to testify before it or before any of its committees or to produce papers, documents or things required by the Parliament or any of its committees. The rights of persons appearing in or affected by such inquiries shall be respected;
	3.To enact a law that allows the Chief Minister, Speaker of the Parliament and the Presiding Justice of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court to augment any item in the Bangsamoro General Appropriations Law for their respective offices from savings in other items of their respective appropriations;	3. To enact a law that would allow the Chief Minister, Speaker of the Parliament and the Presiding Justice of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court to augment any item in the Bangsamoro General Appropriations Law for their respective offices from savings in other items of their respective appropriations;	3. To enact a law that would allow the Chief Minister, Speaker of the Parliament and the Presiding Justice of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court to augment any item in the Bangsamoro General Appropriations Law for their respective offices from savings in other items of their respective appropriations;
3. To enact a law that shall regulate the grant of franchises and concessions, and empower the Chief Minister to grant leases, permits, and licenses over agricultural lands and for forest management, subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws.	4.Subject to the provisions of the Constitution, to enact a law that regulates the grant of franchises and concessions, and empowers the Chief Minister to grant leases, permits, and licenses over agricultural lands and for forest management;	4. To enact a law that shall regulate the grant of franchises and concessions, and empower the Chief Minister to grant leases, permits, and licenses over agricultural lands and for forest management;	4. Within the competencies of the Bangsamoro Government , to enact a law that shall regulate the grant of franchises and concessions, and empower the Chief Minister to grant leases, permits, and licenses over agricultural lands and for forest management;
d. To create pioneering firms and other business entities needed to boost economic development in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	a. To create pioneering firms and other business entities needed to boost economic development in the Bangsamoro;	g. To create pioneering firms and other business entities needed to boost economic development in the Bangsamoro;	g. To create pioneering firms and other business entities needed to boost economic development in the Bangsamoro;
e. To establish and operate pioneering public utilities in the interest of regional welfare and security.	b. To establish and operate pioneering public utilities in the interest of regional welfare and security. Upon payment of just compensation, it may cause the transfer of the ownership of such utilities to cooperatives or other collective organizations;	h. To establish and operate pioneering public utilities in the interest of regional welfare and security. Upon payment of just compensation, it may cause the transfer of the ownership of such utilities to cooperatives or other collective organizations;	h. To establish and operate pioneering public utilities in the interest of regional welfare and security. Upon payment of just compensation, it may cause the transfer of the ownership of such utilities to cooperatives or other collective organizations;
f. To support and encourage the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and to recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives;	I. To support and encourage the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and to recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives;	i. To support and encourage the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and to recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives;	i. To support and encourage the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and to recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives;
g. Subject to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution and national laws, to supervise and regulate private schools in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and allow the participation of three (3) representatives of private schools in the deliberations of the appropriate Bangsamoro Regional Government's ministry or office on matters dealing with private schools;	j. To supervise and regulate private schools in the Bangsamoro and to allow for the participation of three (3) representatives of private schools in the deliberations of the appropriate Bangsamoro Government's ministry or office on matters dealing with private schools;	j. To supervise and regulate private schools in the Bangsamoro and to allow for the participation of three (3) representatives of private schools in the deliberations of the appropriate Bangsamoro Government's ministry or office on matters dealing with private schools;	j. To supervise and regulate private schools in the Bangsamoro and to allow the participation of three (3) representatives of private schools in the deliberations of the appropriate Bangsamoro Government's ministry, Commission on Higher Education (CHED), Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA), and other government agencies on matters dealing with private schools;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
h. To be represented in the board of the State Universities and Colleges (SUCs) in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region by the chair of the appropriate committee of the Bangsamoro Parliament, either as co-chair or co-vice chair. The SUCs within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be considered part of the Bangsamoro educational system. This notwithstanding, these SUCs shall enjoy academic freedom and fiscal autonomy and shall continue to be governed by their respective charters;	k. To be represented in the board of the state universities and colleges (SUCs) in the Bangsamoro by the Chair of the appropriate committee of the Bangsamoro Parliament, either as co-chair or co-vice chair. The SUCs within the Bangsamoro shall be considered part of the Bangsamoro educational system. This notwithstanding, these SUCs shall enjoy academic freedom and fiscal autonomy and shall continue to be governed by their respective charters;	k. To be represented in the board of the state universities and colleges (SUCs) in the Bangsamoro by the Chair of the appropriate committee of the Bangsamoro Parliament, either as co-chair or co-vice chair. The SUCs within the Bangsamoro shall be considered part of the Bangsamoro educational system. This notwithstanding, these SUCs shall enjoy academic freedom and fiscal autonomy and shall continue to be governed by their respective charters;	k. To be represented in the board of the state universities and colleges in the Bangsamoro by the Chair of the appropriate committee of the Bangsamoro Parliament, as member. The state universities and colleges within the Bangsamoro shall be considered part of the Bangsamoro educational system. This notwithstanding, these state universities and colleges shall enjoy academic freedom and fiscal autonomy, and shall continue to be governed by their respective charters;
I. To supervise, through the appropriate ministry, the accredited <i>madaris</i> in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;	l. To supervise, through the appropriate ministry, the accredited <i>madaris</i> in the Bangsamoro;	l. To supervise, through the appropriate ministry, the accredited <i>madaris</i> in the Bangsamoro;	l. To supervise, through the appropriate ministry, the accredited <i>madaris</i> in the Bangsamoro;
j. To conduct periodic competitive qualifying examinations of <i>madaris</i> teachers for permanent appointments to the Bangsamoro education system;	m. To conduct periodic competitive qualifying examinations of <i>madaris</i> teachers for permanent appointments to the Bangsamoro education system;	m. To conduct periodic competitive qualifying examinations of <i>madaris</i> teachers for permanent appointments to the Bangsamoro education system;	m. To conduct periodic competitive qualifying examinations of <i>madaris</i> teachers for permanent appointments to the Bangsamoro education system;
k. To adopt measures to protect and promote the rights of people's organizations and other collective organizations;	n. To adopt measures to protect and promote the rights of people's organizations and other collective organizations;	n. To adopt measures to protect and promote the rights of people's organizations and other collective organizations;	n. To adopt measures to protect and promote the rights of people's organizations and other collective organizations;
l. To adopt measures for the protection and empowerment of the youth in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and the promotion of their welfare, and to create the appropriate office and other mechanisms for the implementation of such measures;	o. To adopt measures for the protection of the youth in the Bangsamoro and the promotion of their welfare, and to create the appropriate office and other mechanisms for the implementation of such measures;	o. To adopt measures for the protection of the youth in the Bangsamoro and the promotion of their welfare, and to create the appropriate office and other mechanisms for the implementation of such measures;	o. To adopt measures for the protection of the youth in the Bangsamoro and the promotion of their welfare, and to create the appropriate office and other mechanisms for the implementation of such measures;
m. To enforce the policy against the appointment or designation of any member of the Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) in the active service to a civilian position in the Bangsamoro Regional Government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations, or in any of their subsidiaries or instrumentalities within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	p. To enforce the policy against the appointment or designation of any member of the Armed Forces of the Philippines in the active service to a civilian position in the Bangsamoro Government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations, or in any of their subsidiaries or instrumentalities within the Bangsamoro.	p. To enforce the policy against the appointment or designation of any member of the Armed Forces of the Philippines in the active service to a civilian position in the Bangsamoro Government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations, or in any of their subsidiaries or instrumentalities within the Bangsamoro.	p. To enforce the policy against the appointment or designation of any member of the Armed Forces of the Philippines in the active service to a civilian position in the Bangsamoro Government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations, or in any of their subsidiaries or instrumentalities within the Bangsamoro.
ARTICLE VI NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND BANGSAMORO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT RELATIONS	Article VI Intergovernmental Relations	Article VI <i>Intergovernmental Relations</i>	Article VI Intergovernmental Relations
<p>SEC. 23. Asymmetric Relationship. – The relationship between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be asymmetric.</p> <p>This is a recognition of the Bangsamoro diverse culture and identity, and their aspiration for self-governance that makes it distinct from other regions and other local government units.</p> <p>The asymmetric relationship refers to the relationship between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government as an Autonomous Region, as provided under Sec. 15, Article X of the 1987 Philippine Constitution, where the autonomous regions are granted more powers, and with less intervention from the National Government as compared to other territorial and political subdivisions.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Asymmetric Relationship.</p> <p>The relationship between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government is asymmetric. This is reflective of the recognition of the Bangsamoro identity and the aspiration for self-governance. This makes it distinct from other regions and other local governments. Asymmetric relationship refers to the relationship between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government as an autonomous region, as provided under Section 15, Article X of the 1987 Constitution, wherein the autonomous regions are granted more powers and less intervention from the National Government compared to other territorial and political subdivisions.</p>	<p>Section 1. Asymmetric Relationship. – The relationship between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall be asymmetric. This is reflective of the recognition of their Bangsamoro identity, and their aspiration for self-governance. This makes it distinct from other regions and other local governments.</p>	<p>Section 1. Asymmetric Relationship. – The relationship between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall be asymmetric. This is reflective of the recognition of their Bangsamoro identity, and their aspiration for self-governance. This makes it distinct from other regions and other local governments</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 24. Parity Of Esteem. – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be guided by the principles of accepted norms of good governance and parity of esteem. In exercising its sovereignty, the National Government shall give due consideration to the distinctive historical and cultural heritage, economic and social structures of all the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall respect the exercise of the concurrent and reserved powers by the National Government.</p> <p>The National Government’s powers shall respect the exercise, with rigorous impartiality, of the exclusive and devolved powers of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.-</p>	<p>Article VI Intergovernmental Relations</p> <p>SEC. 2. Respect for Competencies. – The National Government shall respects the exercise of competencies and exclusive powers of the Bangsamoro Government. Similarly, the Bangsamoro Government respects the exercise of the competencies and reserved powers of the National Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Parity of Esteem. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall be guided by the principles of parity of esteem and accepted norms of good governance. The Central Government shall respect the exercise of competencies and exclusive powers of the Bangsamoro Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall respect the exercise of the competencies and reserved powers of the Central Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Parity of Esteem. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall be guided by the principles of parity of esteem and accepted norms of good governance. The Central Government shall respect the exercise of competencies and exclusive powers of the Bangsamoro Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall respect the exercise of the competencies and reserved powers of the Central Government.</p>
<p>SEC. 25. General Supervision. -- Consistent with the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution, principle of autonomy and the asymmetric relation of the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government, the President shall exercise general supervision over the Bangsamoro Regional Government to ensure that laws are faithfully executed.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. General Supervision. Consistent with the principle of autonomy and the asymmetric relation of the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government, the President shall exercise general supervision over the Bangsamoro Government to ensure that laws are faithfully executed.</p>	<p>Section 3. General Supervision. Consistent with the principle of autonomy and the asymmetric relation of the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government, the President shall exercise general supervision over the Bangsamoro Government to ensure that laws are faithfully executed.</p>	<p>Section 3. General Supervision. Consistent with the principle of autonomy and the asymmetric relation of the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government, the President shall exercise general supervision over the Bangsamoro Government to ensure that laws are faithfully executed.</p>
	<p>SEC. 4. Presidential Office for Bangsamoro Affairs – There shall be created a Presidential Office for Bangsamoro Affairs which shall be headed by a Secretary with Cabinet Rank.</p>		
	<p>SEC. 5. Assistant Solicitor General for the Bangsamoro Affairs – An Assistant Solicitor General from the Office of the Solicitor General shall be designated by the Solicitor General to exclusively handle legal matters pertaining to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>		
<p>SEC. 26. National Government And Bangsamoro Regional Governments Relations Mechanism. – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall establish a mechanism at the highest levels that shall coordinate and harmonize their relationships. For this purpose, a primary mechanism shall be a National Government – Bangsamoro Regional Government intergovernmental relations body to resolve issues on intergovernmental relations. All disputes and issues relating to these intergovernmental relations shall be resolved through regular consultations in a non-adversarial manner.</p> <p>The intergovernmental relations body shall exhaust all means to resolve all issues brought before it. Unresolved issues shall be elevated to the President, through the Chief Minister. The President’s decision on any unresolved issue shall be final and executory.</p> <p>The National Government shall appoint a head to represent the National Government. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have a minister who shall sit in this body, representing the Bangsamoro Regional Government. The body shall be supported by a joint secretariat.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Intergovernmental Relations Mechanism. – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism at the highest levels that coordinates and harmonizes their relationships. For this purpose, the primary mechanism shall be a National Government – Bangsamoro Government Intergovernmental Relations Body to resolve issues on intergovernmental relations. All disputes and issues relating to these intergovernmental relations shall be resolved through regular consultations and continuing negotiations in anon-adversarial manner.</p> <p>The Intergovernmental Relations Body shall exhaust all means to resolve all issues brought before it. Unresolved issues shall be elevated to the President, through the Chief Minister.</p> <p>The Secretary of the Presidential Office for Bangsamoro Affairs shall represent the National Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall have a Minister who shall sit in this Intergovernmental Relations Body, representing the Bangsamoro Government. The Intergovernmental Relations Body shall be supported by a joint secretariat.</p>	<p>Section 4. Intergovernmental Relations Mechanism. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism at the highest levels that will coordinate and harmonize their relationships. For this purpose, a primary mechanism shall be a Central Government – Bangsamoro Government Intergovernmental Relations Body to resolve issues on intergovernmental relations. All disputes and issues relating to these intergovernmental relations shall be resolved through regular consultations and continuing negotiations in a non-adversarial manner.</p> <p>The Intergovernmental Relations Body shall exhaust all means to resolve all issues brought before it. Unresolved issues shall be elevated to the President, through the Chief Minister.</p> <p>The Central Government shall appoint a head to represent the Central Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall have a Minister who shall sit in this body, representing the Bangsamoro Government. The body shall be supported by a joint secretariat.</p>	<p>Section 4. Intergovernmental Relations Mechanism. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism at the highest levels that will coordinate and harmonize their relationships. For this purpose, a primary mechanism shall be a Central Government – Bangsamoro Government Intergovernmental Relations Body to resolve issues on intergovernmental relations. All disputes and issues relating to these intergovernmental relations shall be resolved through regular consultations and continuing negotiations in a non-adversarial manner.</p> <p>The Intergovernmental Relations Body shall exhaust all means to resolve all issues brought before it. Unresolved issues shall be elevated to the President through the Chief Minister.</p> <p>The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall each appoint a representative in the inter-governmental relations body. Both representatives shall have authority to make decisions. The body shall be supported by a joint secretariat</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 27. Council Of Leaders. – The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall consist of the Chief Minister, Provincial Governors, Mayors of chartered cities within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and representatives from the Non-Moro indigenous communities, women, settler communities, sultanates and other sectors. The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall be chaired by the Chief Minister. The Council shall advise the Chief Minister on matters of governance in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The representation of the Non-Moro indigenous communities shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. Council of Leaders. – The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall consist of the Chief Minister, provincial governors, mayors of chartered cities, one representative each from the Sultanates of Sulu, Maguindanao, and Lanao, and representatives from the non-Moroindigenous communities, women, settler communities, and other sectors. The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall be chaired by the Chief Minister. The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall advise the Chief Minister on matters of governance in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The representation of the non-Moro indigenous peoples shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes.</p>	<p>Section 5. Council of Leaders. – The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall consist of the Chief Minister, provincial governors, mayors of chartered cities, and representatives from the non-Moro indigenous communities, women, settler communities, and other sectors. The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall be chaired by the Chief Minister. The Council shall advise the Chief Minister on matters of governance in the Bangsamoro. The representation of the non-Moro indigenous communities shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes.</p>	<p>Section 5. Council of Leaders. – The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall consist of the Chief Minister, provincial governors, mayors of chartered cities, and representatives from traditional leaders, non-Moro indigenous communities, women, settler communities, ulama, youth, Bangsamoro communities outside of the Bangsamoro territory, and other sectors. The Bangsamoro Council of Leaders shall be chaired by the Chief Minister. The Council shall advise the Chief Minister on matters of governance in the Bangsamoro. The representation of the non-Moro indigenous communities shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes.</p> <p>The mechanism of representation and number of representatives shall be determined by the Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 28. Principles Of Devolution, Subsidiarity And Solidarity. – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government accept the concept of devolution as inspired by the principles of subsidiarity and solidarity. Decisions are to be made at the appropriate level to ensure public accountability and transparency, and in consideration of good governance and the general welfare.</p>	<p>SEC. 8. Devolution and Subsidiarity. – The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government accept the concept of devolution as inspired by the principles of subsidiarity. Decisions are to be made at the appropriate level to ensure public accountability and transparency, and in consideration of good governance and the general welfare.</p>	<p>Section 6. Devolution and Subsidiarity. –The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government accept the concept of devolution as inspired by the principles of subsidiarity. Decisions are to be made at the appropriate level to ensure public accountability and transparency, and in consideration of good governance and the general welfare.</p>	<p>Section 6. Devolution and Subsidiarity. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government accept the concept of devolution as inspired by the principles of subsidiarity. Decisions are to be made at the appropriate level to ensure public accountability and transparency, and in consideration of good governance and the general welfare.</p>
<p>SEC. 29. Bangsamoro Regional Government And Its Constituent Local Government Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays within its geographical area shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The powers, privileges and functions already exercised and enjoyed by the local government units under existing laws shall not in any way be diminished.</p>	<p>SEC. 9. Bangsamoro Government and Its Constituent Local Government Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays, within its area are the constituent units of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The authority to regulate on its own responsibility the affairs of the local government units is guaranteed within the limit of this Basic Law. The privileges already enjoyed by the local government units under existing laws shall not be diminished, unless otherwise altered, modified or reformed for good governance in accordance with a law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Government and Its Constituent Local Government Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays, and geographic areas within its territory shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro. The authority to regulate on its own responsibility the affairs of the local government units is guaranteed within the limit of this Basic Law. The privileges already enjoyed by the local government units under existing laws shall not be diminished unless otherwise altered, modified or reformed for good governance in accordance with a law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Government and Its Constituent Local Government Units. – The provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays, and geographic areas within its territory shall be the constituent units of the Bangsamoro. The authority to regulate on its own responsibility the affairs of the local government units is guaranteed within the limit of this Basic Law. The Local Government Units shall continue to exercise the powers granted to them as provided by law. For good governance, the Bangsamoro Parliament may enact a Local Government Code.</p>
	<p>SEC. 10. Philippine Congress. – Bangsamoro Parliament Forum. - There shall be a Philippine Congress - Bangsamoro Parliament Forum for purposes of cooperation and coordination of legislative initiatives.</p>	<p>Section 8. Philippine Congress - Bangsamoro Parliament Forum. - There shall be a Philippine Congress-Bangsamoro Parliament Forum for purposes of cooperation and coordination of legislative initiatives.</p>	<p>Section 8. Philippine Congress - Bangsamoro Parliament Forum. – There shall be a Philippine Congress-Bangsamoro Parliament Forum for purposes of cooperation and coordination of legislative initiatives</p>
<p>SEC. 30. Bangsamoro Participation In National Government. – As far as practicable, the National Government may appoint competent and qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in the following offices in the National Government: at least one (1) cabinet secretary; at least one (1) in each of the other departments, offices and bureaus, holding executive, primarily confidential, highly technical, policy-determining positions.</p>	<p>SEC. 11. Bangsamoro Participation in National Government. – As far as practicable, it shall be the policy of the National Government to appoint competent and qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro in the following offices in the National Government: at least one (1) Cabinet Secretary; at least one (1) in each of the other departments, offices and bureaus, holding executive, primarily confidential, highly technical, policy-determining positions; and one (1) Commissioner in each of the constitutional bodies.</p> <p>The recommendations of the Bangsamoro Government shall be channeled through the intergovernmental relations mechanisms.</p>	<p>Section 9. Bangsamoro Participation in Central Government. – It shall be the policy of the Central Government to appoint competent and qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro in the following offices in the Central Government: at least one (1) Cabinet Secretary; at least one (1) in each of the other departments, offices and bureaus, holding executive, primarily confidential, highly technical, policy-determining positions; and one (1) Commissioner in each of the constitutional bodies.</p> <p>The recommendations of the Bangsamoro Government shall be channeled through the intergovernmental relations mechanisms.</p>	<p>Section 9. Bangsamoro Participation in Central Government. – It shall be the policy of the Central Government to appoint competent and qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro in the following offices in the Central Government: at least one (1) Cabinet Secretary; at least one (1) in each of the other departments, offices and bureaus, holding executive, primarily confidential, highly technical, policy-determining positions; and one (1) Commissioner in each of the constitutional bodies.</p> <p>The recommendations of the Bangsamoro Government shall be channeled through the 16 intergovernmental relations mechanisms</p>
<p>SEC. 31. Assistance To Other Bangsamoro Communities. – The National Government shall ensure the protection of the rights of the Bangsamoro residing outside the geographical area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and undertake programs for the rehabilitation and development of their communities.</p>	<p>SEC. 12. Assistance to Other Bangsamoro Communities. – The National Government shall ensure the protection of the rights of the Bangsamoro people residing outside the area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and undertake programs for the rehabilitation and development of their communities. The Bangsamoro Government may provide assistance to their communities to enhance their economic, social and cultural development.</p>	<p>Section 10. Assistance to Other Bangsamoro Communities. – The Central Government shall ensure the protection of the rights of the Bangsamoro people residing outside the territory of the Bangsamoro and undertake programs for the rehabilitation and development of their communities. The Bangsamoro Government may provide assistance to their communities to enhance their economic, social and cultural development.</p>	<p>Section 10. Assistance to Other Bangsamoro Communities. – The Central Government shall ensure the protection of the rights of the Bangsamoro people residing outside the territory of the Bangsamoro and undertake programs for the rehabilitation and development of their communities. The Bangsamoro Government shall provide assistance to their communities to enhance their economic, social, and cultural development. In this regard, the Bangsamoro Government shall include</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			in its priorities the creation of an office for Bangsamoro communities outside of the Bangsamoro territory.
ARTICLE VII THE BANGSAMORO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT	Article VII The Bangsamoro Government	Article VII <i>The Bangsamoro Government</i>	Article VII The Bangsamoro Government
	SECTION 1. Seat of Government. –The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the seat of the Bangsamoro Government.		Section 1. Seat of Government. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the seat of the Bangsamoro Government anywhere within the Bangsamoro territory.
SEC. 32. Powers Of The Bangsamoro Regional Government. – The powers of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Parliament, which shall exercise those powers and functions expressly granted to it in this Basic Law, and those necessary or incidental to the proper governance and development of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall set policies, legislate on matters within its authority, and elect a Chief Minister, who shall exercise executive authority in its behalf.	SEC. 2. Powers of Government. – The powers of government are vested in the Bangsamoro Parliament which shall exercise those powers and functions expressly granted to it in this Basic Law, and those necessary for or incidental to the proper governance and development of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall set policies, legislate on matters within its authority, and elect a Chief Minister who shall exercise executive authority in its behalf.	Section 1. Powers of Government. – The powers of government shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Parliament, which shall exercise those powers and functions expressly granted to it in this Basic Law, and those necessary for or incidental to the proper governance and development of the Bangsamoro. It shall set policies, legislate on matters within its authority, and elect a Chief Minister, who shall exercise executive authority in its behalf.	Section 2. Powers of Government. –The powers of government shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Parliament, which shall exercise those powers and functions expressly granted to it in this Basic Law, and those necessary for or incidental to the proper governance and development of the Bangsamoro. It shall set policies, legislate on matters within its authority, and elect a Chief Minister, who shall exercise executive authority in its behalf.
SEC. 33. Legislative Authority. – Within its geographical area and subject to the provisions of the Philippine Constitution, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the authority to enact laws on matters that are within the powers and competencies of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.	SEC. 3. Legislative Authority. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the authority to enact laws on matters that are within the powers and competencies of the Bangsamoro Government.	Section 2. Legislative Authority. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the authority to enact laws on matters that are within the powers and competencies of the Bangsamoro Government.	Section 3. Legislative Authority. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall have the authority to enact laws on matters that are within the powers and competencies of the Bangsamoro Government.
SEC. 34. Executive Authority. - The executive function and authority shall be exercised by the cabinet, which shall be headed by a Chief Minister. The Chief Minister who heads the Parliamentary government of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be elected by a majority vote of the Members of the Parliament. The Chief Minister shall appoint the Deputy Chief Minister from among the members of Parliament, and the members of the cabinet, majority of whom shall also come from the Parliament.	SEC. 4. Executive Authority. -The executive function and authority shall be exercised by the Cabinet which shall be headed by a Chief Minister. The Chief Minister who heads the parliamentary government of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be elected by a majority vote of the Parliament from among its members. The Chief Minister shall appoint two (2) deputy chief ministers coming from among the members of Parliament, the deputy chief minister for southwestern Mindanao and the deputy chief minister for central Mindanao that shall assist the Chief Minister. The deputy chief minister for southwestern Mindanao shall represent the provinces of Basilan, Sulu, and Tawi-Tawi, while the deputy chief minister for central Mindanao shall represent the provinces of Lanao and Maguindanao and other contiguous areas that may opt to join the Bangsamoro in the scheduled plebiscite.	Section 3. Executive Authority. - The executive function and authority shall be exercised by the Cabinet, which shall be headed by a Chief Minister. The Chief Minister who heads the ministerial government of the Bangsamoro shall be elected by a majority vote of the Parliament from among its members. The Chief Minister shall appoint the Deputy Chief Minister from among the Members of Parliament, and the members of the Cabinet, majority of whom shall also come from the Parliament.	Section 4. Executive Authority. - The executive function and authority shall be exercised by the Cabinet, which shall be headed by a Chief Minister. The Chief Minister who heads the parliamentary government of the Bangsamoro shall be elected by a majority vote of the Parliament from among its members. The Chief Minister shall appoint two (2) Deputy Chief Ministers, as provided under Article VII, Section 35, and the members of the Cabinet, majority of whom shall also come from the Parliament.
SEC. 35. Composition. – The Parliament shall be composed of at least sixty (60) members, unless otherwise provided by the Parliament, who are representatives of political parties elected through a system of proportional representation, those elected from single member districts and to reserved seats to represent key sectors including women, indigenous people, labor sector, youth, sultanates in the Bangsamoro Regional Government, except as otherwise provided under this Article.	SEC. 5. Composition. – The Bangsamoro Parliament is composed of at least sixty (60) members, unless otherwise provided by the Parliament, who are representatives of political parties elected through a system of proportional representation, those elected from single member districts, and to reserved seats to represent key sectors in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, except as otherwise provided under this Article.	Section 4. Composition. – The Parliament shall be composed of at least sixty (60) members, unless otherwise provided by the Parliament, who are representatives of political parties elected through a system of proportional representation, those elected from single member districts and to reserved seats to represent key sectors in the Bangsamoro, except as otherwise provided under this Article.	Bangsamoro Parliament Section 5. Composition. – The Parliament shall be composed of at least eighty (80) members, unless otherwise provided by the Parliament, who are representatives of political parties elected through a system of proportional representation, those elected from single member districts and to reserved seats to represent key sectors in the Bangsamoro, except as otherwise provided under this Article.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 36. Classification And Allocation Of Seats. – The seats in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be classified and allocated as follows:</p> <p>1. <i>District seats.</i> – Forty (40) members of Parliament shall be elected from Parliamentary districts apportioned for the areas;</p> <p>The district representatives shall be elected through direct, plurality vote by the registered voters in the Parliamentary districts.</p> <p>2. <i>Party representatives.</i> – Eight (8) members of Parliament shall be representatives of political parties who win seats through a system of proportional representation based on the whole Bangsamoro geographical area. Parties shall submit their respective list of approved candidates prior to the election.</p> <p>3. <i>Reserved seats; sectoral representatives.</i> – Sectoral representatives shall include at least two (2) reserved seats each for Non-Moro indigenous communities and settler communities. Women, youth, sultanates, and representative from labor sector shall also have a reserved seat.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the manner of election of sectoral and other representation in the Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Classification and Allocation of Seats. –The seats in the Bangsamoro Parliament are classified and allocated as follows:</p> <p>(1)<i>District Seats.</i>– Forty percent (40%) of the Members of Parliament shall be elected from single member parliamentary districts apportioned for the areas and in the manner provided in the Appendix of this Basic Law. The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, undertake new redistricting to ensure a more equitable representation of the constituencies in the Bangsamoro Parliament. The district representatives shall be elected through direct, plurality vote by the registered voters in the parliamentary districts.</p> <p>(2)<i>Party Representatives.</i> – Fifty percent (50%) of the Members of Parliament shall be representatives of political parties who win seats through a system of proportional representation based on the whole Bangsamoro area. Parties shall submit their respective list of approved candidates prior to the election.</p> <p>(3)<i>Reserved Seats; Sectoral Representatives.</i> – Sectoral representatives, constituting ten percent (10%) of the Members of Parliament, including two (2) reserved seats each for non-Moroindigenous peoples and settler communities. Women and Youth sectors be entitled to one reserved seat each. The Youth representative shall be at least eighteen (18) years but less than twenty-five (25) years of age at the time of the election. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the manner of election of sectoral and other representation in the Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 5. Classification and Allocation of Seats. – The seats in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be classified and allocated as follows:</p> <p><i>District Seats.</i> – Forty percent (40%) of the Members of Parliament shall be elected from single member parliamentary districts apportioned for the areas and in the manner provided in the Appendix of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may by law undertake new redistricting in order to ensure a more equitable representation of the constituencies in the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The district representatives shall be elected through direct, plurality vote by the registered voters in the parliamentary districts.</p> <p><i>Party Representatives.</i> – Fifty percent (50%) of the Members of Parliament shall be representatives of political parties who win seats through a system of proportional representation based on the whole Bangsamoro territory. Parties shall submit their respective list of approved candidates prior to the election.</p> <p><i>Reserved Seats; Sectoral Representatives.</i> – Sectoral representatives, constituting ten percent (10%) of the Members of Parliament, including two (2) reserved seats each for non-Moro indigenous communities and settler communities. Women shall also have a reserved seat.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the manner of election of sectoral and other representation in the Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 6. Classification and Allocation of Seats. – The seats in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be classified and allocated as follows:</p> <p>(1) District Seats. – Forty percent (40%) of the Members of Parliament shall be elected 31 from single member parliamentary districts apportioned for the areas and in the manner provided in the Appendix of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, undertake new redistricting in order to ensure a more equitable representation of the constituencies in the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The district representatives shall be elected through direct, plurality vote by the 7 registered voters in the parliamentary districts.</p> <p>(2) Party Representatives. – Fifty percent (50%) of the Members of Parliament shall be representatives of political parties who win seats through a system of proportional representation based on the whole Bangsamoro territory. Parties shall submit their respective list of approved candidates prior to the election.</p> <p>(3) Reserved Seats; Sectoral Representatives. – Sectoral representatives, constituting ten percent (10%) of the Members of Parliament, including two (2) reserved seats 16 each for non-Moro indigenous people and settler communities. Women, youth, traditional leaders, and the ulama shall also have one reserved seat each.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the manner of election of sectoral and other 20 representation in the Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 37. Election For Reserved Seats For Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples. – Notwithstanding the immediately preceding section, reserved seats for the Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples, such as, Teduray, Lambangian, Dulangan Manobo, B’laan and Higaonon, shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes based on the following:</p> <p>a. primacy of customary laws and practices; b. primacy of consensus building; c. acceptability of the community; d. inclusivity and full participation; e. representation of the collective interests and aspirations of Non-Moro indigenous peoples; f. sustainability and strengthening of indigenous political structures; g. track record and capability; and h. gender equity.</p> <p>The two reserved seats shall have the same rights and privileges as that of the regular Members of the Parliament. In the same manner, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall provide at least one (1) mandatory representation in all policy making bodies and in local legislative councils.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. Election for Reserved Seats for Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples. – Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sections, reserved seats for the non-Moro indigenous peoples shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes based on the following:</p> <p>a. Primacy of customary laws and practices; b. Primacy of consensus building; c. Acceptability of the community; d. Inclusivity and full participation; e. Representation of the collective interests and aspirations of non-Moro indigenous peoples; f. Sustainability and strengthening of indigenous political structures; g. Track record and capability; and h. Gender equity.</p>	<p>Section 6. Election for Reserved Seats for Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples. – Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sections, reserved seats for the non-Moro indigenous peoples, such as, Teduray, Lambangian, Dulangan Manobo, B’laan and Higaonon, shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes based on the following:</p> <p>a. Primacy of customary laws and practices; b. Primacy of consensus building; c. Acceptability of the community; d. Inclusivity and full participation; e. Representation of the collective interests and aspirations of non-Moro indigenous peoples; f. Sustainability and strengthening of Indigenous Political Structures; g. Track record and capability; and h. Gender equity.</p>	<p>Section 7. Election for Reserved Seats for Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples. – Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sections, reserved seats for the non-Moro indigenous peoples, such as, but not limited to, Teduray, Lambangian, Dulangan Manobo, B’laan and Higaonon, shall be pursuant to their customary laws and indigenous processes based on the following:</p> <p>a. Primacy of customary laws and practices; b. Primacy of consensus building; c. Acceptability of the community; d. Inclusivity and full participation; e. Representation of the collective interests and aspirations of non-Moro indigenous 4 peoples; f. Sustainability and strengthening of Indigenous Political Structures; g. Track record and capability; and h. Gender equity.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 38. Regional Parties. – A free and open regional party system shall be allowed to evolve according to the free choice of the people. Towards this end, only regional political parties duly accredited by the Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Electoral Office (BAREO) may participate in the Parliamentary elections in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 8. Regional Parties. – A free and open regional party system shall be allowed to evolve according to the free choice of the people. Towards this end, only regional political parties duly accredited by the Commission on Elections (COMELEC), through the Bangsamoro Electoral Office, may participate in the parliamentary elections in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Section 7. Regional Parties. – A free and open regional party system shall be allowed to evolve according to the free choice of the people. Towards this end, only regional political parties duly accredited by the Bangsamoro Electoral Office may participate in the parliamentary elections in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 9. Regional Parties. – A free and open regional party system shall be allowed to evolve according to the free choice of the people. Towards this end, only regional political parties duly accredited by the Bangsamoro Electoral Office, as approved by the Commission on Election (COMELEC), may participate in the parliamentary elections in the Bangsamoro.</p>
	<p>SEC. 9. Redistricting. – The Parliament shall have the power to reconstitute, by law, the parliamentary districts apportioned among the provinces, cities and municipalities of the Bangsamoro area to ensure equitable representation in the Parliament. The redistricting, merging or creation, of parliamentary districts shall be based on the number of inhabitants taking into consideration the additional provinces, cities and municipalities which may in the future become part of the area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>For the purpose of redistricting, parliamentary districts shall be apportioned based on population and geographical area: <i>Provided</i>, That each district shall comprise, as far as practicable, contiguous, compact, and adjacent area and shall have at least a population of one hundred thousand (100,000).</p>	<p>Section 8. Redistricting. – The Parliament shall have the power to reconstitute, by law, the parliamentary districts apportioned among the provinces, cities, municipalities, and geographic areas of the Bangsamoro to ensure equitable representation in the Parliament. The redistricting, merging or creation, of parliamentary districts shall be based on the number of inhabitants and additional provinces, cities, municipalities, and geographic areas, which shall become part of the territories of the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>For the purpose of redistricting, parliamentary districts shall be apportioned based on population and geographical area; <i>Provided</i> that each district shall comprise, as far as practicable, contiguous, compact, and adjacent territory and should have at least a population of one hundred thousand (100,000).</p>	<p>Section 10. Redistricting. – The Parliament shall have the power to reconstitute, by law, the parliamentary districts apportioned among the provinces, cities, municipalities, and geographic areas of the Bangsamoro to ensure equitable representation in the Parliament. The redistricting, merging, or creation, of parliamentary districts shall be based on the number of inhabitants and additional provinces, cities, municipalities, and geographic areas, which shall become part of the territory of the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>For the purpose of redistricting, parliamentary districts shall be apportioned based on population and geographical area; <i>Provided</i>, that each district shall comprise, as far as practicable, contiguous, compact, and adjacent territory, and should have at least a population of one hundred thousand (100,000).</p>
<p>SEC. 39. Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Electoral Office (BAREO) – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Electoral Office (BAREO) which shall be a part of the Commission on Elections (COMELEC), and which shall be under the control and supervision of COMELEC.</p> <p>The BAREO shall be headed by the Regional Election Director and assisted by the Assistant Regional Director and such other subordinate officers or employees as the Commission may appoint.</p> <p>The Commission may delegate its powers and functions or order the implementation or enforcement of its orders, rulings, or decisions through the heads of its field offices.</p> <p>SEC. 40. Budget For The BAREO. – The budget for the BAREO shall be included in the appropriations of the COMELEC.</p>			
	<p>SEC. 10. Bangsamoro Electoral Code. – The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall enact the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, which shall be correlated to national election laws, insofar as these are consistent with this Basic Law. The electoral system shall allow democratic participation, ensure accountability of public officers primarily to their constituents and encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties.</p> <p>There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Electoral Office which shall be the Regional Office of the Commission on Elections, and which shall perform the functions of the Commission on Elections in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. In addition to enforcing national election laws in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the Bangsamoro Electoral Office shall likewise implement the Bangsamoro Electoral Code enacted by the Bangsamoro</p>	<p>Section 9. Bangsamoro Electoral Code. – The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall enact the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, which shall be correlated to national election laws, insofar as these are consistent with this Basic Law. The electoral system shall allow democratic participation, ensure accountability of public officers primarily to their constituents and encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties.</p> <p>There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Electoral Office which shall be a part of the Commission on Elections, and which shall perform the functions of the Commission on Elections in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall submit a list of three (3)</p>	<p>Section 11. Bangsamoro Electoral Code. – The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall enact the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, which shall be correlated to national election laws, insofar as these are consistent with this Basic Law. The electoral system shall allow democratic participation, ensure accountability of public officers primarily to their constituents, and encourage formation of genuinely principled political parties.</p> <p>There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Electoral Office which shall be a part of the Commission on Elections, and which shall perform the functions of the Commission on Elections in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall submit a list of three (3)</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	Parliament, and shall perform the following functions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Register and accredit regional political parties; 2. In relation to plebiscite for joining the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, receive petitions or resolutions to join from geographic areas; 3. Schedule plebiscites for expansion; and 4. Prepare rules and regulations for Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites for the promulgation of the Commission on Elections. All rules and regulations governing Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites shall emanate from the Bangsamoro Electoral Office. 	recommendees to the President, who shall choose and appoint from among them the Director General, who shall head the Office. In addition to enforcing national election laws in the Bangsamoro, the Bangsamoro Electoral Office shall likewise implement the Bangsamoro Electoral Code enacted by Parliament in the Bangsamoro, and shall perform the following functions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Register and accredit regional political parties; 2. In relation to plebiscite for joining the Bangsamoro, receive petitions/resolutions to join from geographic areas; 3. Schedule plebiscites for expansion; and 4. Prepare rules and regulations for Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites, for the promulgation of the Commission on Elections. All rules and regulations governing Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites shall emanate from the Bangsamoro Electoral Office. 	recommendees to the President, who shall choose and appoint from among them the Director General, who shall head the Office. In addition to enforcing national election laws in the Bangsamoro, the Bangsamoro Electoral Office shall likewise implement the Bangsamoro Electoral Code enacted by 15 Parliament in the Bangsamoro, and shall perform the following functions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Register and accredit regional political parties; 2. In relation to plebiscite for joining the Bangsamoro, receive petitions/resolutions to 20 join from geographic areas; 3. Schedule plebiscites for expansion; and 4. Prepare rules and regulations for Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites, for the promulgation of the Commission on Elections. All rules and regulations governing Bangsamoro elections and plebiscites shall emanate from the Bangsamoro Electoral Office
		Section 10. Budget for the Bangsamoro Electoral Office. – The budget for the Bangsamoro Electoral Office shall be included in the appropriations for the Commission on Elections.	Section 12. Budget for the Bangsamoro Electoral Office. –Budget of the Electoral Office shall be submitted by the Bangsamoro Electoral Office to be part of the yearly budget of the Commission on Elections.
SEC. 41. Term Of Office. - The term of office of members of Parliament shall be three (3) years. No member shall serve for more than three (3) consecutive terms.	SEC. 11. Term of Office. - The term of office of members of Parliament shall be three (3) years. No member shall serve for more than three (3) consecutive terms.	Section 11. Term of Office. - The term of office of members of Parliament shall be three (3) years unless otherwise provided by law passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament. No member shall serve for more than three (3) consecutive terms.	Section 13. Term of Office. The initial term of office of the Members of the Parliament shall be three (3) years, without prejudice for the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) to include in the Election Code a new term of office.
SEC. 42. Qualifications. - No person shall be a member of Parliament unless he or she is a natural-born citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age on the day of the election, able to read and write, a registered voter in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and a resident thereof for a period of not less than three years immediately preceding the day of the election. For district representatives, he or she must be a registered voter of the district in which he or she is a candidate on the day he or she files his or her certificate of candidacy, and has resided in said district for at least three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the election.	SEC. 12. Qualifications. - No person shall be a member of Parliament unless that person is a citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age on the day of the election, able to read and write, and a registered voter in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. For district representative, the candidate must be a registered voter of the district on the day the certificate of candidacy is filed, and has resided in said district for at least three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the election. For the first regular elections immediately following the enactment of the Basic Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year immediately preceding the day of the election.	Section 12. Qualifications. - No person shall be a Member of Parliament unless he or she is citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age on the day of the election, able to read and write, and a registered voter in the Bangsamoro. For district representatives, he or she must be a registered voter of the district in which he or she is a candidate on the day he or she files his or her certificate of candidacy, and has resided in said district for at least three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the election. For the first regular elections immediately following the enactment of the Bangsamoro Basic Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year immediately preceding the day of the election.	Section 14. Qualifications. - No person shall be a Member of Parliament unless he or she is a citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age on the day of the election, able to read and write, and a registered voter in the Bangsamoro. The Youth representative shall not be less than eighteen (18) years and not more than forty (40) years of age at the time of his/her election. For district representatives, he or she must be a registered voter of the district in which he or she is a candidate on the day he or she files his or her certificate of candidacy, and has resided in said district for at least three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the election. For the first regular elections immediately following the enactment of this Basic Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year immediately preceding the day of the election.
SEC. 43. Salaries Of Parliament Members. – A member of the Parliament shall receive a minimum monthly compensation corresponding to Salary Grade twenty-seven (27) as prescribed under RA No. 6758 or the Salary Standardization Law and the implementing guidelines issued pursuant thereto. No increase in said compensation shall take effect until after the expiration of the full term of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament approving such increase.	SEC. 13. Salaries. – Unless otherwise provided by the Bangsamoro Parliament, the Chief Minister is entitled to receive an annual salary corresponding to Salary Grade 31, the Deputy Ministers and Cabinet Secretaries are entitled to receive an annual salary corresponding to Salary Grade 28, and the Members of Parliament are entitled to receive an annual salary corresponding to Salary Grade 27. The annual compensation of the Speaker and Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may be increased by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance	Section 13. Salaries of Parliament Members. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the salaries and emoluments of its members. No increase in said compensation shall take effect until after the expiration of the full term of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament approving such increase. For the first Bangsamoro Parliament, salaries and emoluments of its members shall be determined by law passed by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA).	Section 15. Salaries of Parliament Members. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall determine the salaries and emoluments of its members. No increase in said compensation shall take effect until after the expiration of the full term of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament approving such increase. For the first Bangsamoro Parliament, salaries and emoluments of its members shall be determined by law passed by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA).

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	with existing laws on position classification and compensation of the National Government. The increase shall, however, not take effect until after the expiration of the terms of office of the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament who had approved the increase. The increase shall be funded solely from revenue raised by the Bangsamoro Government. Members shall not receive during their tenure other emoluments from the Bangsamoro Government or from the National Government.	Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall not receive during their tenure other salary and emoluments from the Bangsamoro Government or from the Central Government except as provided by law or regulations from the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall not receive during their tenure other salary and emoluments from the Bangsamoro Government or from the Central Government except as provided by law or regulations from the Bangsamoro Parliament.
<p>SEC. 44. Disclosure. – Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, upon their assumption to office, make full disclosure of their financial and business interests, including those of their spouses and children. They shall notify the Bangsamoro Parliament of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from the filing of bills or resolutions of which they are authors.</p> <p>Any member found guilty of non-disclosure of financial and business interest as required under this Section may be subject to disciplinary action by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its rules and without prejudice to his/her other liabilities under the existing laws.</p>	<p>SEC. 14. Disclosure. – Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, upon their assumption to office, make full disclosure of their financial and business interests, including those of their spouses and children in accordance with Republic Act No. 6713, also known as the “Code Of Conduct And Ethical Standards For Public Officials And Employees”. They shall notify the Bangsamoro Parliament of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from the filing of bills or resolutions of which they are authors.</p>	<p>Section 14. Disclosure. – Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, upon their assumption to office, make full disclosure of their financial and business interests, including those of their spouses and children. They shall notify the Bangsamoro Parliament of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from the filing of bills or resolutions of which they are authors.</p> <p>Any member found guilty of non-disclosure as required under this Section may be subject to disciplinary action by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its Rules and without prejudice to his/her other liabilities under the law.</p>	<p>Section 16. Disclosure. – Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, upon their assumption to office, make full disclosure of their financial and business interests, including those of their spouses and children. They shall notify the Bangsamoro Parliament of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from the filing of bills or resolutions of which they are authors.</p>
<p>SEC. 45. Prohibition Against Conflict Of Interest. – The Chief Minister, Deputy Chief Minister and all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament, during their term, shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any business or commercial enterprise where there may be a conflict of interest in the exercise of the functions of their respective offices.</p>	<p>SEC. 15. Prohibition Against Conflict of Interest. – The Chief Minister, Deputy Chief Minister and all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament, during their term, shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any business or commercial enterprise where there may be a conflict of interest in the exercise of the functions of their respective offices.</p>	<p>Section 15. Prohibition Against Conflict of Interest. – The Chief Minister, Deputy Chief Minister and all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament, during their term, shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any business or commercial enterprise where there may be a conflict of interest in the exercise of the functions of their respective offices.</p>	<p>Section 17. Prohibition Against Conflict of Interest. – The Chief Minister, Deputy Chief Ministers, and all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament, during their term, shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any business or commercial enterprise where there may be a conflict of interest in the exercise of the functions of their respective offices.</p> <p>No member of the Bangsamoro Parliament may personally appear as counsel before courts of justice or quasi-judicial and other administrative bodies. Neither shall the member directly or indirectly, be interested financially in any contract with, or in any franchise or special privilege granted by the Central Government or by the Bangsamoro Government or any subdivision, agency or instrumentality thereof, including any government-owned-or- controlled corporations or its subsidiary, during his or her term of office. The member shall not intervene in any manner before any office of the government for his or her pecuniary benefit or where he or she may be called upon to act on account of his or her office.</p>
<p>SEC. 46. Forfeiture Of Seat. - A member of Parliament shall forfeit his or her seat if:</p> <p>a. He/she resigns voluntarily in the form of either a written or oral declaration in the Parliament;</p> <p>b. He/she is convicted of a grave offense as stipulated in the house rules that the Bangsamoro Parliament will promulgate pursuant to Art VII Sec. 48 of this Basic Law, or treason, high crimes, heinous crimes, crimes against morality or other crimes punishable by more than six (6) years;</p> <p>c. He/she becomes permanently physically or mentally incapacitated and is unable to discharge his/her duties as member of Parliament or dies while in office;</p> <p>d. He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, is replaced by the party to which he/she</p>	<p>SEC. 16. Forfeiture of Seat. – The seat of a member of Parliament is forfeited under any of the following conditions:</p> <p>a.The member resigns voluntarily by means of either a written or oral declaration in the Parliament;</p> <p>b.The member is convicted of a grave offense as stipulated in the Rules that the Bangsamoro Parliament shall promulgate pursuant to Section 19, Article VII of this Basic Law, or commits treason, high crimes, heinous crimes, crimes against morality or other crimes punishable by more than six (6) years of imprisonment;</p> <p>c.The member becomes permanently incapacitated either physically or mentally, incapacitated and is unable to discharge the duties as member of Parliament or dies while in office;</p> <p>d.Having been elected under the proportional representation system, the member is replaced by the party with another member of the party;</p>	<p>Section 16. Forfeiture of Seat. - A Member of Parliament shall forfeit his or her seat if:</p> <p>He/she resigns voluntarily in the form of either a written or oral declaration in the Parliament;</p> <p>He/she is convicted of a grave offense as stipulated in the House Rules that the Bangsamoro Parliament will promulgate pursuant to Art VII Sec 19 of this Basic Law, or treason, high crimes, heinous crimes, crimes against morality or other crimes punishable by more than six (6) years;</p> <p>He/she becomes permanently physically or mentally incapacitated and is unable to discharge his/her duties as Member of Parliament or dies while in office;</p> <p>He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, is replaced by the party to which he/she belongs with another</p>	<p>Section 18. Forfeiture of Seat. - A Member of Parliament shall forfeit his or her seat if:</p> <p>a. He/she resigns voluntarily in the form of either a written or oral declaration in the Parliament;</p> <p>b. He/she is convicted of a grave offense by a regular court or found guilty of grave offense as defined by the Parliament Rules, may be expelled by the Bangsamoro Parliament through its Ethics Committee, e.g. treason, high crimes, heinous crimes, crimes against morality or other crimes punishable by more than six (6) years;</p> <p>c. He/she becomes permanently, physically, or mentally incapacitated and is unable to discharge his/her duties as Member of Parliament or dies while in office;</p> <p>d. He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, is replaced by the party to which he/she belongs with another</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>belongs with another member of said party; and</p> <p>e. He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, transfers to another party during his/her incumbency as member of Parliament;</p>	<p>e.Having been elected under the proportional representation system, the member transfers to another party during incumbency as Member of Parliament; and</p> <p>f.Such other grounds as may be provided in the Bangsamoro Electoral Code as mentioned in Section 9, Article VII, hereof.</p>	<p>member of said party;</p> <p>He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, transfers to another party during his/her incumbency as Member of Parliament; and</p> <p>Such other grounds as may be provided in the Bangsamoro Electoral Code as mentioned in Article VII, Section 9 hereof.</p>	<p>member of said party;</p> <p>e. He/she, having been elected under the proportional representation system, transfers to another party during his/her incumbency as Member of Parliament; and</p> <p>f. Such other grounds as may be provided in the Bangsamoro Electoral Code as 9 provided under Article VII, Section 11 hereof</p>
<p>SEC. 47. Filling Of Vacancy. – In case of a vacancy of a proportional representation seat, the party to which that seat belongs shall fill the vacancy.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy in the seat occupied by an unaffiliated member of Parliament, a special election may be called to fill such vacancy in the manner prescribed by law enacted by Parliament.</p> <p>The appointee or elected member of Parliament, as the case may be, shall serve the unexpired term of the vacated office.</p>	<p>SEC. 17. Filling of Vacancy. – In case of a vacancy of a proportional representation seat, the party to which that seat belongs shall fill the vacancy.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy of a district seat by an affiliated Member of Parliament, the party shall nominate a replacement within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of such vacancy, and the said nominee shall be appointed by the Chief Minister.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy in the seat occupied by an unaffiliated Member of Parliament, occurring at least one (1) year before the expiration of the term of office, a special election may be called to fill such vacancy in the manner prescribed by law enacted by Parliament.</p> <p>The appointee or elected member of Parliament, as the case may be, shall serve the unexpired term of the vacant office.</p>	<p>Section 17. Filling of Vacancy. – In case of a vacancy of a proportional representation seat, the party to which that seat belongs shall fill the vacancy.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy of a district seat by an affiliated Member of Parliament, his/her party shall nominate a replacement within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of such vacancy, and the said nominee shall be appointed by the Chief Minister.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy in the seat occupied by an unaffiliated Member of Parliament, a special election may be called to fill such vacancy in the manner prescribed by law enacted by Parliament.</p> <p>The appointee or elected Member of Parliament, as the case may be, shall serve the unexpired term of the vacant office.</p>	<p>Section 19. Filling of Vacancy. – In case of a vacancy of a proportional representation seat, the party to which that seat belongs shall fill the vacancy.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy of a district seat by an affiliated Member of Parliament, his/her party shall nominate a replacement within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of such vacancy, and the said nominee shall be appointed by the Chief Minister.</p> <p>In case of a vacancy in the seat occupied by an unaffiliated Member of Parliament, occurring at least one (1) year before the expiration of the term of office, a special election may be called to fill such vacancy in the manner prescribed by law enacted by Parliament.</p> <p>The appointee or elected Member of Parliament, as the case may be, shall serve the unexpired term of the vacant office.</p>
<p>SEC. 48. Privileges And Immunities. – No member of the Bangsamoro Parliament may be arrested while the Bangsamoro Parliament is in session, except for crimes punishable by more than six (6) years of imprisonment. The members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may not be questioned in any other place or held liable for any speech or debate delivered in the Bangsamoro Parliament sessions or meetings of its committees.</p>	<p>SEC. 18. Privileges and Immunities. – No member of the Bangsamoro Parliament may be arrested while the Bangsamoro Parliament is in session, except for crimes punishable by more than six (6) years of imprisonment. The members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may not be questioned in any other place or held liable for any speech or debate delivered in the Bangsamoro Parliament sessions or meetings of its committees.</p>	<p>Section 18. Privileges and Immunities. – No member of the Bangsamoro Parliament may be arrested while the Bangsamoro Parliament is in session, except for crimes punishable by more than six (6) years of imprisonment. The members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may not be questioned in any other place of held liable for any speech or debate delivered in the Bangsamoro Parliament sessions or meetings of its committees.</p>	<p>Section 20. Privileges and Immunities. – No member of the Bangsamoro Parliament may be arrested while the Bangsamoro Parliament is in session, except for crimes punishable by more than six (6) years of imprisonment. The members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may not be questioned in any other place or held liable for any speech or debate delivered in the Bangsamoro Parliament sessions or meetings of its committees.</p>
<p>SEC. 49. Sessions Of The Bangsamoro Parliament. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall conduct its regular session once every year starting on the 15th of June up to thirty (30) days before the opening of its next regular session. A special or emergency session may be called by the Speaker, upon the request of the Chief Minister or by a majority of the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 19. Sessions of the Bangsamoro Parliament.– The Bangsamoro Parliament shall conduct its regular session once every year starting on the 30th of June up to thirty (30) days before the opening of its next regular session. A special or emergency session may be called by the Speaker, upon the request of the Chief Minister or by a majority of the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 19. Sessions of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall conduct its regular session once every year starting on the 15th of June up to thirty (30) days before the opening of its next regular session. A special or emergency session may be called by the Speaker, upon the request of the Chief Minister or by a majority of the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 21. Sessions of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall conduct its regular session once every year starting on the 15th of June up to thirty (30) days before the opening of its next regular session. A special or emergency session may be called by the Speaker, upon the request of the Chief Minister or by a majority of the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 50. Officers Of The Bangsamoro Parliament. – On the first session following their election, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, in open session, elect by a simple majority vote from all its members the Speaker, a Deputy Speaker, and the other officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament as the house rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide.</p> <p>In case of death, removal, resignation, or permanent disability or legal incapacity of the speaker, the deputy speaker shall act as speaker until a new speaker shall have been elected by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 20. Officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – On the first session following their election, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, in open session, elect by a simple majority vote from all its members the Speaker, Deputy Speakers and the other officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament as the House Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide.</p> <p>In case of death, removal, resignation, or permanent disability or legal incapacity of the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker more senior in age shall act as Speaker until a new Speaker shall have been elected by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 20. Officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – On the first session following their election, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, in open session, elect by a simple majority vote from all its members the Speaker, a Deputy Speaker, and the other officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament as the House Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide.</p> <p>In case of death, removal, resignation, or permanent disability or legal incapacity of the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker shall act as Speaker until a new Speaker shall have been elected by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 22. Officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – On the first session following their election, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall, in open session, elect by a simple majority vote from all its members the Speaker, a Deputy Speaker, and the other officers of the Bangsamoro Parliament as the Parliament Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide.</p> <p>In case of death, removal, resignation, or permanent disability or legal incapacity of the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker shall act as Speaker until a new Speaker shall have been elected by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 51. Presiding Officer. – The speaker, deputy speaker, or any other person presiding over the Bangsamoro Parliament shall:</p> <p>a. be independent;</p> <p>b. serve to secure the honor and dignity of the Bangsamoro Parliament;</p> <p>c. be responsible for ensuring – (i) the rights and privileges of all members; and (ii) public access to the proceeding of the Bangsamoro Parliament and its committees;</p> <p>d. have the authority and moral ascendancy to maintain order and decorum in the Bangsamoro Parliament, in accordance with its house rules; and</p> <p>e. act impartially, and without fear, favor and prejudice.</p>	<p>SEC. 21. Presiding Officer. – The Speaker, Deputy Speakers, or any other person presiding over the Bangsamoro Parliament shall:</p> <p>a. Serve to secure the honor and dignity of the Bangsamoro Parliament;</p> <p>b. Be responsible for ensuring – (i) the rights and privileges of all members; and (ii) public access to the proceeding of the Bangsamoro Parliament and its committees;</p> <p>c. Have the authority and moral ascendancy to maintain order and decorum in the Bangsamoro Parliament, in accordance with its House Rules; and</p> <p>d. Act impartially, and without fear, favor and prejudice.</p>	<p>Section 21. Presiding Officer. – The Speaker, Deputy Speaker, or any other person presiding over the Bangsamoro Parliament shall:</p> <p>a. Be independent;</p> <p>b. Serve to secure the honor and dignity of the Bangsamoro Parliament;</p> <p>c. Be responsible for ensuring – (i) the rights and privileges of all members; and (ii) public access to the proceeding of the Bangsamoro Parliament and its committees;</p> <p>d. Have the authority and moral ascendancy to maintain order and decorum in the Bangsamoro Parliament, in accordance with its House Rules; and</p> <p>e. Act impartially, and without fear, favor and prejudice.</p>	<p>Section 23. Presiding Officer. – The Speaker, Deputy Speaker, or any other person presiding 16 over the Bangsamoro Parliament shall:</p> <p>a. Serve to secure the honor and dignity of the Bangsamoro Parliament;</p> <p>b. Be responsible for ensuring – (i) the rights and privileges of all members; and (ii) public access to the proceeding of the Bangsamoro Parliament and its committees;</p> <p>c. Have the authority and moral ascendancy to maintain order and decorum in the Bangsamoro Parliament, in accordance with its Parliamentary Rules; and</p> <p>d. Act impartially, and without fear, favor, and prejudice.</p>
<p>SEC. 52. Rules Of Procedure. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt its house rules for the conduct of its business.</p>	<p>SEC. 22. Rules of Procedure.– The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt its House Rules for the conduct of its business.</p>	<p>Section 22. Rules of Procedure. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt its House Rules for the conduct of its business.</p>	<p>Section 24. Rules of Procedure. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt its Parliamentary Rules for the conduct of its business.</p>
<p>SEC. 53. Proceedings. – A majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall constitute a quorum to do business. The legislative proceedings in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be recorded in its original form and translated in the Filipino, Arabic and English languages. Unless otherwise provided by law or the house rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may use any of the commonly understandable native dialect during legislative deliberations.</p>	<p>SEC. 23. Proceedings.– A majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall constitute a quorum to do business. The legislative proceedings in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be recorded in its original form and translated in the Filipino, Arabic and English languages. Unless otherwise provided by law or the House Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may use any of the commonly understandable native languages during legislative deliberations</p>	<p>Section 23. Proceedings. – A majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall constitute a quorum to do business. The legislative proceedings in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be recorded in its original form and translated in the Filipino, Arabic and English languages. Unless otherwise provided by law or the House Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may use any of the commonly understandable native languages during legislative deliberations.</p>	<p>Section 25. Proceedings. – A majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall constitute a quorum to do business. The legislative proceedings in the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be recorded in its original form and translated in the Filipino, Arabic, and English languages. Unless otherwise provided by law or the Parliamentary Rules of the Bangsamoro Parliament, the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament may use any of the commonly understandable native languages during legislative deliberations.</p>
<p>SEC. 54. General Welfare. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass laws that promote the general welfare of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 24. General Welfare. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass laws that promote the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Section 24. General Welfare. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass laws that promote the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 26. General Welfare. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass laws that promote the general welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 55. Appropriations. – No public money shall be spent without an appropriations Act clearly defining the purpose for which it is intended. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an Annual Appropriations Law.</p>	<p>SEC. 25. Appropriations. – No public money may be spent without an appropriations act clearly defining the purpose for which it is intended. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law.</p>	<p>Section 25. Appropriations. – No public money may be spent without an appropriations act clearly defining the purpose for which it is intended. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law.</p>	<p>Section 27. Appropriations. – No public money may be spent without an appropriations act clearly defining the purpose for which it is intended. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law.</p>
<p>SEC. 56. Budget. – The form, content, and manner of preparation of the Bangsamoro Regional Government budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Pending the enactment of such law, the budgeting process shall be governed by existing laws, rules, and regulations on budget.</p>	<p>SEC. 26. Budget.– The form, content, and manner of preparation of the Bangsamoro Budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Pending the enactment of such law, the budgeting process shall be governed by existing laws, rules, and regulations on budget.</p>	<p>Section 26. Budget. – The form, content, and manner of preparation of the Bangsamoro budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Pending the enactment of such law, the budgeting process shall be governed by existing laws, rules, and regulations on budget.</p>	<p>Section 28. Budget. – The form, content, and manner of preparation of the Bangsamoro Budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. pending the enactment of such law, the budgeting process shall be governed by existing laws, rules, and regulations on budget.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro Budget Office.</p>
<p>SEC. 57. Reenacted Budget. - If, by the end of a fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall have failed to pass the Bangsamoro</p>	<p>SEC. 27. Reenacted Budget.- If, by the end of a fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall have failed to pass the Bangsamoro</p>	<p>Section 27. Reenacted Budget. - If, by the end of a fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall have failed to pass the Bangsamoro</p>	<p>Section 29. Reenacted Budget. - If, by the end of a fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall have failed to pass the Bangsamoro</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
Regional Government appropriations bill for the ensuing fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Appropriations Act for the preceding year shall be deemed automatically reenacted and shall remain in force and effect until a new Bangsamoro Appropriations Law is enacted by Parliament.	appropriations bill for the ensuing fiscal year, the Bangsamoro appropriations act for the preceding year shall be deemed automatically reenacted and shall remain in force and effect until a new Bangsamoro appropriations law is enacted by Parliament.	appropriations bill for the ensuing fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Appropriations Act for the preceding year shall be deemed automatically reenacted and shall remain in force and effect until a new Bangsamoro appropriations law is enacted by Parliament.	appropriations bill for the ensuing fiscal year, the Bangsamoro Appropriations Act for the preceding year shall be deemed automatically reenacted and shall remain in force and effect until a new Bangsamoro appropriations law is enacted by Parliament.
<p>EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</p> <p>SEC. 58. Qualifications Of The Chief Minister. – No person shall be elected as the Chief Minister unless he/she is a natural born citizen of the Philippines, is at least twenty-five (25) years of age at the time of the election, a <i>bona fide</i> resident of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region for three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the elections, registered voter, able to read and write and with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for his/her integrity and high moral standards.</p>	<p><i>Executive Officers</i></p> <p>SEC. 28. Qualifications of the Chief Minister. – No person may be elected as the Chief Minister unless the person is at least twenty-five(25) years of age at the time of the election, a <i>bona fide</i> resident of the Bangsamoro for three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the elections, and with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for integrity and high moral standards. For the first election of the Chief Minister immediately following the enactment of this Basic Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year immediately preceding the day of the election.</p>	<p>Executive Officers</p> <p>Section 28. Qualifications of the Chief Minister. – No person may be elected as the Chief Minister unless he/she is at least twenty-five (25) years of age at the time of the election, a <i>bona fide</i> resident of the Bangsamoro for three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the elections, and with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for his/her integrity and high moral standards. For the first election of the Chief Minister immediately following the enactment of the Bangsamoro Basic Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year immediately preceding the day of the election.</p>	<p>Executive Officers</p> <p>Section 30. Qualifications of the Chief Minister. – No person may be elected as the Chief Minister unless he/she is at least twenty-five (25) years of age at the time of the election, a <i>bona fide</i> resident of the Bangsamoro for three (3) years immediately preceding the day of the elections, and with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for his/her integrity and high moral standards. For the first election of the Chief Minister immediately following the enactment of this Basic 2 Law, the abovementioned residency requirement shall be reduced to one (1) year 3 immediately preceding the day of the election.</p>
<p>SEC. 59. Election Of The Chief Minister. – On the inaugural session of the Bangsamoro Parliament following their elections, the Members of the Parliament shall, in open session, elect the Chief Minister by a majority vote of all its members. If no member of Bangsamoro Parliament obtains the majority vote necessary to be elected Chief Minister in the first round of voting, a runoff election shall be conducted. In such case, the members of Bangsamoro Parliament shall elect the Chief Minister from the two (2) candidates who obtained the highest number of votes cast in the first round. There shall be no abstentions allowed in the runoff election.</p>	<p>SEC. 29. Election of the Chief Minister. – On the inaugural session of the Bangsamoro Parliament following their elections, the members of the Parliament shall, in open session, elect the Chief Minister by a majority vote of all its members. If no member of Bangsamoro Parliament obtains the majority vote necessary to be elected Chief Minister in the first round of voting, a runoff election shall be conducted. In such case, the members of Bangsamoro Parliament shall elect the Chief Minister from the two (2) candidates who obtained the highest number of votes cast in the first round.</p>	<p>Section 29. Election of the Chief Minister. – On the inaugural session of the Bangsamoro Parliament following their elections, the members of the Parliament shall, in open session, elect the Chief Minister by a majority vote of all its members. If no member of Bangsamoro Parliament obtains the majority vote necessary to be elected Chief Minister in the first round of voting, a runoff election shall be conducted. In such case, the members of Bangsamoro Parliament shall elect the Chief Minister from the two (2) candidates who obtained the highest number of votes cast in the first round. There shall be no abstentions allowed in the runoff election.</p>	<p>Section 31. Election of the Chief Minister. – On the inaugural session of the Bangsamoro Parliament following their elections, the members of the Parliament shall, in open session, elect the Chief Minister by a majority vote of all its members. If no member of Bangsamoro Parliament obtains the majority vote necessary to be elected Chief Minister in the first round of voting, a runoff election shall be conducted. In such case, the members of Bangsamoro Parliament shall elect the Chief Minister from the two (2) candidates who obtained the highest number of votes cast in the first round.</p>
<p>SEC. 60. Powers, Duties And Functions Of The Chief Minister. - Unless otherwise provided by law, the Chief Minister shall exercise the following powers, duties and functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> head the Bangsamoro Regional Government; appoint heads of ministries, agencies, bureaus, offices of the Bangsamoro Regional Government; appoint other officers in the Bangsamoro Regional Government, as may be provided by the Parliament; formulate platform of government subject to approval by the Parliament; issue executive orders and other policies of the Bangsamoro Regional Government; represent the government of the Bangsamoro in affairs outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; and 	<p>SEC. 30. Powers, Duties and Functions of the Chief Minister. - Unless otherwise provided by law, the Chief Minister shall exercise the following powers, duties and functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Heads the government of the Bangsamoro; Appoints heads of ministries; Appoints heads of agencies, bureaus, offices of the Bangsamoro government or other officers of Bangsamorogovernment-owned or -controlled corporations or entities with original charters; Appoints other officers in the Bangsamoro Government, as may be provided by the Parliament; Formulates plans and programs of government subject to approval by the Parliament; Issues executive orders and other policies of the Bangsamoro Government; 	<p>Section 30. Powers, Duties and Functions of the Chief Minister. - Unless otherwise provided by law, the Chief Minister shall exercise the following powers, duties and functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Heads the government of the Bangsamoro; Appoints heads of ministries, agencies, bureaus, offices of the Bangsamoro Government or other officers of Bangsamoro owned and/or controlled corporations or entities with original charters; Appoints other officers in the Bangsamoro Government, as may be provided by the Parliament; Formulates platform of government subject to approval by the Parliament; Issues executive orders and other policies of the Bangsamoro Government; Represents the government of the Bangsamoro in affairs outside the 	<p>Section 32. Powers, Duties and Functions of the Chief Minister. - Unless otherwise provided by law, the Chief Minister shall exercise the following powers, duties and functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Heads the government of the Bangsamoro; Appoints heads of ministries, agencies, bureaus, and offices of the Bangsamoro Government or other officers of Bangsamoro owned and/or controlled corporations or entities with original charters; Appoints other officers in the Bangsamoro Government, as may be provided by the Parliament; Formulates platform of government subject to approval by the Parliament; Issues executive orders and other policies of the Bangsamoro Government; Represents the government of the Bangsamoro in affairs outside the

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
g. exercise such other powers and functions inherent to the position.	g.Represents the government of the Bangsamoro in affairs outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; and h.Exercises such other powers and functions inherent to the position.	Bangsamoro; and g. Exercises such other powers and functions inherent to the position.	Bangsamoro; and g. Exercises such other powers and functions inherent to the position
SEC. 61. <i>Administration of Oath Of The Chief Minister.</i> The President of the Republic of the Philippines shall administer the oath of office of all the members of Parliament, including the Chief Minister upon his/her election.	SEC. 31. Administration of Oath of the Chief Minister and Members of the Bangsamoro Parliament. – The Interim Chief Minister shall administer the oath of all the members of Parliament. The duly elected Chief Minister shall take the oath before the youngest member of the Parliament.	Section 31. Administration of Oath of the Chief Minister. The <i>Wali</i> shall administer the oath of office of all the Members of Parliament, including the Chief Minister upon his/her election.	Section 33. Administration of Oath of the Chief Minister. – The <i>Wali</i> shall administer the oath of office of all the Members of Parliament, including the Chief Minister upon his/her election.
SEC. 62. <i>Ex-officio Membership.</i> - The Chief Minister shall be an ex-officio member of the National Security Council (NSC) and National Economic and Development Authority Board (NEDA), on matters concerning the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	SEC. 32. Ex-Officio Membership. - The Chief Minister shall be an ex-officio member of the National Security Council on matters concerning the Bangsamoro and of the National Economic and Development Authority Board.	Section 32. Ex-Officio Membership. - The Chief Minister shall be an ex-officio member of the National Security Council (NSC) on matters concerning the Bangsamoro and of the National Economic and Development Authority Board (NEDA).	Section 34. Ex-Officio Membership. - The Chief Minister shall be an ex-officio member of the National Security Council (NSC) on matters concerning the Bangsamoro and of the National Economic and Development Authority Board (NEDA).
SEC. 63. <i>The Deputy Chief Minister.</i> - The Deputy Chief Minister shall be appointed by the Chief Minister from among the Members of the Parliament and may hold a cabinet position. In case of death permanent disability, removal, resignation or incapacity of the Chief Minister, the Deputy Chief Minister shall temporarily act as the Chief Minister until the Parliament shall have elected a new Chief Minister. Said election shall be held within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of the vacancy.	SEC. 33. Deputy Chief Ministers. - The two (2) Deputy Chief Ministers shall be appointed by the Chief Minister from among the members of the Parliament coming from southwestern and central Mindanao within the Bangsamoro area, respectively, may hold cabinet positions. In case of death, removal, resignation or incapacity of the Chief Minister, the Deputy Chief Minister more senior in age shall temporarily act as the Chief Minister until the Parliament shall have elected a new Chief Minister. The election shall be held within seventy-two (72) hours from the occurrence of the vacancy.	Section 33. The Deputy Chief Minister. - The Deputy Chief Minister shall be appointed by the Chief Minister from among the members of the Parliament and may hold a cabinet position. In case of death, removal, resignation or incapacity of the Chief Minister, the Deputy Chief Minister shall temporarily act as the Chief Minister until the Parliament shall have elected a new Chief Minister. Said election shall be held within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of the vacancy.	Section 35. Deputy Chief Ministers. – There shall be two (2) Deputy Chief Ministers, one for Southwestern Mindanao and another for Central Mindanao. They shall be appointed by the Chief Minister, as nominated by members of Parliament from among themselves. The manner of selection of nominees and their subsequent appointments by the Chief Minister shall be determined by Parliament. The Deputy Chief Ministers may each hold a cabinet position. In case of death, removal, resignation, or incapacity of the Chief Minister, the Deputy Chief Minister, more senior in age, shall temporarily act as the Chief Minister until the Parliament shall have elected a new Chief Minister. Said election shall be held within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of the vacancy.
SEC. 64. <i>Election Of A New Chief Minister</i> - Upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of no confidence of all members of Parliament against the government of the day, the position of Chief Minister shall be considered vacant, and the members of the Parliament shall elect a new Chief Minister by a majority vote of all its members, in accordance with the procedure in Sec. 58. The incumbent members of the Cabinet shall continue to conduct the affairs of the Bangsamoro Regional Government until a new Chief Minister is elected and has qualified, and has appointed members of the cabinet.	SEC. 34. Call for a New Bangsamoro Parliament Election. – Withinseventy-two (72) hours upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of no confidence of all members of Parliament against the government of the day, the Chief Minister shall advise the President of the Republic of the Philippines to dissolve the Parliament and call for a new parliamentary election. In no case shall the President of the Republic of the Philippines countermand the advice of the Chief Minister. The President of the Republic of the Philippines shall call for election of a new Bangsamoro Parliament on a date not later than one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of dissolution. In case of dissolution, the incumbent Chief Minister and the Cabinet shall continue to conduct the affairs of the Bangsamoro Government until a new Parliament is convened and a Chief Minister is elected and has qualified.	Section 34. Call for a New Bangsamoro Parliament Election. – Within seventy-two (72) hours upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of no confidence of all members of Parliament against the government of the day, the Chief Minister shall advise the <i>Wali</i> to dissolve the Parliament and call for a new parliamentary election. In no case shall the <i>Wali</i> countermand the advice of the Chief Minister. The <i>Wali</i> shall call for election of a new Bangsamoro Parliament on a date not later than one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of dissolution. In case of dissolution, the incumbent Chief Minister and the Cabinet shall continue to conduct the affairs of the Bangsamoro Government until a new Parliament is convened and a Chief Minister is elected and has qualified.	Section 36. Call for a New Bangsamoro Parliament Election. – Within seventy-two (72) hours upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of no confidence of all members of Parliament against the government of the day, the Chief Minister shall advise the <i>Wali</i> to dissolve the Parliament and call for a new parliamentary election. In no case shall the <i>Wali</i> countermand the advice of the Chief Minister. The <i>Wali</i> shall call for election of a new Bangsamoro Parliament on a date not later than one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of dissolution. In case of dissolution, the incumbent Chief Minister and the Cabinet shall continue to conduct 2 the affairs of the Bangsamoro Government until a new Parliament is convened and a Chief Minister is elected and has qualified.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
		Article VIII <i>Wali</i>	Article VIII Wali
		Section 1. Titular Head of the Bangsamoro. - There shall be a <i>Wali</i> who shall be the titular head of the Bangsamoro. As titular head, the <i>Wali</i> shall take on only ceremonial functions. The <i>Wali</i> , as part of the Bangsamoro Government, shall be under the general supervision of the President.	Section 1. Appointment of Wali. - Consistent with the parliamentary form of government, there shall be a Wali who shall serve as the ceremonial head of the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall issue a resolution reflecting its consensus on the selection of the Wali from a list of names of eminent residents of the Bangsamoro submitted by the Council of Leaders.
		Section 2. Appointment of Wali. - The Bangsamoro Parliament shall issue a resolution reflecting its consensus on the selection of the <i>Wali</i> from a list of names of eminent residents of the Bangsamoro submitted by the Council of Leaders.	
			Section 2. Qualifications of Wali. - The Wali must possess the following qualifications at the time of his nomination: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Able to read and write in English or Arabic; 2. At least 40 years old; 3. A resident of the Bangsamoro for at least 15 years; 4. Respected in the community; 5. Reputable and of unquestionable integrity and moral ascendancy; and 6. Has not been found guilty of any criminal or administrative offense by any court or quasi-judicial bodies.
			Section 3. Ceremonial Duties of Wali. - The Wali shall only take on ceremonial functions, such as opening the Parliament, administration of oath of officers, dissolving the Parliament, calling for election of a new Bangsamoro Parliament as provided for in Article VII, Section 36 of this law, and attendance to public ceremonies.
		Section 3. Term of Office of Wali. - The first <i>Wali</i> shall be appointed by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) and shall hold office for three (3) years. Each succeeding <i>Wali</i> shall have a term of six (6) years.	Section 4. Term of Office of Wali. - The first Wali shall be appointed by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority through a resolution reflecting its consensus on the selection of the Wali, who then shall hold office for three (3) years. Each succeeding Wali shall have a 6-year term. Provided that the appointed Wali shall continue until such time that the succeeding Wali is appointed and has assumed office.
		Section 4. Allowances of the Wali. - The first <i>Wali</i> shall receive allowances in such amount as may be determined by the BTA. The allowances of the <i>Wali</i> subsequently chosen shall be determined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Such allowances shall be sourced from the funds of the Bangsamoro Government and shall be provided for in its annual appropriations law.	Section 5. Allowances of the Wali. - The first Wali shall receive allowances in such amount as may be determined by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority. The allowances of the Wali subsequently chosen shall be determined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Such allowances shall be sourced from the funds of the Bangsamoro Government and shall be provided for in its annual appropriations law.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
ARTICLE VIII BASIC RIGHTS	Article VIII BASIC RIGHTS	Article IX Basic Rights	Article IX Basic Rights
<p>SEC. 65. Basic Rights In The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – In addition to the basic rights already enjoyed by the inhabitants residing in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall guarantee the following enforceable rights:</p> <p>(a) right to life and to inviolability of one’s person and dignity; (b) right to freedom and expression of religion and beliefs; (c) right to privacy; (d) right to freedom of speech; (e) right to express political opinion and pursue democratically political aspirations; (f) right to seek constitutional change by peaceful and legitimate means; (g) right of women to meaningful political participation and protection from all forms of violence; (h) right to freely choose one’s place of residence and the inviolability of the home; (i) right to equal opportunity and non-discrimination in social and economic activity and the public service, regardless of class, creed, disability, gender and ethnicity; (j) right to establish cultural and religious associations; (k) right to freedom from religious, ethnic and sectarian harassment; (l) right to redress of grievances and due process of law; and (m) right to free public education in the elementary and high school levels;</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may pass laws for the promotion and protection of the above-enumerated rights.</p>	<p>Art VIII</p> <p>Section 1. Basic Rights in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – In addition to the basic rights already enjoyed by the citizens residing in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee the following enforceable rights:</p> <p>a.Right to life and to inviolability of one’s person and dignity; b.Right to freedom and expression of religion and beliefs; c.Right to privacy; d.Right to freedom of speech; e.Right to express political opinion and pursue democratically political aspirations; f.Right to seek constitutional change by peaceful and legitimate means; g.Right of women to meaningful political participation and protection from all forms of violence; h.Right to freely choose one’s place of residence and the inviolability of the home; i.Right to equal opportunity and non-discrimination in social and economic activity and the public service, regardless of class, creed, disability, gender and ethnicity; j.Right to establish cultural and religious associations; k.Right to freedom from religious, ethnic and sectarian harassment; l.Right to redress of grievances and due process of law; and m.Right to free public education in the elementary and high school levels.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may pass a law for the promotion and protection of the above-enumerated rights.</p>	<p>Section 1. Basic Rights in the Bangsamoro. – In addition to the basic rights already enjoyed by the citizens residing in the Bangsamoro, the Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee the following enforceable rights:</p> <p>a. Right to life and to inviolability of one’s person and dignity; b. Right to freedom and expression of religion and beliefs; c. Right to privacy; d. Right to freedom of speech; e. Right to express political opinion and pursue democratically political aspirations; f. Right to seek constitutional change by peaceful and legitimate means; g. Right of women to meaningful political participation and protection from all forms of violence; h. Right to freely choose one’s place of residence and the inviolability of the home; i. Right to equal opportunity and non-discrimination in social and economic activity and the public service, regardless of class, creed, disability, gender and ethnicity; j. Right to establish cultural and religious associations; k. Right to freedom from religious, ethnic and sectarian harassment; l. Right to redress of grievances and due process of law; and m. Right to free public education in the elementary and high school levels;</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may pass a law for the promotion and protection of the above-enumerated rights.</p>	<p>Section 1. Basic Rights in the Bangsamoro. – In addition to the basic rights already enjoyed by the citizens residing in the Bangsamoro, the Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee the following enforceable rights:</p> <p>a. Right to life and to inviolability of one’s person and dignity; b. Right to freedom and expression of religion and beliefs; c. Right to privacy; d. Right to freedom of speech; e. Right to express political opinion and pursue democratically political aspirations; f. Right to seek constitutional change by peaceful and legitimate means; g. Right of women to meaningful political participation and protection from all forms of violence; h. Right to freely choose one’s place of residence and the inviolability of the home; i. Right to equal opportunity and non-discrimination in social and economic activity and the public service, regardless of class, creed, disability, gender and ethnicity; j. Right to establish cultural and religious associations; k. Right to freedom from religious, ethnic and sectarian harassment; l. Right to redress of grievances and due process of law; and m. Right to free public basic education (K+12), tertiary education, and madrasah 19 education.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass a law for the promotion and protection of the above-enumerated rights.</p>
<p>SEC. 66. Human Rights. – All laws and policies, including customary laws, shall conform to international human rights and humanitarian standards. The rights under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR), the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and other international human rights instruments shall be guaranteed by the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 2. Human Rights. – All laws and policies, including customary laws, shall conform to international human rights and humanitarian standards. The rights under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and other international human rights instruments shall be guaranteed by the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Human Rights. – All laws and policies, including customary laws, shall conform to international human rights and humanitarian standards. The rights under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR), the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR) and other international human rights instruments shall be guaranteed by the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 6. Human Rights. – The Bangsamoro Government guarantees full respect for human rights. All laws and policies, including customary laws, shall conform to international human rights and humanitarian standards. The rights under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR), the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), and other international human rights instruments shall be guaranteed by the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 67. <i>Vested Property Rights.</i> – Titles secured under the torrens system, and rights already vested under the provisions of existing laws shall be respected.</p> <p>With respect to legitimate grievances of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region arising from any unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights, customary land tenure or their marginalization shall be acknowledged. The National Government and Bangsamoro Regional Government shall take effective measures for adequate reparation of the loss in such quality, quantity and status collectively beneficial to the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and to be determined pursuant to the 1987 Philippine Constitution and existing laws.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. <i>Vested Property Rights.</i> – Titles secured under the Torrens System, and rights already vested under the provisions of existing laws shall be respected.</p> <p>With respect to legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people arising from any unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights, customary land tenure or their marginalization, shall be acknowledged. Whenever restoration is no longer possible, the National Government and Bangsamoro Government shall take effective measures for adequate reparation of the loss in such quality, quantity and status collectively beneficial to the Bangsamoro people, and to be determined mutually by both governments.</p>	<p>Section 3. <i>Vested Property Rights.</i> – Vested property rights shall be recognized and respected.</p> <p>With respect to legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people arising from any unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights, customary land tenure or their marginalization shall be acknowledged. Whenever restoration is no longer possible, the Central Government and Bangsamoro Government shall take effective measures for adequate reparation of the loss in such quality, quantity and status collectively beneficial to the Bangsamoro people, and to be determined mutually by both Governments.</p>	<p>Section 2. <i>Vested Property Rights.</i> – Vested property rights shall be recognized and respected; Provided, that legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people arising from any unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights, customary land tenure, or their marginalization shall be duly acknowledged and given due course; Provided further, that whenever restoration is no longer possible, the Central Government and Bangsamoro Government shall take effective measures for adequate reparation of the loss in such quality, quantity, and status collectively beneficial to the Bangsamoro people, and to be determined mutually by both Governments.</p>
<p>SEC. 68. <i>Transitional Justice.</i> – The National Government with the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall create a transitional justice mechanism to address the legitimate grievances of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, such as historical injustices, human rights violations, marginalization through unjust dispossession of their territorial, sacred places and proprietary rights and customary land tenure.</p>	<p>SEC. 4. <i>Transitional Justice.</i> – There shall be created a transitional justice mechanism to address the legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people, including the non-Moro indigenous peoples, such as historical injustices, human rights violations, marginalization through unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights and customary land tenure.</p>	<p>Section 4. <i>Transitional Justice.</i> – There shall be created a transitional justice mechanism to address the legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people, such as historical injustices, human rights violations, marginalization through unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights and customary land tenure.</p>	<p>Section 3. <i>Transitional Justice.</i> – There shall be created a transitional justice mechanism to address the legitimate grievances of the Bangsamoro people, including the indigenous peoples, such as historical injustices, human rights violations, marginalization through unjust dispossession of their territorial and proprietary rights and customary land tenure.</p> <p>The report of the Transitional Justice and Reconciliation Commission (TJRC) shall be taken into consideration in the creation of said mechanism.</p>
<p>SEC. 69. <i>Indigenous People’s Rights.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government recognizes the rights of the indigenous peoples and other Non-Moro inhabitants and shall adopt measures for the promotion and protection of their rights, respect for their cultural identity, the right to basic services, the right to internal self-determination, the right to their native titles and/or <i>fusaka inged</i>, indigenous customs and traditions, justice systems and indigenous political structures, the right to an equitable share in revenues from the utilization of resources in their ancestral lands, the right to free and prior informed consent. They shall have the right to political participation in the Bangsamoro Regional Government including reserved seats for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. <i>Non-Moro Indigenous People’s Rights.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the rights of the non-Moro indigenous peoples, and shall adopt measures for the promotion and protection of their rights, the right to their native titles or <i>fusaka inged</i>, indigenous customs and traditions, justice systems and indigenous political structures, the right to an equitable share in revenues from the utilization of resources in their ancestral lands, the right to free and prior informed consent, right to political participation in the Bangsamoro Government including reserved seats for the non-Moro indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Parliament, the right to basic services and the right to freedom of choice as to their identity in accordance with the Indigenous Peoples’ Rights Act, the United Nations Declaration of the Rights of Indigenous Peoples and the United Nations Declaration on Human Rights.</p>	<p>Section 5. <i>Indigenous People’s Rights.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the rights of the indigenous peoples, and shall adopt measures for the promotion and protection of their rights, the right to their native titles and/or <i>fusaka inged</i>, indigenous customs and traditions, justice systems and indigenous political structures, the right to an equitable share in revenues from the utilization of resources in their ancestral lands, the right to free and prior informed consent, right to political participation in the Bangsamoro Government including reserved seats for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Parliament, the right to basic services and the right to freedom of choice as to their identity.</p>	<p>Section 4. <i>Indigenous Peoples’ Rights.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the rights of the indigenous peoples, and shall adopt measures for the promotion and protection of their rights, the right to their native titles and/or <i>fusaka inged</i>, indigenous customs and traditions, justice systems and indigenous political structures, the right to an equitable share in revenues from the utilization of resources in their ancestral lands, the right to free and prior informed consent, the right to political participation in the Bangsamoro Government including reserved seats for the non-Moro indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Parliament, the right to basic services, and the right to freedom of choice as to their identity consistent with the United Nations Declaration of the Rights of Indigenous Peoples and the United Nations Declaration on Human Rights and subsisting laws on indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 70. <i>Sultanate’s Rights</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government recognizes the rights of sultanates, especially in areas where sultans are accredited and recognized by their Tarib, Igma and Customary laws. It shall adopt measures for the promotion and protection of the sultanates’ rights, including their right to their traditional native title of sultanhip, their right to political participation in the Bangsamoro Regional Government, including reserved seats in the Parliament.</p>			

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 71. Customary Rights And Traditions. – The customs, beliefs and traditions of the people in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region are hereby recognized, protected and guaranteed.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt measures to ensure mutual respect and protection of the distinct beliefs, customs and traditions of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>No person in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be subjected to any form of discrimination on account of creed, religion, ethnic origin, parentage, or sex.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Customary Rights and Traditions. – The customs, beliefs and traditions of the people in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region are hereby recognized, protected and guaranteed.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt measures to ensure mutual respect and protection of the distinct beliefs, customs and traditions of the Bangsamoro people and the other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>No person in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be subjected to any form of discrimination on account of creed, religion, ethnic origin, parentage, or sex.</p>	<p>Section 6. Customary Rights and Traditions. – The customs, beliefs and traditions of the people in the Bangsamoro are hereby recognized, protected and guaranteed.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt measures to ensure mutual respect and protection of the distinct beliefs, customs and traditions of the Bangsamoro people and the other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>No person in the Bangsamoro shall be subjected to any form of discrimination on account of creed, religion, ethnic origin, parentage, or sex.</p>	<p>Section 5. Customary Rights and Traditions. – The customs, beliefs, and traditions of the people in the Bangsamoro are hereby recognized, protected and guaranteed.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt measures to ensure mutual respect and protection of the distinct beliefs, customs, and traditions of the Bangsamoro people and the other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>No person in the Bangsamoro shall be subjected to any form of discrimination on account of creed, religion, ethnic origin, parentage, nor sex.</p>
<p>SEC. 72. Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Human Rights Office (BARHRO) – The Commission on Human Rights (CHR) shall create a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Human Rights Office under the direct control and supervision of the Commission.</p> <p>The BARHRO shall be independent and impartial to ensure the promotion and protection of human rights in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. In the performance of its mandate, the BARHRO shall have the powers to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence.</p> <p>The BARHRO shall submit a report on its activities and performance at least once a year to the Bangsamoro Parliament. Other state instrumentalities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall assist the BARHRO and ensure its independence, impartiality, dignity and effectiveness. The BARHRO shall have a coordinative and complementary relationship with the CHR in carrying out its mandate.</p> <p>Details pertaining to the establishment of the BARHRO, such as membership, terms of office, and competencies and responsibilities, shall be provided by the Bangsamoro Parliament consistent with the provisions of this Basic Law.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission, which shall be impartial, to ensure the promotion and protection of human rights in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. In the performance of its mandate, the Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission may exercise, among others, investigatory powers, and powers to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission shall submit a report on its activities and performance at least once a year to the Bangsamoro Parliament. Other state instrumentalities in the Bangsamoro shall assist the Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission and ensure its independence, impartiality, dignity and effectiveness. The Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission shall be independent from the Bangsamoro Government and shall be under the supervision of the Commission on Human Rights in carrying out its mandate.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission, which shall be independent and impartial, to ensure the promotion and protection of human rights in the Bangsamoro. In the performance of its mandate, the Commission may exercise, among others, investigatory powers, prosecutorial powers and powers to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence.</p> <p>The Commission shall submit a report on its activities and performance at least once a year to the Bangsamoro Parliament. Other state instrumentalities in the Bangsamoro shall assist the Commission and ensure its independence, impartiality, dignity and effectiveness. The Commission shall have a coordinative and complementary relationship with the national Commission on Human Rights in carrying out its mandate.</p> <p>Details pertaining to the establishment of the Commission, such as membership of the Commission, terms of office, and competencies and responsibilities, shall be provided by the Bangsamoro Parliament consistent with the provisions of this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission. – There is hereby created an office called the Bangsamoro Human Rights Commission, which shall be independent and impartial office within the Bangsamoro that shall have the same powers and functions as the national Commission on Human Rights and as may be provided for by the Bangsamoro Parliament to ensure the protection and promotion of the human rights of all the Bangsamoro inhabitants.</p> <p>There shall be five (5) members of the Commission, including the Chair, who shall all be appointed by the President upon the recommendation of the Chief Minister. The composition of the Commission shall reflect the ethnic distribution of the population of the Bangsamoro. The Chair shall be a lawyer and majority of the members of the Commission shall, preferably, be members of the Philippine Bar or Counselors-at-Law. The terms of office and other qualifications and disqualifications of the members of the Commission shall be provided by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Commission shall submit a report on its activities and performance at least every quarter to the Bangsamoro Parliament. Other state instrumentalities in the Bangsamoro shall assist the Commission and ensure impartiality, dignity, and effectiveness. The Commission shall have a coordinative and complementary relationship with the national Commission on Human Rights in carrying out its mandate.</p>
<p>SOCIAL JUSTICE</p> <p>SEC. 73. Delivery of Basic Services. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall provide, maintain, and ensure the delivery of, among other things, basic and responsive health programs, quality education, appropriate services, livelihood opportunities, affordable and progressive housing projects, and water resource development to the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall maintain appropriate disaster-preparedness units for immediate and effective relief services to victims of natural and man-made calamities. It shall also ensure the rehabilitation of calamity areas and victims of calamities.</p>	<p><i>Social Justice</i></p> <p>SEC. 8. Delivery of Basic Services. – The Bangsamoro Government shall provide, maintain and ensure the delivery of, among other things, basic and responsive health programs, quality education, appropriate services, livelihood opportunities, affordable and progressive housing projects, and water resource development to the Bangsamoro people and other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall maintain appropriate disaster-preparedness units for immediate and effective relief services to victims of natural and man-made calamities. It shall also ensure the rehabilitation of calamity areas and victims of calamities.</p>	<p><i>Social Justice</i></p> <p>Section 8. Delivery of Basic Services. – The Bangsamoro Government shall provide, maintain, and ensure the delivery of, among other things, basic and responsive health programs, quality education, appropriate services, livelihood opportunities, affordable and progressive housing projects, and water resource development to the Bangsamoro people and other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro. It shall maintain appropriate disaster-preparedness units for immediate and effective relief services to victims of natural and man-made calamities. It shall also ensure the rehabilitation of calamity areas and victims of calamities.</p>	<p>Social Justice</p> <p>Section 8. Delivery of Basic Services. – The Bangsamoro Government shall provide, maintain, and ensure the delivery of, among other things, basic and responsive health programs, quality education, appropriate services, livelihood opportunities, affordable and progressive housing projects, power and electricity, and water supply to the Bangsamoro people and other inhabitants in the Bangsamoro. It shall maintain appropriate disaster-preparedness units for immediate and effective relief services to victims of natural and man-made calamities. It shall also ensure the rehabilitation of calamity-affected areas and victims of calamities.</p>
			<p>Section 9. Housing and Human Settlements. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass a law to create a housing and human settlements agency to address the needs or lack of shelters, settlements, and</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			<p>livelihood for the disadvantaged and homeless Bangsamoro and non-Moro 8 indigenous peoples, especially those victims of wars and atrocities. Such agency may directly solicit and receive assistance, donations, aids, and grants from donors for its housing, settlements, and livelihood programs and development.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government, in cooperation with the private sector, shall evolve its own housing and human settlement programs.</p>
<p>SEC. 74. Rights of Labor. – Pursuant to the provisions of the 1987 Philippine Constitution, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall guarantee all fundamental rights of all workers to self-organization, collective bargaining and negotiations, and peaceful concerted activities, including the right to strike. In this regard, the right of workers, whether publicly or privately employed, to form unions, associations or federations for purposes not contrary to law shall not be abridged.</p> <p>The workers shall participate in policy and decision-making processes affecting their rights and benefits.</p> <p>The right of workers to security of tenure, humane conditions of work, and a living wage shall be guaranteed.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall also ensure that workers have access to employment and social protection.</p> <p>No trafficking in persons and engagement of minors in any hazardous or deleterious forms of employment shall be tolerated.</p> <p>These rights shall be provided for in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Art VIII</p> <p>SEC. 9. Rights of Labor. - The Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee all fundamental rights of all workers to self-organization, collective bargaining and negotiations, and peaceful concerted activities, including the right to strike, in accordance with the Constitution, Labor Code of the Philippines and all conventions of the International Labor Organization ratified or which shall be ratified in the future by the National Government. The Constitution, the Labor Code, and the said Conventions of the International Labor Organization hereby form part of the law of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. In this regard, the right of workers, whether publicly or privately employed, to form unions, associations or federations shall not be abridged. The workers shall participate in policy and decision-making processes affecting their rights and benefits. The right of workers to security of tenure, humane conditions of work, and a living wage shall be guaranteed. No trafficking in persons and engagement of minors in any hazardous or deleterious forms of employment shall be tolerated. The Bangsamoro Parliament may pass labor laws that expand, improve upon or enhance the rights stated herein.</p>	<p>Section 9. Rights of Labor. - The Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee all fundamental rights of all workers to self-organization, collective bargaining and negotiations, and peaceful concerted activities, including the right to strike, in accordance with law to be passed by Parliament. In this regard, the right of workers, whether publicly or privately employed, to form unions, associations or federations shall not be abridged.</p> <p>The workers shall participate in policy and decision-making processes affecting their rights and benefits, as may be provided by law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The right of workers to security of tenure, humane conditions of work, and a living wage shall be guaranteed.</p> <p>No trafficking in persons and engagement of minors in any hazardous or deleterious forms of employment shall be tolerated.</p> <p>These rights shall be provided for in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 10. Rights of Labor. - The Bangsamoro Government shall guarantee all fundamental rights of all workers to self-organization, collective bargaining and negotiations, and peaceful concerted activities, including the right to strike, in accordance with law to be passed by Parliament. In this regard, the right of workers, whether publicly or privately employed, to form unions, associations, or federations shall not be abridged.</p> <p>The workers shall participate in policy and decision-making processes affecting their rights and benefits, as may be provided by law, to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The right of workers to security of tenure, humane conditions of work, and a living wage shall be guaranteed.</p> <p>No trafficking of persons and engagement of minors in any hazardous or deleterious forms of employment shall be tolerated.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament may pass labor laws that expand, improve upon, or enhance the rights stated herein.</p>
<p>SEC. 75. Protection of Women and Children. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall uphold and protect the fundamental rights of women and children including the right of women to engage in lawful employment. Women and children especially orphans of tender age, shall be protected from exploitation, abuse or discrimination and from all forms of sexual and gender-based violence, especially in times of disaster, calamities and other crisis situations. Furthermore, there shall be mechanisms within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region regarding the handling, investigating and prosecuting cases of exploitation, abuse or discrimination against women and children.</p> <p>The economic, social and cultural rights, and the right to health and education of women shall also be recognized.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact the necessary laws for the implementation of this Section.</p>	<p>SEC. 10. Protection of Women and Children. – The Bangsamoro Government shall uphold and protect the fundamental rights of women and children including the right of women to engage in lawful employment. Women and children especially orphans of tender age, shall be protected from exploitation, abuse or discrimination, sexual and gender-based violence and other forms of violence including and especially in time of disasters, calamities and other crisis situations. The Bangsamoro government shall ensure observance of human rights particularly women’s economic, social and cultural rights including the right to health and education. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact the necessary laws for the implementation of this section.</p>	<p>Section 10. Protection of Women and Children. – The Bangsamoro Government shall uphold and protect the fundamental rights of women and children including the right of women to engage in lawful employment. Women and children especially orphans of tender age, shall be protected from exploitation, abuse or discrimination. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact the necessary laws for the implementation of this section.</p>	<p>Section 13. Protection of Women. – The Bangsamoro Government shall uphold and protect the fundamental rights of women including the right to engage in lawful employment and to be protected from exploitation, abuse, or discrimination, as embodied in the Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW).</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact the necessary laws for the implementation of this section.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 76. <i>Participation of Women in the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</i> – Aside from the reserved seat for women in the Parliament, there shall be at least one (1) qualified woman to be appointed to the Bangsamoro Cabinet. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws that gives recognition to the important role of women in nation-building and regional development, and ensures representation of women in other decision-making and policy-determining bodies of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 11. Participation of Women in the Bangsamoro Government. –</p> <p>Aside from the reserved seat for women in the Parliament, there shall be at least one (1) qualified woman to be appointed to the Bangsamoro Cabinet. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that gives recognition to the important role of women in nation-building and regional development and ensures representation of women in other decision-making and policy-determining bodies of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 11. Participation of Women in the Bangsamoro Government. – Aside from the reserved seat for women in the Parliament, there shall be at least one (1) qualified woman to be appointed to the Bangsamoro Cabinet. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that gives recognition to the important role of women in nation-building and regional development and ensures representation of women in other decision-making and policy-determining bodies of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 11. Participation of Women in the Bangsamoro Government. – Aside from the reserved seat for women in the Parliament, there shall be at least one (1) qualified woman to be appointed to the Bangsamoro Cabinet. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that gives recognition to the important role of women in nation-building and regional development, and ensures representation of women in other decision-making and policy-determining bodies of the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall, by law, create the Bangsamoro Women Commission and shall define its powers, functions, and composition.</p>
			<p>Section 12. Rights of the Youth. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the vital role of the youth in nation-building and shall promote and protect their physical, moral, spiritual, intellectual, and social well-being. It shall inculcate patriotism and nationalism, encourage involvement in public and civic affairs, and promote mental and physical fitness through sports.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall, by law, create the Commission on Youth Affairs and shall define its powers, functions, and composition.</p>
<p>SEC. 77. <i>Rights Of Children.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall respect, protect, and promote the rights of the children.</p> <p>Bangsamoro policies and programs must take into utmost consideration the best interest of the child, non-discrimination of children, survival and development, protection and participation and rights of children, youth and adolescents.</p> <p>In no case shall children be recruited and used as soldiers and combatants. In case of conflict situation, children should be provided with alternative family care or placement for their continuous care, nurturance and guidance in the absence or incapacity of their parents. There should be mechanisms to address violations committed against children in armed conflict.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government and constituent local government units shall provide for adequate funding and effective mechanisms for implementation of this policy.</p>	<p>Section 12. Rights of Children. – The Bangsamoro Government shall respect, protect and promote the rights of the children.</p> <p>Bangsamoro policies and programs must take into utmost consideration the best interest of the child, non-discrimination of children, survival and development, protection and rights of children, youth and adolescents. The Bangsamoro Government and constituent local government units shall provide for adequate funding and effective mechanisms for implementation of this policy.</p>	<p>Section 12. Rights of Children. – The Bangsamoro Government shall respect, protect, and promote the rights of the children.</p> <p>Bangsamoro policies and programs must take into utmost consideration the best interest of the child, non-discrimination of children, survival and development, protection and rights of children, youth and adolescents.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and constituent local government units shall provide for adequate funding and effective mechanisms for implementation of this policy.</p>	<p>Section 14. Rights of Children. – The Bangsamoro Government shall respect, protect, and promote the rights of children, especially orphans of tender age. They shall be protected from exploitation, abuse, or discrimination. Their education and development, both physical and 31 mental, shall be fully addressed.</p> <p>Bangsamoro policies and programs must take into utmost consideration the best interest of children, non-discrimination of children, their survival and development, and the protection and rights of children, youth, and adolescents.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and its constituent local government units shall provide for adequate funding and effective mechanisms for the implementation of this policy</p>
			<p>Section 15. Settler Communities. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that settlers shall enjoy the rights guaranteed in this Basic Law. For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an Office for Settler Communities that shall promote the welfare and address issues and concerns of settlers in the Bangsamoro.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>RIGHT TO EDUCATION</p> <p>SEC. 78. Integrated System Of Quality Education. – Consistent with the basic state policy in education, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall establish, maintain, and support, as a top priority, a complete and integrated system of quality education and adopt an educational framework that is relevant, and responsive to the needs, ideals, and aspirations of the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p><i>Right to Education</i></p> <p>SEC. 13. Integrated System of Quality Education. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish, maintain, and support, as a top priority, a complete and integrated system of quality education and adopt an educational framework that is relevant, and responsive to the needs, ideals, and aspirations of the Bangsamoro and the unity of all Filipinos.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall establish, maintain, and support as a top priority a complete and integrated system of quality education and adopt an educational framework that is meaningful, relevant, and responsive to the needs, ideals and aspirations of the people in the region.</p> <p>The schools, colleges and universities existing in the autonomous region as of the date of the approval of this Basic Law and such other schools and institutions that may be established in the region shall be deemed integral components of the educational system of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p><i>Right to Education</i></p> <p>Section 13. Integrated System of Quality Education. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish, maintain, and support, as a top priority, a complete and integrated system of quality education and adopt an educational framework that is relevant, and responsive to the needs, ideals, and aspirations of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Education</p> <p>Section 16. Integrated System of Quality Education. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish, maintain, and support, as a top priority, a complete and integrated system of quality education and adopt an educational framework that is relevant and responsive to the needs, ideals, and aspirations of the Bangsamoro people and the unity of all Filipinos.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall institutionalize peace education in all levels of education.</p> <p>The schools, colleges, and universities existing in the autonomous region as of the date of the approval of this Basic Law and such other schools and institutions that may be established in the Bangsamoro, shall be deemed integral components of the educational system of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>
			<p>Section 17. Vocational, Technical, Non-formal, and Special Education. - The thrusts and programs of vocational, technical, non-formal, and special education of the Bangsamoro educational system for the poor, illiterate, out-of-school youth, persons with special needs, disadvantaged, and senior citizens shall be supportive and relevant to the human resource requirements of the Bangsamoro.</p>
			<p>Section 18. Madaris Education, Islamic and Arabic Studies. the Bangsamoro Government shall establish and maintain madaris education within the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>It shall ensure the integration in its elementary and high school education curriculum the teaching of Islamic and Arabic studies for Muslim pupils and students in public schools.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact legislation for the strengthening and development of madaris educational system in the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 79. Tribal University System. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Tribal University System within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to address the higher educational needs of the indigenous cultural communities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. An institute for a culture-based research, training and development to preserve and develop the indigenous knowledge, systems and practices of Non-Moro indigenous peoples shall likewise be established.</p>	<p>SEC. 14. Tribal University System. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a tribal university system within the Bangsamoro to address the higher educational needs of the indigenous cultural communities in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 14. Tribal University System. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a tribal university system within the Bangsamoro to address the higher educational needs of the indigenous cultural communities in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 19. Tribal University System. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a tribal university system within the Bangsamoro to address the higher educational needs of the non- Moro indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Parliament shall pass a law recognizing and supporting the indigenous peoples’ educational system to be integrated in the educational system in the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>RIGHT TO HEALTH</p> <p>SEC. 80. Comprehensive And Integrated Health Service Delivery. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall adopt a policy on health that provides for a comprehensive and integrated health service delivery for its constituents. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall, by law, establish a general hospital</p>	<p><i>Right to Health</i></p> <p>SEC. 15. Comprehensive and Integrated Health Service Delivery. – The Bangsamoro Government shall adopt a policy on health that provides for a comprehensive and integrated health service delivery for its constituents. It shall, by law, establish a general hospital system to serve the health</p>	<p><i>Right to Health</i></p> <p>Section 15. Comprehensive and Integrated Health Service Delivery. – The Bangsamoro shall adopt a policy on health that provides for a comprehensive and integrated health service delivery for its constituents. The Bangsamoro shall, by law, establish a general hospital system to serve the health requirements of its people, to ensure that the</p>	<p>Health</p> <p>Section 20. Comprehensive and Integrated Health Service Delivery. – The Bangsamoro shall adopt a policy on health that provides for a comprehensive and integrated health service delivery for its constituents. It shall, by law, establish a general hospital system to serve the health requirements of its people, to ensure that the individual basic</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
system to serve the health requirements of its people, to ensure that the individual basic right to life shall be attainable through the prompt intervention of excellent and affordable medical services. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall also uphold the people's right to have access to essential goods, health and other social services that would promote and protect their well-being.	requirements of its people, to ensure that the individual basic right to life shall be attainable through the prompt intervention of excellent and affordable medical services. It shall also uphold the people's right to have access to essential goods, health and other social services that promote their well-being.	individual basic right to life shall be attainable through the prompt intervention of excellent and affordable medical services. The Bangsamoro shall also uphold the people's right to have access to essential goods, health and other social services that would promote their well-being.	right to life shall be attainable through the prompt intervention of excellent and affordable medical services. The Bangsamoro shall also uphold the people's right to have access to essential goods, health, and other social services that would promote their well-being.
SEC. 81. Support For Persons With Disabilities. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall establish a special agency and support care and facilities for persons with disabilities and other disadvantaged persons for their rehabilitation, and livelihood or skills training to encourage their productive integration into mainstream society.	SEC. 16. Support for Persons with Disabilities. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a special agency and support facilities for persons with disabilities and other disadvantaged persons for their rehabilitation, and livelihood or skills training to encourage their productive integration into mainstream society.	Section 16. Support for Persons with Disabilities. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a special agency and support facilities for persons with disabilities and other disadvantaged persons for their rehabilitation, and livelihood or skills training to encourage their productive integration into mainstream society.	Section 21. Support for Persons with Special Needs, Senior Citizens, and Disadvantaged Groups. – The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a special agency and support facilities for persons with special needs, and other disadvantaged persons for their rehabilitation, and livelihood or skills training to encourage their productive integration into mainstream society The Bangsamoro Government shall coordinate all existing governmental and non-governmental agencies concerned with the rehabilitation and education of these persons. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure the welfare of senior citizens by continuing to provide rights, benefits, and privileges they presently enjoy.
ARTS AND SPORTS SEC. 82. Physical Education And Sports Development. – The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region educational system shall develop and maintain an integrated and comprehensive physical education program. It shall develop healthy, disciplined innovative and productive individuals, and promote good sportsmanship, cooperation and teamwork.	<i>Arts and Sports</i> SEC. 17. Physical Education and Sports Development. – The Bangsamoro educational system shall develop and maintain an integrated and comprehensive physical education program. It shall develop healthy, disciplined, innovative and productive individuals, and promote good sportsmanship, cooperation and teamwork.	<i>Arts and Sports</i> Section 17. Physical Education and Sports Development. – The Bangsamoro educational system shall develop and maintain an integrated and comprehensive physical education program. It shall develop healthy, disciplined innovative and productive individuals, and promote good sportsmanship, cooperation and teamwork.	Arts and Sports Section 22. Physical Education and Sports Development, Sports Program and Bangsamoro Sports Commission. – The Bangsamoro educational system shall develop and maintain an integrated, comprehensive, and physical education program. It shall develop healthy, disciplined, innovative, and productive individuals, and promote good sportsmanship, cooperation, and teamwork. The Bangsamoro education system shall encourage and support for sports programs, league competitions, indigenous games, martial arts, and amateur sports including training for regional, national, and international competitions. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass a law creating Bangsamoro Sports Commission.
SEC. 83. Sports Programs. – The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region education system shall encourage and support sports programs, league competitions, indigenous games, martial arts, and amateur sports including training for regional, national and international competitions.	SEC. 18. Sports Programs. – The Bangsamoro education system shall encourage and support sports programs, league competitions, indigenous games, martial arts, and amateur sports including training for regional, national and international competitions.	Section 18. Sports Programs. – The Bangsamoro education system shall encourage and support sports programs, league competitions, indigenous games, martial arts, and amateur sports including training for regional, national and international competitions.	Arts and Sports Section 22. Physical Education and Sports Development, Sports Program and Bangsamoro Sports Commission. Xxxx The Bangsamoro education system shall encourage and support for sports programs, league competitions, indigenous games, martial arts, and amateur sports including training for regional, national, and international competitions. Xxxxx

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>CULTURE</p> <p>SEC. 84. <i>Preservation Of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Cultural Heritage.</i> – To preserve the history, culture, arts, tradition and the rich cultural heritage of the sultanates, such as the sultanates of Sulu, Maguindanao, And Buayan, and the Royal Houses of the Maranaos and the indigenous peoples of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, there shall be created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage.</p>	<p><i>Culture</i></p> <p>SEC. 19. Preservation of Bangsamoro Cultural Heritage. – To preserve the history, culture, arts, tradition and the rich cultural heritage of the Sultanates, such as the Sultanates of Sulu, Maguindanao, Buayan, and Kabuntalan, and the Royal Houses of the Maranaos and the indigenous peoples of the Bangsamoro, there shall be created a Bangsamoro commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage.</p>	<p><i>Culture</i></p> <p>Section 19. Preservation of Bangsamoro Cultural Heritage. – To preserve the history, culture, arts, tradition and the rich cultural heritage of the Sultanates, such as the Sultanates of Sulu, Maguindanao, and Buayan, and the Royal Houses of the Maranaos and the indigenous peoples of the Bangsamoro, there shall be created a Bangsamoro commission for the preservation of cultural heritage.</p>	<p>Culture</p> <p>Section 23. Preservation of the Cultural Heritage of the Bangsamoro. – To preserve the history, culture, arts, traditions, and the rich cultural heritage of the Bangsamoro people and their Sultanates, such as but not limited to, the Sultanates of Sulu, Maguindanao, Kabuntalan, Buayan, the Royal Houses of Ranao, and of the Iranun, and the non-Moro indigenous peoples of the Bangsamoro, there shall be created a Bangsamoro Commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage.</p>
<p>SEC. 85. <i>Primary Responsibility Of The Commission.</i> – The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in coordination with the National Historical Commission of the Philippines (NHCP) for the preservation of cultural heritage shall have the primary responsibility to write the history of all the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and to establish and sustain the cultural institutions, programs and projects in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Commission shall establish its own libraries and museums, declare and restore historical shrines and cultural sites to preserve in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region heritage for posterity.</p>	<p>SEC. 20. Primary Responsibility of the Commission. – The Bangsamoro Commission for the preservation of cultural heritage shall have the primary responsibility to write the history of the Bangsamoro people and to establish and sustain the cultural institutions, programs and projects in the Bangsamoro component areas. The Commission shall establish its own libraries and museums, declare and restore historical shrines and cultural sites to preserve the Bangsamoro heritage for posterity.</p>	<p>Section 20. Primary Responsibility of the Commission. – The Bangsamoro commission for the preservation of cultural heritage shall have the primary responsibility to write the history of the Bangsamoro people and to establish and sustain the cultural institutions, programs and projects in the Bangsamoro component areas. The commission shall establish its own libraries and museums, declare and restore historical shrines and cultural sites to preserve the Bangsamoro heritage for posterity.</p>	<p>Section 24. Primary Responsibility of the Commission. – The Bangsamoro Commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage shall have the primary responsibility to write the history of the Bangsamoro people and to establish and sustain the cultural institutions, programs, and projects in the Bangsamoro component areas. The commission shall establish its own libraries and museums, declare and restore historical shrines and cultural sites to preserve the Bangsamoro heritage for posterity.</p>
<p>SEC. 86. <i>Management Of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Historical And Cultural Sites.</i> – The National Government shall transfer the management of Bangsamoro historical and cultural sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, NHCP or other agencies of the National Government to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Office for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage (BAROPCH). The BAROPCH shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the National Government on the regulation, excavation and preservation of cultural artifacts and on the recovery of lost historical and cultural heritage.</p>	<p>SEC. 21. Management of Bangsamoro Historical and Cultural Sites. The National Government shall transfer the management of Bangsamoro historical and cultural sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission or other agencies of the National Government to the Bangsamoro Commission for the preservation of cultural heritage, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. The Bangsamoro Commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the National Government on the regulation, excavation and preservation of cultural artifacts and on the recovery of lost historical and cultural heritage.</p>	<p>Section 21. Management of Bangsamoro Historical and Cultural Sites. – The Central Government shall transfer the management of Bangsamoro historical and cultural sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission or other agencies of the Central Government to the Bangsamoro commission for the preservation of cultural heritage, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. The Bangsamoro commission for the preservation of cultural heritage shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the Central Government on the regulation, excavation and preservation of cultural artifacts and on the recovery of lost historical and cultural heritage.</p>	<p>Section 25. Management of Bangsamoro Historical and Cultural Sites. – The Central Government shall transfer the management of Bangsamoro historical and cultural sites currently under the jurisdiction of the National Museum, National Historical Commission, or other agencies of the Central Government to the Bangsamoro Commission for the preservation of cultural heritage, through the intergovernmental relations mechanism. The Bangsamoro Commission for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage shall coordinate with relevant agencies of the Central Government on the regulation, excavation, and preservation of cultural artifacts and on the recovery of lost historical and cultural heritage.</p>
<p>ARTICLE XI BANGSAMORO JUSTICE SYSTEM</p>	<p>Article IX <i>Bangsamoro Justice System</i></p>	<p>Article X <i>Bangsamoro Justice System</i></p>	<p>Article X Bangsamoro Justice System</p>
<p>SEC. 87. <i>Justice System In The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</i> - The justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall consist of <i>Shari'ah</i> law which shall have supremacy and application over Muslims only; the traditional or tribal justice system, for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; the local courts; and alternative dispute resolution systems.</p> <p>For Muslims, the justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall give primary consideration to <i>Shari'ah</i>, and customary rights and traditions of the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to operate to the prejudice of non-muslims and non-indigenous peoples.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Justice System in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. - The justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall consist of <i>Shari'ah</i> law which shall have supremacy and application over Muslims only; the traditional or tribal justice system, for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; the local courts; and alternative dispute resolution systems. For Muslims, the justice system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall give primary consideration to <i>Shari'ah</i>, and customary rights and traditions of the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Nothing herein shall be construed to operate to the prejudice of non- Muslims and non-indigenous peoples.</p>	<p>Section 1. Justice System in the Bangsamoro. - The justice system in the Bangsamoro shall consist of <i>Shari'ah</i> law which shall have supremacy and application over Muslims only; the traditional or tribal justice system, for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro; the local courts; and alternative dispute resolution systems.</p> <p>For Muslims, the justice system in the Bangsamoro shall give primary consideration to <i>Shari'ah</i>, and customary rights and traditions of the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to operate to the prejudice of non-Muslims and non-indigenous peoples.</p>	<p>Section 1. Justice System in the Bangsamoro. – The justice system in the Bangsamoro shall consist of Shari'ah law which shall have supremacy and application over Muslims only; the traditional or tribal justice system, for the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro; the local courts; and alternative dispute resolution systems.</p> <p>For Muslims, the justice system in the Bangsamoro shall give primary consideration to Shari'ah, and customary rights and traditions of the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to operate to the prejudice of non-Muslims and non-indigenous peoples.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SHARI'AH JUSTICE SYSTEM</p> <p>SEC. 88. <i>Shari'ah Justice System.</i> – The <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall have jurisdiction over <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament pertaining to persons and family relations.</p> <p>There shall be cooperation and coordination with National Government regarding the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system, through the different mechanisms as herein provided.</p>	<p><i>Shari'ah Justice System</i></p> <p>SEC. 2. SHARI'AH Justice System. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro shall have jurisdiction over <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament pertaining to persons, family, and property relations, and other civil law matters, commercial law and criminal law. There shall be cooperation and coordination with National Government regarding the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system, through the different mechanisms as herein provided.</p>	<p><i>Shari'ah Justice System</i></p> <p>Section 2. Shari'ah Justice System. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro shall have jurisdiction over <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament pertaining to persons and family relations, and other civil law matters, commercial law, and criminal law.</p> <p>There shall be cooperation and coordination with Central Government regarding the <i>Shari'ah</i> justice system, through the different mechanisms as herein provided.</p>	<p>Shari'ah Judicial System</p> <p>Section 2. Shari'ah Judicial System. – The judicial authority shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Shari'ah judiciary, in accordance with the power of the Supreme Court, particularly on the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court, Shari'ah District and Circuit courts, and other subordinate courts which Congress of the Philippines may create upon the recommendation of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court through the Supreme Court. This notwithstanding, Congress, upon the recommendation of the Supreme Court, may likewise create Shari'ah courts outside of the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro government in areas where a considerable number of Muslims reside. The Supreme Court shall station these courts</p>
<p>SEC. 89. <i>Laws On Shari'ah.</i> – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws pertaining to persons and family relations. These laws on <i>Shari'ah</i> shall only be applicable to Muslims.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. Laws on SHARI'AH. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws pertaining to persons and family relations, and other civil law matters, commercial law, criminal law, including the definition of crimes and prescription of penalties thereof. These laws on <i>Shari'ah</i> shall only be applicable to Muslims. Criminal laws enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be effective within the area of the Bangsamoro and shall be in accordance with the universally accepted principles and standards of human rights.</p>	<p>Section 3. Laws on Shari'ah. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws pertaining to persons and family relations, and other civil law matters, commercial law, criminal law, including the definition of crimes and prescription of penalties thereof. These laws on <i>Shari'ah</i> shall only be applicable to Muslims. Criminal laws enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament shall be effective within the territory of the Bangsamoro and shall be in accordance with the universally accepted principles and standards of human rights.</p>	<p>Section 3. Shari'ah. - Shari'ah (Islamic Law) which is the law forming part of the Islamic tradition derived from religious precepts of Islam, particularly the Qur'an and Hadith, shall be distinctively applied as the underlying basis of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah judicial system exclusively over Muslims or persons who voluntarily submit to the Shari'ah Court.</p> <p>Section 4. Jurisdiction of Shari'ah Courts. - The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws on persons and family relations, other civil actions, commercial actions, and criminal cases. The Congress of the Philippines, through this Basic Law, confers commercial, other civil action not provided for under P.D. 1083, and criminal jurisdiction on minor offenses as provided hereunder.</p> <p>Under Shari'ah, the penalties for Hudud, plural for Hadd (capital crime) which are seen as crimes against Allah (God) and Qisas, which are crimes against persons, are imposed in the Qur'an.</p> <p>Ta'zir (discretionary punishment) are minor offenses shall be defined by Parliament, the penalties for which is equivalent to <i>arresto menor</i> and/or fine. Criminal jurisdiction over Ta'zir is hereby conferred on Shari'ah Circuit Courts.</p>
<p>SEC. 90. <i>Sources Of Shari'ah Law.</i> – The following are the sources of <i>Shari'ah</i> law, among others:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. <i>al-qur'an</i> (the koran); 5. <i>al-sunnah</i> (prophetic traditions); 6. <i>al-qiyas</i> (analogy); and 7. <i>al-ijima</i> (consensus). 	<p>SEC. 4. Sources of SHARI'AH Law. – The following are the sources of <i>Shari'ah</i> law, among others:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <i>Al-Qur'an</i> (The Koran); b. <i>Al-Sunnah</i> (Prophetic traditions); c. <i>Al-Ijima</i> (Consensus); and d. <i>Al-Qiyas</i> (Analogy) 	<p>Section 4. Sources of Shari'ah Law. – The following are the sources of <i>Shari'ah</i> law, among others:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <i>Al-Qur'an</i> (The Koran); b. <i>Al-Sunnah</i> (Prophetic traditions); c. <i>Al-Qiyas</i> (Analogy); and d. <i>Al-Ijima</i> (Consensus). 	<p>Section 5. Sources of Shari'ah. – The following are the sources of Shari'ah:</p> <p>Principal Sources:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Al-Qur'an (The Koran); b. Al-Sunnah (Traditions of Prophet Muhammad SAW); <p>Secondary Sources:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> c. Al-Ijma (Consensus); and d. Al-Qiyas (Analogy)
<p>SEC. 91. <i>Shari'ah Circuit Courts.</i> – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. all cases involving offenses defined and punished under Presidential Decree (PD) No. 1083, where the act or omission has been committed in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; 	<p>SEC. 5. SHARI'AH Circuit Courts. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. All cases involving offenses defined and punished under Presidential Decree No. 1083, where the act or omission has been committed in the Bangsamoro; 	<p>Section 5. Shari'ah Circuit Courts. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. All cases involving offenses defined and punished under Presidential Decree No. 1083, where the act or omission has been committed in the Bangsamoro; 	<p>Section 6. Shari'ah Circuit Courts. - The Shari'ah Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following subjects:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. All cases involving offenses defined and punished under Presidential Decree No. 1083, also known as Code of Muslim Personal Laws, where the act or omission has been committed in the Bangsamoro;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>b. all civil actions and proceedings between parties residing in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and who are Muslims or have been married in accordance with Article 13 of PD 1083 involving disputes relating to:</p> <p>i. marriage; ii. divorce recognized under PD 1083; iii. betrothal or breach of contract to marry; iv. customary dower (<i>mahr</i>); v. disposition and distribution of property upon divorce; vi. maintenance and support, and consolatory gifts; vii. restitution of marital rights.</p> <p>c. all cases involving disputes relative to communal properties; and</p> <p>d. all civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, involving real property in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, where the assessed value of the property does not exceed four hundred thousand pesos (p400,000.00);</p>	<p>b. All civil actions and proceedings between parties residing in the Bangsamoro, and who are Muslims or have been married in accordance with Article 13 of Presidential Decree No. 1083 involving disputes relating to:</p> <p>i.Marriage; ii.Divorce recognized under Presidential Decree No. 1083; iii.Betrothal or breach of contract to marry; iv.Customary dower (<i>mahr</i>); v.Disposition and distribution of property upon divorce; vi.Maintenance and support, and consolatory gifts; vii.Restitution of marital rights.</p> <p>c. All cases involving disputes relative to communal properties;</p> <p>d. All cases involving offenses defined and punishable under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament with imprisonment not exceeding six (6) years irrespective of the amount of fine, and regardless of other imposable accessory or other penalties, including the civil liability arising from such offenses or predicated thereon, irrespective of kind, nature, value, or amount thereof;</p> <p>e. All civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Government, involving real property in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, where the assessed value of the property does not exceed Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400,000.00); and</p> <p>f. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim does not exceed Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200,000.00).</p>	<p>b. All civil actions and proceedings between parties residing in the Bangsamoro, and who are Muslims or have been married in accordance with Article 13 of Presidential Decree No. 1083 involving disputes relating to:</p> <p>i. Marriage; ii. Divorce recognized under Presidential Decree No. 1083; iii. Betrothal or breach of contract to marry; iv. Customary dower (<i>mahr</i>); v. Disposition and distribution of property upon divorce; vi. Maintenance and support, and consolatory gifts, (<i>mut'a</i>); vii. Restitution of marital rights.</p> <p>c. All cases involving disputes relative to communal properties;</p> <p>d. All cases involving offenses defined and punishable under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament with imprisonment not exceeding six (6) years irrespective of the amount of fine, and regardless of other imposable accessory or other penalties, including the civil liability arising from such offenses or predicated thereon, irrespective of kind, nature, value, or amount thereof;</p> <p>e. All civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Government, involving real property in the Bangsamoro, where the assessed value of the property does not exceed Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400,000.00); and</p> <p>f. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim does not exceed Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200,000.00).</p>	<p>b. All civil actions and proceedings between parties residing in the Bangsamoro, and who are Muslims or have been married in accordance with Article 13 of Presidential Decree No. 1083 involving disputes relating to:</p> <p>i. Marriage; ii. Divorce recognized under Presidential Decree No. 1083; iii. Betrothal or breach of contract to marry; iv. Customary dower (<i>mahr</i>); v. Disposition and distribution of property upon divorce; vi. Maintenance and support, and consolatory gifts; vii. Restitution of marital rights.</p> <p>c. All cases involving disputes relative to communal properties;</p> <p>d. All cases involving Ta'zir offenses defined and punishable under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted 3 by the Bangsamoro Parliament punishable by <i>arresto menor</i> and/or fine.</p> <p>e. All civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Government, involving real property in the Bangsamoro, where the assessed value of the property does not exceed Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (400,000.00); and</p> <p>f. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim does not exceed Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200,000.00).</p>
<p>SEC. 92. <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <p>a. all cases involving custody, guardianship, legitimacy, paternity and filiation arising under PD 1083;</p> <p>b. all cases involving disposition, distribution and settlement of the estate of deceased Muslims that are inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, probate of wills, issuance of letters of administration or appointment of administrators or executors regardless of the nature or the aggregate value of the property;</p> <p>c. petitions for the declaration of absence and death for the cancellation or correction of entries in the Muslim registries mentioned in Title VI of Book Two of PD 1083;</p> <p>d. all actions arising from customary and <i>Shari'ah</i> compliant contracts in which the parties are Muslims, if they have not</p>	<p>SEC. 6. <i>SHARIAH</i> District Courts. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <p>a .All cases involving custody, guardianship, legitimacy, paternity and filiation arising under Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>b. All cases involving disposition, distribution and settlement of the estate of deceased Muslims that are residents of the Bangsamoro, probate of wills, issuance of letters of administration or appointment of administrators or executors regardless of the nature or the aggregate value of the property;</p> <p>c.Petitions for the declaration of absence and death for the cancellation or correction of entries in the Muslim Registries mentioned in Title VI of Book Two of Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>d.All actions arising from customary and <i>Shari'ah</i> compliant contracts in which the parties are Muslims, if they have not specified which law shall govern their relations;</p>	<p>Section 6. <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <p>a. All cases involving custody, guardianship, legitimacy, paternity and filiation arising under Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>b. All cases involving disposition, distribution and settlement of the estate of deceased Muslims that are residents of the Bangsamoro, probate of wills, issuance of letters of administration or appointment of administrators or executors regardless of the nature or the aggregate value of the property;</p> <p>c. Petitions for the declaration of absence and death for the cancellation or correction of entries in the Muslim Registries mentioned in Title VI of Book Two of Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>d. All actions arising from customary and <i>Shari'ah</i> compliant contracts in which the parties are Muslims, if they have not specified which law shall</p>	<p>Section 7. <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts. - The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction over the following matters:</p> <p>a. All cases involving custody, guardianship, legitimacy, and paternity and filiation arising under Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>b. All cases involving disposition, distribution, and settlement of the estate of deceased Muslims who were residents of the Bangsamoro, probate of wills, issuance of letters of administration, or appointment of administrators or executors regardless of the nature or the aggregate value of the property;</p> <p>c. Petitions for the declaration of absence and death for the cancellation or correction of entries in the Muslim Registries mentioned in Title VI of Book Two of Presidential Decree No. 1083;</p> <p>d. All actions arising from customary and <i>Shari'ah</i> compliant contracts in which the parties are Muslims, if they have not specified which law shall</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>specified which law shall govern their relations;</p> <p>e. all petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes in aid of its appellate jurisdiction;</p> <p>f. petitions by Muslims for the constitution of a family home, change of name and commitment of an insane person to an asylum;</p> <p>g. all other personal and real actions not falling under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> circuit courts wherein the parties involved are Muslims, except those for forcible entry and unlawful detainer, which shall fall under the exclusive original jurisdiction of the municipal circuit court;</p> <p>h. all special civil actions for interpleader or declaratory relief wherein the parties are Muslims residing in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region or the property involved belongs exclusively to Muslims and is located in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; and</p> <p>I. all civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, involving real property in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, where the assessed value of the property exceeds four hundred thousand pesos (p400,000.00);</p> <p>The <i>Shari'ah</i> district court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all cases decided upon by the <i>Shari'ah</i> circuit courts within its territorial jurisdiction, as provided under Article 144 of PD 1083.</p>	<p>e. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes in aid of its appellate jurisdiction;</p> <p>f. Petitions by Muslims for the constitution of a family home, change of name and commitment of an insane person to an asylum;</p> <p>g. All other personal and real actions not falling under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts wherein the parties involved are Muslims, except those for forcible entry and unlawful detainer, which shall fall under the exclusive original jurisdiction of the Municipal Circuit Court;</p> <p>h. All special civil actions for interpleader or declaratory relief wherein the parties are Muslims residing in the Bangsamoro or the property involved belongs exclusively to Muslims and is located in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>i. All cases involving offenses defined and punishable under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament not falling within the exclusive jurisdiction of <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts or any other court, tribunal, or body;</p> <p>j. All civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, involving real property in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, where the assessed value of the property exceeds Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400,000.00); and</p> <p>k. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the Shari'ah Circuit Court, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim exceeds Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200,000.00). The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all cases decided upon by the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts in the Bangsamoro within its territorial jurisdiction, as provided under Article 144 of Presidential Decree No. 1083.</p>	<p>govern their relations;</p> <p>e. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes in aid of its appellate jurisdiction;</p> <p>f. Petitions by Muslims for the constitution of a family home, change of name and commitment of an insane person to an asylum;</p> <p>g. All other personal and real actions not falling under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts wherein the parties involved are Muslims, except those for forcible entry and unlawful detainer, which shall fall under the exclusive original jurisdiction of the Municipal Circuit Court;</p> <p>h. All special civil actions for interpleader or declaratory relief wherein the parties are Muslims residing in the Bangsamoro or the property involved belongs exclusively to Muslims and is located in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>i. All cases involving offenses defined and punishable under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament not falling within the exclusive jurisdiction of <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts or any other court, tribunal, or body;</p> <p>j. All civil actions, under <i>Shari'ah</i> law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, involving real property in the Bangsamoro, where the assessed value of the property exceeds Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400,000.00); and</p> <p>k. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim exceeds Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200,000.00)</p> <p>The <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all cases decided upon by the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Courts in the Bangsamoro within its territorial jurisdiction, as provided under Article 144 of Presidential Decree No. 1083.</p>	<p>govern their relations;</p> <p>e. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes in aid of its appellate jurisdiction;</p> <p>f. Petitions by Muslims for the constitution of a family home, change of name, and commitment of an insane person to an asylum;</p> <p>g. All other personal and real actions not falling under the jurisdiction of the Shari'ah Circuit Courts wherein the parties involved are Muslims, except those for forcible entry and unlawful detainer, which shall fall under the exclusive original jurisdiction of the Municipal Circuit Court;</p> <p>h. All special civil actions for interpleader or declaratory relief wherein the parties are Muslims residing in the Bangsamoro or the property involved belongs exclusively to Muslims and is located in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>i. All civil actions, under Shari'ah law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament, involving real property in the Bangsamoro, where the assessed value of the property exceeds Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400, 000.00); and</p> <p>j. All civil actions in which the parties are Muslims, or where all litigants have voluntarily submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of the Shari'ah Circuit Court, if they have not specified in an agreement which law shall govern their relations where the demand or claim exceeds Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (P200, 000.00)</p> <p>The Shari'ah District Court in the Bangsamoro shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all cases decided upon by the Shari'ah Circuit Courts in the Bangsamoro within its territorial jurisdiction, as provided under Article 144 of Presidential Decree No. 1083.</p>
	<p>SEC. 7. Bangsamoro SHARI'AH High Court. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction, whether or not in aid of its appellate jurisdiction, over:</p> <p>a. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes, in aid of its appellate jurisdiction; and</p> <p>b. All actions for annulment of judgments of <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts. The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive appellate jurisdiction over cases under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The decisions of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall be final and executory, subject to judicial review by the Supreme Court.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction, whether or not in aid of its appellate jurisdiction, over:</p> <p>a. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes, in aid of its appellate jurisdiction; and</p> <p>b. All actions for annulment of judgments of <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive appellate jurisdiction over cases under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 7. Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive original jurisdiction, whether or not in aid of its appellate jurisdiction, over:</p> <p>a. All petitions for mandamus, prohibition, injunction, <i>certiorari</i>, <i>habeas corpus</i>, and all other auxiliary writs and processes, in aid of its appellate jurisdiction; and</p> <p>b. All actions for annulment of judgments of <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall exercise exclusive appellate jurisdiction over cases under the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Courts in the Bangsamoro.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
		The decisions of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall be final and executory.	The decisions of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall be final and executory.
<p>SEC. 93. <i>Additional Shari'ah Courts.</i> – Upon the recommendation of the Bangsamoro Regional Government, Congress may create additional <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and apportion the jurisdiction of each of the <i>Shari'ah</i> circuit and district courts.</p>	<p>SEC. 8. Additional SHARI'AH Courts. – Upon the recommendation of the Bangsamoro Government, Congress may create additional <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro and apportion the jurisdiction of each of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit and District Courts.</p>	<p>Section 8. Additional Shari'ah Courts. – Upon the recommendation of the Bangsamoro Government, Congress may create additional <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro and apportion the jurisdiction of each of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit and District Courts.</p>	
<p>SEC. 94. <i>Qualifications Of Shari'ah Judges.</i> –</p> <p>a. <i>Shari'ah circuit court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> circuit court unless he/she is a subject of the <i>Shari'ah</i> court system, citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts;</p> <p>b. <i>Shari'ah district court.</i> – no person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> district court unless he/she is a subject of the <i>Shari'ah</i> court system, citizen of the Philippines at least thirty-five (35) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts. Furthermore, such person should have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least five (5) years prior to his appointment;</p>	<p>SEC. 9. Qualifications of SHARI'AH Judges. –</p> <p>a. <i>Shari'ah Circuit Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court unless the person is a subject of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Court System, citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty- five (25) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts: <i>Provided</i>, That, for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Basic Law, the requirement on the completion of a four-year <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence course shall not apply.</p> <p>b. <i>Shari'ah District Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court unless the person is a subject of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Court System, citizen of the Philippines at least thirty-five (35) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts. Furthermore, such person must have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least five (5) years prior to appointment: <i>Provided</i>, That for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Law, the requirement on the completion of a four-year <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic Jurisprudence course shall not apply.</p> <p>c. <i>Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court.</i> -- No person shall be appointed Justice of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court unless the person is a subject of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Court System, natural-born citizen of the Philippines, at least forty (40) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts. Furthermore, such person should have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least ten (10) years prior to his appointment: <i>Provided</i>, That for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Basic Law, the requirement on the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines shall only be for six (6) years. The <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall be composed of nine (9) justices, including the Presiding Justice. It may exercise its powers, functions, and duties through three (3) divisions, each composed of three (3) members.</p> <p>It may sit <i>en banc</i> only for the purpose of exercising administrative or ceremonial functions. The stations of the three divisions shall be Cotabato City, Marawi City and Jolo, Sulu.</p>	<p>Section 9. Qualifications of Shari'ah Judges. –</p> <p>α. <i>Shari'ah Circuit Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court unless he is a Muslim, citizen of the Philippines, at least twenty-five (25) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts. <i>Provided</i> that, for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Law, the requirement on the completion of a four-year <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic Jurisprudence course shall not apply.</p> <p>β. <i>Shari'ah District Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court unless he is a Muslim, citizen of the Philippines at least thirty-five (35) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts. Furthermore, such person should have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least five (5) years prior to his appointment; <i>Provided</i> that, for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Law, the requirement on the completion of a four-year <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic Jurisprudence course shall not apply.</p> <p>χ. <i>Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court.</i> -- No person shall be appointed Justice of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court unless he is a Muslim, natural-born citizen of the Philippines, at least forty (40) years of age, a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and has passed an examination in the <i>Shari'ah</i> to be given by the Supreme Court for admission to special membership in the Philippine Bar to practice in the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts. Furthermore, such person should have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least ten (10) years prior to his appointment. <i>Provided</i> that, for a period of seven (7) years following the ratification of this Law, the requirement on the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines shall only be for six (6) years.</p> <p>The <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall be composed of nine (9) justices, including the Presiding Justice. It may exercise its powers, functions, and duties through three (3) divisions, each composed of three (3) members. It may sit <i>en banc</i> only for the purpose of exercising administrative or ceremonial functions. The stations of the three divisions shall be Cotabato City, Marawi City and Jolo, Sulu.</p>	<p>Section 9. Qualifications of Shari'ah Judges. –</p> <p>a. <i>Shari'ah Circuit Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit 15 Court unless he is a Muslim, citizen of the Philippines, at least thirty (30) years of age, of proven competence and probity, mentally and physically fit, known for his integrity and high moral standards, and must be a member of the Philippine Bar or is a special member of the Philippine Bar allowed to practice in <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts.</p> <p>For <i>Shari'ah</i> Counselors-at-Law, he must be a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and must have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least three (3) years.</p> <p>For a regular member of the Philippine Bar, he must have finished at least two (2) years of <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic Jurisprudence and must have been engaged in the practice of law for at least three (3) years.</p> <p>b. <i>Shari'ah District Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed judge of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court unless he is a Muslim, citizen of the Philippines at least thirty-five (35) years of age, of proven competence and probity, mentally and physically fit, known for his integrity and high moral standards, and must be a member of the Philippine Bar or is a special member of the 1 Philippine Bar allowed to practice in <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts.</p> <p>For <i>Shari'ah</i> Counselors-at-Law, he must be a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and must have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least five (5) years</p> <p>For a regular member of the Philippine Bar, he must have finished at least two (2) years in <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic Jurisprudence and must have been engaged in the practice of law for at least five (5) years.</p> <p>c. <i>Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court.</i> – No person shall be appointed Justice of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court unless he is a Muslim, natural-born citizen of the Philippines, at least forty (40) years of age, of proven competence and probity, mentally and physically fit, known for his integrity and high moral standards, and must be a member of the Philippine Bar or is a special member of the Philippine Bar allowed to practice in <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts.</p> <p>For <i>Shari'ah</i> Counselors-at-Law, he must be a graduate of a four-year course on <i>Shari'ah</i> or Islamic jurisprudence, and must have been engaged in the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Philippines for at least ten (10) years</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			<p>prior to his appointment.</p> <p>For a regular member of the Philippine Bar, he must have finished at least two (2) years of Shari'ah or Islamic Jurisprudence and must have engaged in the practice of law for at least ten (10) years before Shari'ah Courts.</p>
	<p>SEC. 10. SHARIAH Judicial and Bar Council. – The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall recommend to the Judicial and Bar Council applicants for the position of judges of <i>Shari'ah</i> District and Circuit Courts in the Bangsamoro and the justices of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. The Judicial and Bar Council shall give utmost consideration to the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council nominees in recommending appointees to the President. The President shall issue the appointments within ninety (90) days from the submission by the Judicial and Bar Council of the list.</p>	<p>Section 10. Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. -The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall recommend to the Judicial and Bar Council applicants for the position of judges of <i>Shari'ah</i> District and Circuit Courts in the Bangsamoro and the justices of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. The Judicial and Bar Council shall give utmost consideration to the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council nominees in recommending appointees to the President. The President shall issue the appointments within ninety (90) days from the submission by the Judicial and Bar Council of the list.</p>	<p>Section 12. Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. - The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council is hereby created which shall be under the supervision of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court. It shall recommend to the Judicial and Bar Council applicants for the positions of judges and justices in the Shari'ah Courts for appointment by the President. The President shall issue the appointment within 90 days from the submission by the Judicial and Bar Council.</p>
	<p>SEC. 11. Consultant to the Judicial and Bar Council. – The President shall appoint a consultant to the Judicial and Bar Council, recommended by the Chief Minister from among the members of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council, who shall advise and be consulted by the Judicial and Bar Council on appointments to <i>Shari'ah</i> judicial positions in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 11. Consultant to the Judicial and Bar Council. – The President shall appoint a consultant to the Judicial and Bar Council, recommended by the Chief Minister from among the members of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council, who shall advise and be consulted by the Judicial and Bar Council on appointments to <i>Shari'ah</i> judicial positions in the Bangsamoro.</p>	
	<p>SEC. 12. Composition of the SHARIAH Judicial and Bar Council. – There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council to be composed of five (5) members: a senior member of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court, as <i>ex-officio</i> Chairman, the Head of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy, and one (1) representative from the Bangsamoro Parliament, as <i>ex-officio</i> members. Other regular members of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall be one (1) representative each from the accredited organization of <i>Shari'ah</i> lawyers and other appropriate accredited organizations in the Bangsamoro. The regular members of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall be appointed by the Chief Minister with a term of five (5) years without reappointment.</p>	<p>Section 12. Composition of the Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. – There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council to be composed of five (5) members: a senior member of the <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court, as <i>ex-officio</i> Chairman, the Head of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy, and one (1) representative from the Bangsamoro Parliament, as <i>ex-officio</i> members. Other regular members of the Council shall be one (1) representative each from the accredited organization of <i>Shari'ah</i> lawyers and other appropriate accredited organizations in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The regular members of the Council shall be appointed by the Chief Minister with a term of five (5) years without reappointment.</p>	<p>Section 13. Composition of the Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. – The Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council shall be composed of five (5) members: a senior member of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court, as <i>ex-officio</i> Chair, the Head of the Shari'ah Academy, and one (1) representative from the Bangsamoro Parliament, as <i>ex-officio</i> member. The regular members of the Council shall be one (1) representative each from the accredited organization of Shari'ah lawyers, and accredited Ulama organization in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The regular members of the Council shall be appointed by the Chief Minister with a term of five (5) years without reappointment.</p>
		<p>Section 13. Functions of the Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall have the following functions:</p> <p>a. Recommend nominees to the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro which shall be submitted to the Judicial and Bar Council; and</p> <p>b. Conduct investigations over erring members of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar in the Bangsamoro and over judges and personnel of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts in the Bangsamoro, and submit the results of such investigation to the Supreme Court for the latter's action.</p>	<p>Section 14. Functions of the Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council. The Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council shall have the following functions:</p> <p>a. Recommend nominees to the Shari'ah Courts in the Bangsamoro which shall be submitted to the Judicial and Bar Council; and</p> <p>b. Conduct investigations of erring members of the Shari'ah Bar and of judges and personnel of the Shari'ah Courts in the Bangsamoro and submit the results of such investigation to the Supreme Court for the latter's action.</p>
<p>SEC. 95. Shari'ah Rules Of Court. The rules of court for the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be promulgated by the Supreme Court. The Philippine Judicial Academy shall convene all the shari'a judges for the purpose of drawing up the rules of court for shari'a courts that shall be proposed to the Supreme Court for approval and for promulgation.</p>	<p>SEC. 14. SHARIAH Rules of Court. The rules of court for the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be promulgated by the Supreme Court, giving utmost consideration to the recommendations of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. In the meantime, the special rules of court for <i>Shari'ah</i> courts, as promulgated by the Supreme Court, shall continue to be in force.</p>	<p>Section 14. Shari'ah Rules of Court. The rules of court for the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro shall be promulgated by the Supreme Court, giving utmost consideration to the recommendations of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court. In the meantime, the special rules of court for <i>Shari'ah</i> courts, as promulgated by the Supreme Court, shall continue to be in force.</p>	<p>Section 15. Shari'ah Rules of Court. The rules of court for the Shari'ah courts in the Bangsamoro shall be promulgated by the Supreme Court, giving utmost consideration to the recommendations of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court. In the meantime, the special rules of court for Shari'ah courts, as promulgated by the Supreme Court, shall continue to be in force.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
In the meantime, the special rules of court for <i>Shari'ah</i> courts, as promulgated by the Supreme Court, shall continue to be in force.			
SEC. 96. <i>Special Bar Examinations For Shari'ah.</i> - The Supreme Court shall continue to administer <i>Shari'ah</i> bar examinations for admission of applicants to the Philippine Bar as special members thereof, with due consideration for the special nature of the <i>shari'ah</i> system.	SEC. 15. Special Bar Examinations for SHARFAH. - The Supreme Court shall continue to administer <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar examinations for admission of applicants to the Philippine Bar as special members thereof, with due consideration for the special nature of the <i>Shari'ah</i> system and utmost regard to the proposals of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court on this matter.	Section 15. Special Bar Examinations for Shari'ah. - The Supreme Court shall continue to administer <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar examinations for admission of applicants to the Philippine Bar as special members thereof, with due consideration for the special nature of the <i>Shari'ah</i> system and utmost regard to the proposals of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court on this matter.	Section 16. Special Bar Examinations for Shari'ah. - The Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court, under the strict supervision of the Supreme Court, shall administer <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Bar Examinations for admission of applicants to the Philippine Bar as special members thereof. A successful examinee who has qualified for special membership in the Philippine Bar shall be practically conferred the title of counselor-at-law.
SEC. 97. <i>Compensation.</i> - Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> circuit court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region are entitled to the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as judges of municipal circuit trial courts. Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> district court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region are entitled to the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as the judges of regional trial courts.	SEC. 16. Compensation. - Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro are entitled to the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as judges of Municipal Circuit Trial Courts. Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region are entitled to the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as the judges of Regional Trial Courts. Justices of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court are entitled to the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as the justices of the Court of Appeals.	Section 16. Compensation. - Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court in the Bangsamoro shall receive the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as judges of Municipal Circuit Trial Courts. Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court in the Bangsamoro shall receive the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as the judges of Regional Trial Courts. Justices of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court shall receive the same compensation and enjoy the same privileges as the justices of the Court of Appeals.	Section 11. Compensation, benefits, tenure and privileges. - Justices of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Courts shall have the same rank, prerogatives, salaries, allowances, benefits, tenure, and privileges as the Justices of the Court of Appeals. Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> District Court shall have the same rank, prerogatives, salaries, allowances, benefits, tenure, and privileges as the judges of Regional Trial Court Judge. Judges of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Circuit Court shall have the same rank, prerogatives, salaries, allowances, benefits, tenure, and privileges as judges of Metropolitan Trial Court Judge.
			Section 17. Practice of law before Shari'ah Courts. - The following are eligible to practice before <i>Shari'ah</i> Courts: a. A <i>Shari'ah</i> counselor-at-law; b. A regular member of the Philippine Bar; c. A Muslim who acts as counsel on his behalf; and d. A non-Muslim who submits to the jurisdiction of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Court and chooses to act as counsel on his behalf.
SEC. 98. <i>Appointment And Discipline Of Shari'ah Court Personnel.</i> -- The Supreme Court shall appoint the <i>Shari'ah</i> court personnel, and shall have the power of discipline over them.	SEC. 17. Appointment and Discipline of SHARFAH Court Personnel. The Supreme Court shall appoint the <i>Shari'ah</i> court personnel, and shall have the power of discipline over them. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall conduct investigations over erring personnel in <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and submit the results of such investigation to the Supreme Court for the latter's action.	Section 17. Appointment and Discipline of Shari'ah Court Personnel. The Supreme Court shall appoint the <i>Shari'ah</i> court personnel, and shall have the power of discipline over them. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall conduct investigations over erring personnel in <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro, and submit the results of such investigation to the Supreme Court for the latter's action.	Section 18. Appointment and Discipline of Shari'ah Court Personnel. The Supreme Court shall appoint the <i>Shari'ah</i> court personnel and shall have the power of discipline over them. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council shall conduct investigations over erring personnel of the <i>Shari'ah</i> courts, and submit the results of such investigations to the Supreme Court for the latter's action.
			Section 19. Bangsamoro Shari'ah Integrated Bar. - The Parliament shall pass a law creating the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> Integrated Bar as the official organization for the legal profession in the Bangsamoro, which shall be compulsory in membership for all <i>Shari'ah</i> lawyers. The Supreme Court shall adopt the rules for the integration of the <i>Shari'ah</i> bar which shall be under the supervision of the Bangsamoro <i>Shari'ah</i> High Court in accordance with the powers and authority of the Supreme Court
SEC. 99. <i>Shari'ah Public Assistance Office.</i> To provide free legal assistance to indigent party litigants, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a <i>Shari'ah</i> Public Assistance Office for the different <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	SEC. 18. SHARFAH Public Assistance Office. To provide free legal assistance to indigent party litigants, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a <i>Shari'ah</i> Public Assistance Office for the different <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro.	Section 18. Shari'ah Public Assistance Office. To provide free legal assistance to indigent party litigants, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a <i>Shari'ah</i> Public Assistance Office for the different <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro.	Section 20. Shari'ah Public Assistance Office. There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Public Assistance Office which shall be part of the Public Assistance Office. The office shall be staffed by a director and two deputies who shall all be Counselors-at-Law. The Parliament may

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			determine the additional staff complement for the said office. The Shari'ah Public Assistance Office shall provide free legal assistance to indigent party litigants with cases pending before Shari'ah courts in the Bangsamoro.
<p>SEC. 100. <i>Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service.</i> - There shall be created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service for <i>Shari'ah</i> administration of justice in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service shall be attached to the national prosecutorial service of the National Government. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall recommend the qualified applicants for the position of the <i>Shari'ah</i> prosecutors and personnel of the <i>Shari'ah</i> special prosecution service to the Secretary of Justice.</p>	<p>SEC. 19. SHARIAH Special Prosecution Service. - There shall be created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service for <i>Shari'ah</i> administration of justice in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service shall be attached to the National Prosecutorial Service of the National Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall recommend the qualified applicants for the position of the <i>Shari'ah</i> prosecutors and personnel of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service to the Secretary of Justice.</p>	<p>Section 19. Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service. - There shall be created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service for <i>Shari'ah</i> administration of justice in the Bangsamoro. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service shall be attached to the National Prosecutorial Service of the Central Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall recommend the qualified applicants for the position of the <i>Shari'ah</i> prosecutors and personnel of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Special Prosecution Service to the Secretary of Justice.</p>	<p>Section 21. Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service. – There shall be created a Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service in charge of the prosecution of criminal complaints before the Shari'ah courts which shall be headed by a Shari'ah General Prosecutor. The Shari'ah counselors-at-law employed in the office shall be called Shari'ah prosecutors. The Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service shall be attached to the National Prosecutorial Service of the Central Government. The Bangsamoro Government shall recommend the qualified applicants for the position of the Shari'ah prosecutors and personnel of the Shari'ah Special Prosecution Service to the Secretary of Justice.</p>
<p>SEC. 101. <i>Shari'ah Academy.</i> – There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy, the primary function of which is to conduct courses and trainings on the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, accredit <i>Shari'ah</i> courses and degrees obtained by Bangsamoro from schools and universities abroad, and develop the curriculum of schools and universities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall define its powers and additional functions and appropriate funds therefor. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy may coordinate with the NCMF whenever necessary.</p>	<p>SEC. 20. SHARIAH Academy. – There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy, the primary function of which is to conduct courses and trainings on the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Bangsamoro, accredit <i>Shari'ah</i> courses and degrees obtained by Bangsamoro from schools and universities abroad, and develop the curriculum of schools and universities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall define its powers and additional functions and appropriate funds therefor. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy may coordinate with the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos whenever necessary.</p>	<p>Section 20. Shari'ah Academy. – There is hereby created a <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy, the primary function of which is to conduct courses and trainings on the practice of <i>Shari'ah</i> law in the Bangsamoro, accredit <i>Shari'ah</i> courses and degrees obtained by Bangsamoro from schools and universities abroad, and develop the curriculum of schools and universities in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall define its powers and additional functions and appropriate funds therefor. The <i>Shari'ah</i> Academy may coordinate with the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) whenever necessary.</p>	<p>Section 22. Shari'ah Academy. – There is hereby created a Shari'ah Academy, the primary function of which is to conduct courses in Shari'ah and Fiqh, civil law, commercial law, and criminal law, and trainings on the practice of Shari'ah law in the Bangsamoro, accredit Shari'ah courses and degrees obtained from schools and universities abroad, and develop the curricula, textbooks, and learning materials of schools and universities in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall define its powers and additional functions and appropriate funds therefor. The Shari'ah Academy may coordinate with the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) whenever necessary.</p>
<p>SEC. 102. <i>Office Of Jurisconsult In Islamic Law.</i> – There is hereby created an Office of Jurisconsult of Islamic Law in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Parliament shall define the powers and functions of this Office.</p> <p>The Office of Jurisconsult shall be a collegial body composed of the Jurisconsult and three (3) deputies who shall be appointed by the Chief Minister upon recommendation of the Parliament, taking into consideration the various ethnic groups in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Jurisconsult and his deputies shall be members of the Philippine <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar or the Integrated Bar of the Philippines (IBP), Bangsamoro who are subjects of the <i>Shari'ah court system</i>, holders of bachelor degree in Islamic law and jurisprudence, must uphold Islamic injunctions, be of proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and be known for integrity and high moral standards.</p>	<p>SEC. 21. Bangsamoro Jurisconsult in Islamic Law. – There is hereby created an office of Jurisconsult of Islamic law in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Parliament shall define the powers and functions of this office.</p> <p>The Office of Jurisconsult shall be a collegial body composed of the Jurisconsult and three (3) deputies who shall be appointed by the Chief Minister upon recommendation of the Parliament, taking into consideration the various ethnic groups in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Jurisconsult and his deputies shall be members of the Philippine <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar or the Integrated Bar of the Philippines, Bangsamoro who are subjects of the <i>Shari'ah</i> Court System, holders of Bachelor Degree in Islamic Law and Jurisprudence, must not be commonly known as one who violates Islamic injunctions, with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for integrity and high moral standards.</p>	<p>Section 21. Bangsamoro Jurisconsult in Islamic Law. – There is hereby created an office of Jurisconsult of Islamic law in the Bangsamoro. The Parliament shall define the powers and functions of this office.</p> <p>The Office of Jurisconsult shall be a collegial body composed of the Jurisconsult and three (3) Deputies who shall be appointed by the Chief Minister upon recommendation of the Parliament, taking into consideration the various ethnic groups in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Jurisconsult and his deputies shall be members of the Philippine <i>Shari'ah</i> Bar or the Integrated Bar of the Philippines, Muslim Bangsamoro, holders of Bachelor Degree in Islamic Law and Jurisprudence, must not be commonly known as one who violates Islamic injunctions, with proven competence and probity, mentally fit, and known for integrity and high moral standards.</p>	<p>Section 23. Bangsamoro Jurisconsult in Islamic Law. – There is hereby created an office of Jurisconsult of Islamic law in the Bangsamoro. The Parliament shall define the powers and functions of this office, including the rank, salary, privileges, and benefits of the Jurisconsult including its subordinate personnel.</p> <p>The office of the Jurisconsult shall be a collegial body composed of the Jurisconsult and five (5) Deputies who shall be appointed by the Chief Minister upon recommendation of the Parliament, taking into consideration ethnic balance in the appointment.</p> <p>The Jurisconsult must be a Muslim, at least forty (40) years of age, must obtain a Bachelor's Degree in Islamic Law and Jurisprudence or the equivalent of such a degree, and member of the Philippine Shari'ah Bar or the Integrated Bar of the Philippines. In addition, he must be an eminent scholar of Islamic law and jurisprudence, and fluent in Arabic language. He must be of proven competence and probity, mentally and physically fit, and known for his integrity and high moral standards.</p> <p>The deputies must be Muslims, at least 35 years of age, holders of a Bachelor's Degree in Islamic Law and Jurisprudence, and members of the Philippine Shari'ah Bar or the Integrated Bar of the Philippines. Each deputy must be of proven competence and probity, mentally and physically fit, and known for his integrity and high moral standards.</p> <p>The term of office of the Jurisconsult and his deputies shall be five (5) years without prejudice to reappointment.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
SEC. 103. <i>Jurisconsult Under Existing Law.</i> - Notwithstanding the preceding Section the office of the Jurisconsult under PD 1083 shall be strengthened by being provided with salary, rank and privileges of a justice of the Court of Appeals (CA).	SEC. 22. Jurisconsult Under Existing Law. - Notwithstanding the preceding section, the Office of the Jurisconsult under Presidential Decree No. 1083 shall be strengthened by being provided with the salary, rank and privileges of a Justice of the Court of Appeals.	Section 22. Jurisconsult Under Existing Law. - Notwithstanding the preceding section, the Office of the Jurisconsult under PD 1083 shall be strengthened by providing for salary, rank and privileges of a Justice of the Court of Appeals.	Section 24. Jurisconsult Under Existing Law. – Notwithstanding the preceding section, the Office of the Jurisconsult under PD 1083 shall be strengthened by providing that the salary, rank, benefits, and privileges of the Jurisconsult shall be equivalent to that of justices of the Court of Appeals.
			Section 25. Justices from the Bangsamoro. It shall be the policy of the Central Government that at least one (1) justice in the Supreme Court and two (2) justices in the Court of Appeals, at any one time, shall be qualified individuals of the Bangsamoro. For this purpose, the Chief Minister may, after consultations with the Bangsamoro Parliament and the Shari'ah Judicial and Bar Council, submit the names of qualified persons to the Judicial and Bar Council for its consideration.
TRIBAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS SEC. 104. Tribal Justice Systems. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws to promote and support the tribal justice systems that are appropriate for the indigenous peoples, as defined by them. The tribal justice systems are the mechanisms to determine, settle, and decide controversies and enforce decisions involving disputes between members of the indigenous peoples concerned in accordance with the customary laws, institutional structures, juridical systems, traditions and practices of the different Non-Moro indigenous peoples.	SEC. 23. Traditional or Tribal Justice Systems. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws to promote and support the traditional or tribal justice systems that are appropriate for the indigenous peoples, as defined by them. The traditional justice systems are the mechanisms to determine, settle, and decide controversies and enforce decisions involving disputes between members of the indigenous peoples concerned in accordance with the customary laws, institutional structures, juridical systems, traditions and practices of the differentnon-Moro indigenous peoples.	<i>Traditional/Tribal Justice Systems</i> Section 23. Traditional/Tribal Justice Systems. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws to promote and support the traditional/tribal justice systems that are appropriate for the indigenous peoples, as defined by them. The traditional justice systems are the mechanisms to determine, settle, and decide controversies and enforce decisions involving disputes between members of the indigenous peoples concerned in accordance with the tribal codes of these communities.	<i>Traditional or Tribal Justice Systems</i> Section 27. Traditional or Tribal Justice Systems. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws to promote and support the traditional or tribal justice systems that are appropriate for the indigenous peoples, as defined by them. The traditional justice systems are the mechanisms to determine, settle, and decide controversies and enforce decisions involving disputes between members of the indigenous peoples concerned in accordance with the tribal codes of these communities.
SEC. 105. Office For Tribal Justice – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Office for Tribal Justice (BAROTJ) responsible in overseeing the study, preservation and development of the Tribal Justice system within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The powers and functions of the BAROTJ shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The BAROTJ shall ensure the full participation of indigenous peoples in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of policies related to the strengthening of tribal justice system; ensuring further that such systems maintain their indigenous character in accordance with the respective practices of each tribe.	SEC. 24. Office for Traditional or Tribal Justice System. – There is hereby created an Office for Traditional or Tribal Justice System responsible in overseeing the study, preservation and development of the tribal justice system within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The powers and functions of the Office for Traditional or Tribal Justice System shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The Office for Traditional or Tribal Justice System shall ensure the full participation of indigenous peoples in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of policies related to the strengthening of tribal justice system; ensuring further that such systems maintain their indigenous character in accordance with the respective practices of each tribe.	Section 24. Office for Traditional/Tribal Justice System. – There is hereby created an Office for Tribal Justice System responsible in overseeing the study, preservation and development of the tribal justice system within the Bangsamoro. The powers and functions of the Office shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The Office shall ensure the full participation of indigenous peoples in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of policies related to the strengthening of tribal justice system; ensuring further that such systems maintain their indigenous character in accordance with the respective practices of each tribe.	Section 28. Office for Traditional or Tribal Justice System. – There is hereby created an Office for Tribal Justice System responsible in overseeing the study, preservation, and development of the tribal justice system within the Bangsamoro. The powers and functions of the office shall be defined by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The Office shall ensure the full participation of indigenous peoples in the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of policies related to the strengthening of tribal justice system; ensuring further that such systems maintain their indigenous character in accordance with the respective practices of each tribe.
LOCAL COURTS SEC. 106. Local Courts. - Local courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall continue to exercise their judicial functions, as provided by law. The Bangsamoro Regional Government may undertake measures to improve their workings condition, consistent with the powers of the Supreme Court.	SEC. 25. Local Courts. – Local courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall continue to exercise their judicial functions, as provided by law. The Bangsamoro Government may undertake measures to improve their workings, consistent with the powers of the Supreme Court.	<i>Local Courts</i> Section 25. Local Courts. - Local courts in the Bangsamoro shall continue to exercise their judicial functions, as provided by law. The Bangsamoro Government may undertake measures to improve their workings, consistent with the powers of the Supreme Court.	Regular Courts in the Bangsamoro Section 29. Regular Courts. Regular courts in the Bangsamoro shall continue to exercise their judicial functions, as provided by law. The Bangsamoro Government shall undertake measures to support the regular courts in the Bangsamoro consistent with the powers of the Supreme Court.
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEM SEC. 107. Alternative Dispute Resolution - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall provide for the institution of alternative dispute resolution system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Parliament shall enact the necessary legislation for the operationalization of alternative dispute resolution.	SEC. 26. Alternative Dispute Resolution. – The Bangsamoro Government shall provide for the institution of alternative dispute resolution system in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Parliament shall enact the necessary legislation for the operationalization of alternative dispute resolution. The Bangsamoro Government shall adopt the principles of conciliation and mediation in settling disputes. The Bangsamoro Parliament may provide for prior recourse to alternative dispute resolution before the filing of cases in <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro or any Bangsamoro government offices.	<i>Alternative Dispute Resolution System</i> Section 26. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR). - The Bangsamoro Government shall provide for the institution of alternative dispute resolution system in the Bangsamoro. The Parliament shall enact the necessary legislation for the operationalization of ADR. The Bangsamoro Government shall adopt the principles of conciliation and mediation in settling disputes. The Bangsamoro Parliament may	<i>Alternative Dispute Resolution</i> Section 30. Alternative Dispute Resolution. The Bangsamoro Government shall adopt the principles of conciliation and mediation in settling disputes and, through Parliament, shall pass the necessary legislation to institute the mechanism for alternative dispute resolution. The Shari'ah Courts and the traditional and tribal adjudicatory tribunal may utilize this mode of settlement and resolution of cases which may be feasible and useful.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall adopt the principles of conciliation and mediation in settling disputes. The Bangsamoro Parliament may provide for prior recourse to alternative dispute resolution before the filing of cases in <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region or any Bangsamoro Regional Government offices.		provide for prior recourse to alternative dispute resolution before the filing of cases in <i>Shari'ah</i> courts in the Bangsamoro or any Bangsamoro government offices.	
<p>JUSTICES FROM THE BANGSAMORO</p> <p>SEC. 108. <i>Justices From Bangsamoro.</i>- It shall be the policy of the National Government that, whenever feasible at least one (1) justice in the Supreme Court and two (2) justices in the Court of Appeals at any one time who shall be qualified jurist of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. For this purpose, the Chief Minister may, after consultations with the Bangsamoro Parliament, submit the names of qualified nominees to the Judicial and Bar Council (JBC) for its consideration. The appointments of those recommended by the Chief Minister to the judicial positions mentioned above are without prejudice to appointments that may be extended to other qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to other positions in the Judiciary.</p>	<p>Justices from the Bangsamoro</p> <p>SEC. 27. Justices from Bangsamoro. – It shall be the policy of the National Government that at least one (1) justice in the Supreme Court and two (2) justices in the Court of Appeals at any one time who shall be qualified individuals of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. For this purpose, the Chief Minister may, after consultations with the Bangsamoro Parliament and the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council, submit the names of qualified persons to the Judicial and Bar Council for its consideration. The appointments of those recommended by the Chief Minister to the judicial positions mentioned above are without prejudice to appointments that may be extended to other qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to other positions in the judiciary.</p>	<p><i>Justices from the Bangsamoro</i></p> <p>Section 27. Justices from Bangsamoro. It shall be the policy of the Central Government that at least one (1) justice in the Supreme Court and two (2) justices in the Court of Appeals at any one time who shall be qualified individuals of the Bangsamoro territory. For this purpose, the Chief Minister may, after consultations with the Bangsamoro Parliament and the <i>Shari'ah</i> Judicial and Bar Council, submit the names of qualified persons to the Judicial and Bar Council for its consideration. The appointments of those recommended by the Chief Minister to the judicial positions mentioned above are without prejudice to appointments that may be extended to other qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro to other positions in the Judiciary.</p>	
<p>SEC. 109. <i>Deputy Court Administrator For The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</i> - The Office of the Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region is hereby created. The Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from among three (3) recommendees submitted by the Chief Minister upon previous consultation with the Bangsamoro Parliament and with the concerned sectors of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 28. Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – The Office of the Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro is hereby created. The Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro shall be appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from among three (3) recommendees submitted by the Chief Minister upon previous consultation with the Bangsamoro Parliament and with the concerned sectors of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 28. Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro. The Office of the Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro is hereby created. The Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro shall be appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from among three (3) recommendees submitted by the Chief Minister upon previous consultation with the Bangsamoro Parliament and with the concerned sectors of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 26. Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro. The Office of the Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro is hereby created. The Deputy Court Administrator for the Bangsamoro shall be appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from among three (3) recommendees submitted by the Chief Minister upon previous consultations with the speaker of the Bangsamoro Parliament, the presiding Justice of the Bangsamoro Shari'ah High Court, the representative of the Shari'ah Integrated Bar, and representative of the Integrated Bar of the Philippines in the Bangsamoro area.</p>
<p>ARTICLE X PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</p>	<p>Article X PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</p>	<p>Article XI <i>Public Order and Safety</i></p>	<p>Article XI <i>Public Order and Safety</i></p>
<p>SEC. 110. <i>Public Order And Safety.</i> - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have joint responsibility with the National Government over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Public Order and Safety. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have joint responsibility with the National Government over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Section 1. Public Order and Safety. - The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro. There shall be cooperation and coordination between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>	<p>Section 1. Public Order and Safety. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have primary responsibility over public order and safety within the Bangsamoro. There shall be cooperation and coordination between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government through the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>
<p>SEC. 111. <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police (BARP).</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police, which is an integral part of the PNP. The preservation of peace and order within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be the responsibility of the BARP which shall be organized, maintained, supervised, and utilized, unless otherwise provided in this Act, in accordance with RA No. 6975, otherwise known as the “Department of the Interior and Local Government Act of 1990” as amended by RA No. 8551 or the “Philippine National Police Reform and Reorganization Act of 1998”.</p> <p>The BARP shall be initially composed of existing PNP personnel in</p>	<p>SEC. 2. Bangsamoro Police. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police which shall be organized, maintained, supervised, and utilized by, and be an integral part of the Philippine National Police. Its primary purpose is law enforcement and maintenance of peace and order in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in accordance with the Constitution and existing laws. The Bangsamoro Police shall be professional, civilian in character, regional in scope, effective and efficient in law enforcement, fair and impartial, free from partisan political control, and accountable under the law for its actions. It shall be responsible both to the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government, and to the communities it serves.</p>	<p>Section 2. Bangsamoro Police. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police which shall be organized, maintained, supervised, and utilized for the primary purpose of law enforcement and maintenance of peace and order in the Bangsamoro. It shall be part of the Philippine National Police.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Police shall be professional, civilian in character, regional in scope, effective and efficient in law enforcement, fair and impartial, free from partisan political control, and accountable under the law for its actions. It shall be responsible both to the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government, and to the communities it serves.</p>	<p>Section 2. Bangsamoro Police. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police which shall be organized, maintained, supervised, and utilized for the primary purpose of law enforcement and maintenance of peace and order in the Bangsamoro. It shall be part of the Philippine National Police.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Police shall be professional, civilian in character, regional in scope, effective and efficient in law enforcement, fair and impartial, free from partisan political control, and accountable under the law for its actions. It shall be responsible both to the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government, and to the communities it serves.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
the ARMM. In the recruitment of members of the BARP, priority shall be given to the inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, subject to existing laws, rules and regulations on recruitment and training.			
<p>SEC. 112. <i>Powers And Functions Of The Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police.</i> – The BARP shall exercise within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region the following powers and functions:</p> <p>a. enforce laws enacted by the Congress and by the Bangsamoro Parliament relative to the protection of lives and properties of the people;</p> <p>b. maintain law and order and ensure public safety;</p> <p>c. investigate and prevent crimes, arrest criminal offenders, bring criminal suspects to justice, and assist in their prosecution;</p> <p>d. conduct searches and seizures in accordance with pertinent laws;</p> <p>e. detain persons for a period not exceeding what is prescribed by law, inform the person so detained of all the rights under the 1987 Philippine Constitution and the Basic Law, and observe and respect human rights;</p> <p>f. Process and facilitate applications for the registration of firearms and the issuance of licenses and permits for approval by the proper official of the PNP;</p> <p>g. initiate drives for the registration or surrender of unregistered firearms; confiscate unregistered firearms after such drives are over; to file cases or recommend to the President the grant of amnesty or pardon to possessors of unregistered firearms who surrender them; and</p> <p>h. perform such other duties and exercise all other functions as may be provided by law enacted by Congress or by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. Powers and Functions of the Bangsamoro Police. – The Bangsamoro Police shall exercise within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region the following powers and functions:</p> <p>a.Enforce laws enacted by the Congress and by the Bangsamoro Parliament relative to the protection of lives and properties of the people;</p> <p>b.Maintain law and order and ensure public safety;</p> <p>c.Investigate and prevent crimes, arrest criminal offenders, bring criminal suspects to justice, and assist in their prosecution;</p> <p>d.Conduct searches and seizures in accordance with pertinent laws;</p> <p>e.Detain persons for a period not exceeding what is prescribed by law, inform the person so detained of all the rights under the Constitution and the Basic Law, and observe the human rights of all people in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>f.Process and facilitate applications for the registration of firearms and the issuance of licenses and permits for approval by the proper official of the Philippine National Police;</p> <p>g.Initiate drives for the registration or surrender of unregistered firearms; confiscate unregistered firearms after such drives are over; to file cases or recommend to the President the grant of amnesty or pardon to possessors of unregistered firearms who surrender them; and</p> <p>h.Perform such other duties and exercise all other functions as may be provided by law enacted by Congress or by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 3. Powers and Functions of the Bangsamoro Police. – The Bangsamoro Police shall exercise within the Bangsamoro the following powers and functions:</p> <p>a. Enforce laws enacted by the Congress and by the Bangsamoro Parliament relative to the protection of lives and properties of the people;</p> <p>b. Maintain law and order and ensure public safety;</p> <p>c. Investigate and prevent crimes, arrest criminal offenders, bring criminal suspects to justice, and assist in their prosecution;</p> <p>d. Conduct searches and seizures in accordance with pertinent laws;</p> <p>e. Detain persons for a period not exceeding what is prescribed by law, inform the person so detained of all his or her rights under the Constitution and the Basic Law, and observe the human rights of all people in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>f. Process and facilitate applications for the registration of firearms and the issuance of licenses and permits for approval by the proper official of the Philippine National Police;</p> <p>g. Initiate drives for the registration or surrender of unregistered firearms; confiscate unregistered firearms after such drives are over; prosecute or recommend to the President the grant of amnesty or pardon to possessors of unregistered firearms who surrender them; and</p> <p>h. Perform such other duties and exercise all other functions as may be provided by law enacted by Congress or by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 3. Powers and Functions of the Bangsamoro Police. – The Bangsamoro Police shall exercise within the Bangsamoro the following powers and functions:</p> <p>a. Enforce laws enacted by the Congress and by the Bangsamoro Parliament relative to the protection of lives and properties of the people;</p> <p>b. Maintain law and order and ensure public safety;</p> <p>c. Investigate and prevent crimes, arrest criminal offenders, bring criminal suspects to justice, and assist in their prosecution;</p> <p>d. Conduct searches and seizures in accordance with pertinent laws;</p> <p>e. Detain persons for a period not exceeding what is prescribed by law, inform the person so detained of all his or her rights under the Constitution and this Basic Law, and observe the human rights of all people in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>f. Process and facilitate applications for the registration of firearms and the issuance of licenses and permits for approval by the proper official of the Philippine National Police;</p> <p>g. Initiate drives for the registration or surrender of unregistered firearms; confiscate unregistered firearms after such drives are over; prosecute or recommend to the President the grant of amnesty or pardon to possessors of unregistered firearms who surrender them; and</p> <p>h. Perform such other duties and exercise all other functions as may be provided by law enacted by Congress or by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 113. <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police Organization.</i> – The structural organization of the BARP shall be as follows:</p> <p>a. It shall be headed by a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police Director, who shall be assisted by at least two (2) deputies. The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police director and his deputies shall come from the ranks of the professional police force, preferably from any province, city, or municipality of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>b. It shall have regional, provincial, and city or municipal offices;</p> <p>c. The provincial office shall be headed by a provincial director, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent; and</p>	<p>SEC. 4. Bangsamoro Police Organization. – The structural organization of the Bangsamoro Police shall be as follows:</p> <p>a.It shall be headed by a Bangsamoro Police Director, who shall be assisted by at least two (2) deputies. They shall be professional police officers with the rank of, at least, Police Chief Superintendent. For a period of ten (10) years, immediately following the enactment of this Basic Law, the head of the Bangsamoro Police and the deputies may be selected from a list of Bangsamoro Police officers with a rank of Police Senior Superintendent;</p> <p>b.It shall have regional, provincial, and city or municipal offices;</p> <p>c.The provincial office shall be headed by a provincial director, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent; and</p>	<p>Section 4. Bangsamoro Police Organization. – The structural organization of the Bangsamoro Police shall be as follows:</p> <p>a. It shall be headed by a Bangsamoro Police Director, who shall be assisted by at least two (2) deputies. They shall be professional police officers with the rank of, at least, Police Chief Superintendent. For a period of ten (10) years, immediately following the enactment of this Basic Law, the head of the Bangsamoro Police and his deputies may be selected from a list of Bangsamoro Police officers with a rank of Police Senior Superintendent.</p> <p>b. It shall have regional, provincial, and city or municipal offices;</p> <p>c. The provincial office shall be headed by a provincial director, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent; and</p>	<p>Section 4. Bangsamoro Police Organization. – The structural organization of the Bangsamoro 4 Police shall be as follows:</p> <p>a. It shall be headed by a Bangsamoro Police Director, who shall be assisted by at least two (2) deputies. They shall be professional police officers with the rank of, at least, Police Chief Superintendent. For a period of ten (10) years, immediately following the enactment of this Basic Law, the head of the Bangsamoro Police and his deputies 10 may be selected from a list of Bangsamoro Police officers with a rank of Police Senior Superintendent;</p> <p>b. It shall have regional, provincial, and city or municipal offices;</p> <p>c. The provincial office shall be headed by a provincial director, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent; and</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>d. The city or municipal office or station shall be headed by a chief of police, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent for the city and police inspector for the municipality.</p>	<p>d.The city or municipal office or station shall be headed by a Chief of Police, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police inspector.</p>	<p>d. The city or municipal office or station shall be headed by a Chief of Police, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent for the city and police inspector for the municipality.</p>	<p>d. The city or municipal office or station shall be headed by a Chief of Police, who shall be a professional police officer with the rank of, at least, police superintendent for the city and police inspector for the municipality.</p>
<p>SEC. 114. <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police Board (BARPB).</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Police Board (BARPB), which shall perform the functions of the National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM) in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The BARPB shall be under the administration and control of the NAPOLCOM. The NAPOLCOM shall ensure that the BARPB performs its powers and functions within the bounds of its authority. In addition, the BARP shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a. to set the policing objectives and priorities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p> <p>b. to monitor the performance of the BARP against policing objectives and priorities;</p> <p>c. to monitor crime trends and patterns as well as performance in areas of human rights, crime reduction, and crime prevention, recruiting patterns and employment opportunities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p> <p>d. to provide information and guidance to the Bangsamoro Regional Government and the PNP on the annual budgetary requirement of the BARP;</p> <p>e. to monitor police performance as against the budget allocation for the BARP; and</p> <p>f. to make recommendations to the BARP director on the appointments of the deputies, the provincial directors, and city and municipal chiefs of the BARP.</p> <p>The BARPB shall have the power to investigate complaints against the BARP. Appeals from its decision may be lodged with the National Police Commission. Pending resolution of the appeal, its decisions may be executed. The rules and regulations governing the investigation of the members of the PNP shall be followed by the BARPB.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. Bangsamoro Police Board. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police Board, which shall perform the functions of the National Police Commission in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Police Board shall be part of the National Police Commission. The National Police Commission shall ensure that the Bangsamoro Police Board performs its powers and functions within the bounds of its authority. In addition, it shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a.To set the policing objectives and priorities in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b.To monitor the performance of the Bangsamoro Police against policing objectives and priorities;</p> <p>c.To monitor crime trends and patterns as well as performance in areas of human rights, crime reduction, crime prevention, recruiting patterns, and employment opportunities in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>d.To provide information and guidance to the Bangsamoro Government and the Philippine National Police on the annual budgetary requirement of the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>e.To monitor police performance as against the budget allocation for the Bangsamoro Police; and</p> <p>f.To recommend the Bangsamoro Police Director and the Deputies, the Provincial Directors, and City and Municipal chiefs of the Bangsamoro Police.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Police Board shall have the power to investigate complaints against the Bangsamoro Police. Appeals from its decision may be lodged with the National Police Commission. Pending resolution of the appeal, its decisions may be executed. The rules and regulations governing the investigation of the members of the Philippine National Police shall be followed by the Bangsamoro Police Board in the absence of rules and regulations enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Police Board. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police Board, which shall perform the functions of the National Police Commission in the Bangsamoro. The board shall be part of the National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM). The NAPOLCOM shall ensure that the Bangsamoro Police Board performs its powers and functions within the bounds of its authority. In addition, it shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a. To set the policing objectives and priorities in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b. To monitor the performance of the Bangsamoro Police against policing objectives and priorities;</p> <p>c. To monitor crime trends and patterns as well as performance in areas of human rights, crime reduction, and crime prevention, recruiting patterns and employment opportunities in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>d. To provide information and guidance to the Bangsamoro Government and the PNP on the annual budgetary requirement of the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>e. To monitor police performance as against the budget allocation for the Bangsamoro Police; and</p> <p>f. To recommend the Bangsamoro Police Director and his Deputies, the Provincial Directors, and City and Municipal chiefs of the Bangsamoro Police.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Police Board shall have the power to investigate complaints against the Bangsamoro Police. Appeals from its decision may be lodged with the National Police Commission. Pending resolution of the appeal, its decisions may be executed. The rules and regulations governing the investigation of the members of the Philippine National Police shall be followed by the Bangsamoro Police Board in the absence of rules and regulations enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Police Board. – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Police Board, which shall perform the functions of the National Police Commission in the Bangsamoro Government. The board shall be part of the National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM). The NAPOLCOM shall ensure that the Bangsamoro Police Board performs its powers and functions within the bounds of its authority. In addition, it shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a. To set the policing objectives and priorities in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b. To monitor the performance of the Bangsamoro Police against policing objectives and priorities;</p> <p>c. To monitor crime trends and patterns, as well as, performance in areas of human rights, crime reduction, and crime prevention, recruiting patterns, and employment opportunities in Bangsamoro;</p> <p>d. To provide information and guidance to the Bangsamoro Government and the PNP on the annual budgetary requirement of the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>e. To monitor police performance as against the budget allocation for the Bangsamoro Police; and</p> <p>f. To recommend the Bangsamoro Police Director and his Deputies, the Provincial Directors, and City and Municipal chiefs of the Bangsamoro Police.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Police Board shall have the power to investigate complaints against members of the Bangsamoro Police, conduct summary hearing, and adjudicate administrative cases en banc. Appeals from its decision may be lodged with the National Appellate Board. Pending resolution of the appeal, its decisions may be executed. The existing rules and regulations governing the investigation and disposition of cases involving members of the Philippine National Police shall be followed by the Bangsamoro Police Board in the absence of law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 115. <i>Composition Of The Board.</i> - The BARPB shall be composed of eleven (11) members who must be a resident of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, holder of a college degree and with known integrity and civic mindedness in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. All the members thereof shall be appointed by the Chief Minister in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Bangsamoro Parliament for this purpose.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Composition of the Board. – The Bangsamoro Police Board shall be composed of eleven (11) members. Six (6) members of the Bangsamoro Police Board shall come from the Bangsamoro Parliament and five (5), from various sectors. All the six (6) members from the Parliament shall not hold any ministerial post. All the members thereof shall be appointed by the Chief Minister in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Bangsamoro Parliament for this purpose.</p> <p>The Chairperson of the Bangsamoro Police Board shall be an <i>ex-officio</i> commissioner of the National Police Commission on matters dealing with the Bangsamoro Police.</p>	<p>Section 6. Composition of the Board. - The Board shall be composed of eleven (11) members. Six (6) members of the Board shall come from the Bangsamoro Parliament and five (5), from various sectors. All the six (6) members from the Parliament shall not hold any ministerial post. All the members thereof shall be appointed by the Chief Minister in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Bangsamoro Parliament for this purpose.</p> <p>The Chairman of the Board shall be an <i>ex-officio</i> commissioner of the National Police Commission on matters dealing with the Bangsamoro Police.</p>	<p>Section 6. Composition of the Board. – The Board shall be composed of eleven (11) members. Six (6) members of the Board shall come from the Bangsamoro Parliament and five (5), from various sectors. The six (6) members of the board coming from the Parliament shall not hold any other post. All the members thereof shall be appointed by the Chief Minister in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Bangsamoro Parliament for this purpose.</p> <p>The Chief Minister shall act as <i>ex-officio</i> Chair of the Bangsamoro Police Board.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 116. Terms Of Office. – The members of the BARP shall hold office for a period of three (3) years: <i>Provided</i>, That of those first appointed four (4) shall hold office for three (3) years, another four (4) shall hold office for two (2) years, and three (3) shall hold office for one (1) year. Appointment for any vacancy shall only be for the unexpired term of the predecessor.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. Terms of Office. – The sectoral representatives to the Bangsamoro Police Board shall hold office for a period of three (3) years: <i>Provided</i>, That of those first appointed as sectoral representatives, two (2) will sit for three (3) years, another two (2) will sit for two (2) years, and the last will sit for one (1) year. Appointment for any vacancy shall only be for the unexpired term of the predecessor.</p> <p>The members of Parliament who are likewise members of the Board shall hold office for the duration of their elective terms.</p>	<p>Section 7. Terms of Office. – The sectoral representatives to the board shall hold office for a period of three (3) years; provided that of those first appointed as sectoral representatives, two (2) will sit for three (3) years, another two (2) will sit for two (2) years, and the last will sit for one (1) year. Appointment for any vacancy shall only be for the unexpired term of the predecessor.</p> <p>The members of Parliament who are likewise members of the Board shall hold office for the duration of their elective terms.</p>	<p>Section 7. Terms of Office. – The sectoral representatives to the board shall hold office for a period of three (3) years; provided that of those first appointed as sectoral representatives,</p> <p>two (2) will sit for three (3) years, another two (2) will sit for two (2) years, and the last will sit for one (1) year. Appointment for any vacancy shall only be for the unexpired term of the predecessor.</p> <p>The members of Parliament who are likewise members of the Board shall hold office for the duration of their elective terms.</p>
<p>SEC. 117. Powers Of The Chief Minister Over The BARP. - The Chief Minister shall have the following powers over the BARP:</p> <p>A. to act as ex officio chair of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Police Board and as Deputy of the NAPOLCOM in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region on matters dealing with the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Police;</p> <p>B. to oversee the preparation and implementation of the integrated Bangsamoro Autonomous Region public safety plan;</p> <p>C. to impose, after due notice and summary hearings of the of the citizen’s complaints, administrative penalties on personnel of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police except those appointed by the President; such power shall be exercised by the Chief Minister through the creation of a People’s Law Enforcement Board in accordance with RA 8551.</p> <p>D. do everything necessary to promote widespread support for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Police by inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 8. Powers of the Chief Minister Over the Bangsamoro Police. – The Chief Minister shall have the following powers over the Bangsamoro Police:</p> <p>a.To act as deputy of the National Police Commission in the Bangsamoro and as <i>ex officio</i> chair of the Bangsamoro Police Board;</p> <p>b.To select the head of the Bangsamoro Police from a list of three (3) nominees from the Chief Philippine National Police;</p> <p>c.To exercise operational control and supervision and disciplinary powers over the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>d.To employ or deploy the elements of and assign or reassign the Bangsamoro Police through the Bangsamoro Police Director. The Bangsamoro Police Director shall not countermand the order of the Chief Minister unless it is in violation of the law;</p> <p>e.To oversee the preparation and implementation of the Integrated Bangsamoro Public Safety Plan;</p> <p>f.To impose, after due notice and summary hearings of the citizen’s complaints, administrative penalties on personnel of the Bangsamoro Police except those appointed by the President; and</p> <p>g.Do everything necessary to promote widespread support for the Bangsamoro Police by residents of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Section 8. Powers of the Chief Minister Over the Bangsamoro Police. - The Chief Minister shall have the following powers over the Bangsamoro Police:</p> <p>a. To act as deputy of the National Police Commission in the Bangsamoro and as ex officio chair of the Bangsamoro Police Board;</p> <p>b. To select the head of the Bangsamoro Police and his deputies;</p> <p>c. To exercise operational control and supervision and disciplinary powers over the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>d. To employ or deploy the elements of and assign or reassign the Bangsamoro Police through the Bangsamoro Police Director. The Bangsamoro Police Director shall not countermand the order of the Chief Minister unless it is in violation of the law;</p> <p>e. To oversee the preparation and implementation of the Integrated Bangsamoro Public Safety Plan;</p> <p>f. To impose, after due notice and summary hearings of the of the citizen’s complaints, administrative penalties on personnel of the Bangsamoro Police except those appointed by the President; and</p> <p>g. Do everything necessary to promote widespread support for the Bangsamoro Police by residents of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 8. Powers of the Chief Minister Over the Bangsamoro Police. – The Chief Minister shall have the following powers over the Bangsamoro Police:</p> <p>a. To act as ex-officio member of the National Police Commission and as ex-officio Chair of the Bangsamoro Police Board;</p> <p>b. To select the head of the Bangsamoro Police and his deputies;</p> <p>c. To exercise operational control and supervision and disciplinary powers over the Bangsamoro Police;</p> <p>d. To employ or deploy the elements of and assign or reassign the Bangsamoro Police through the Bangsamoro Police Director. The Bangsamoro Police Director shall not countermand the order of the Chief Minister unless it is in violation of the law;</p> <p>e. To oversee the preparation and implementation of the Integrated Bangsamoro Public Safety Plan;</p> <p>f. To impose, after due notice and summary hearings of the citizen’s complaints, administrative penalties on personnel of the Bangsamoro Police, except those appointed by the President; and</p> <p>g. Do everything necessary to promote widespread support for the Bangsamoro Police by residents of the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 118. Staffing Level. - The average staffing level of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Police shall be approximately in accordance with the police-to-population of one (1) police officer for every five hundred (500) persons. The actual strength by cities and municipalities shall depend on the state of peace and order, population density and actual demands of service in the particular area: <i>Provided</i>, That the minimum police to population ratio shall not be less than one (1) police officer for every one thousand (1,000) persons: <i>Provided</i>, Further that urban areas shall have a higher minimum police to population ratio as may be prescribed by regulations.</p> <p>There shall be a program in the police force that will address gender-based violence. The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police shall prioritize the recruitment and training of women who</p>	<p>SEC. 9. Staffing Level. – The average staffing level of the Bangsamoro Police shall be approximately in accordance with the police-to-population of one (1) police officer for every five hundred (500) persons. The actual strength by cities and municipalities shall depend on the state of peace and order, population density and actual demands of service in the particular area: <i>Provided</i>, That the minimum police to population ratio shall not be less than one (1) police officer for every one thousand (1,000) persons: <i>Provided, further</i>, That urban areas shall have a higher minimum police to population ratio as may be prescribed by regulations. There shall be a program in the police force that will address gender- based violence. The Bangsamoro Police shall prioritize the recruitment and training of women who shall serve in women’s desks. Pursuant to this requirement, ten percent (10%) of the Bangsamoro Police annual recruitment, training, and education quota shall be reserved for women.</p>	<p>Section 9. Manning Level. - The average manning level of the Bangsamoro Police shall be approximately in accordance with the police-to-population of one (1) police officer for every five hundred (500) persons. The actual strength by cities and municipalities shall depend on the state of peace and order, population density and actual demands of service in the particular area; provided that the minimum police to population ratio shall not be less than one (1) police officer for every one thousand (1,000) persons; provided further that urban areas shall have a higher minimum police to population ratio as may be prescribed by regulations.</p>	<p>Section 9. Manning Level. – The average manning level of the Bangsamoro Police shall be approximately in accordance with the police-to-population of one (1) police officer for every five hundred (500) persons. The actual strength by cities and municipalities shall depend on the state of peace and order, population density, and actual demands of service in the particular area; provided, that the minimum police to population ratio shall not be less than one (1) police officer for every one thousand (1,000) persons; provided further, that urban areas shall have a higher minimum police to population ratio as may be prescribed by regulations.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
shall serve in women's desks. Pursuant to this requirement, ten percent (10%) of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police annual recruitment, training, and education quota shall be reserved for women.			
	<p>SEC. 10. Appointment of Officers and Members of the Bangsamoro Police. – The appointment of the officers and members of the Bangsamoro Police shall be effected in the following manner:</p> <p>a. Police Officer I to Senior Police Officer IV. – Appointed by the head of the Bangsamoro Police and attested by the Civil Service Commission.</p> <p>Personnel for the Bangsamoro Police shall also be appointed by Police Director of the Bangsamoro Police.</p> <p>b. Inspector to Superintendent. – Appointed by the Chief of the Philippine National Police, as recommended by the Police Director of the Bangsamoro Police and the Chief Minister, and attested by the Civil Service Commission; and</p> <p>c. Senior Superintendent and above. – Appointed by the President upon recommendation of the Chief of the Philippine National Police, with proper endorsement by the Chief Minister and the Civil Service Commission.</p>	<p>Section 10. Appointment of Officers and Members of the Bangsamoro Police. -The appointment of the officers and members of the Bangsamoro Police shall be effected in the following manner:</p> <p>a. <i>Police Officer I to Senior Police Officer IV.</i> – Appointed by the head of the Bangsamoro Police and attested by the Civil Service Commission.</p> <p>Personnel for the Bangsamoro Police shall also be appointed by its head.</p> <p>b. <i>Inspector to Superintendent.</i> – Appointed by the Chief of the Philippine National Police, as recommended by the head of the Bangsamoro Police and the Chief Minister, and attested by the Civil Service Commission; and</p> <p>c. <i>Senior Superintendent and above.</i> – Appointed by the President upon recommendation of the chief of the Philippine National Police, with proper endorsement by the Chief Minister and the Civil Service Commission, and subject to confirmation by the Commission on Appointments.</p>	<p>Section 10. Appointment of Officers and Members of the Bangsamoro Police. – The appointment of the officers and members of the Bangsamoro Police shall be effected in the following manner:</p> <p>a. Police Officer I to Senior Police Officer IV. – Appointed by the head of the Bangsamoro Police, subject to the confirmation of the Bangsamoro Police Board, and attested by the Civil Service Commission.</p> <p>Other personnel for the Bangsamoro Police shall also be appointed by its head.</p> <p>b. Inspector to Superintendent. – Appointed by the Chief of the Philippine National Police, as recommended by the head of the Bangsamoro Police and the Chief Minister, and attested by the Civil Service Commission; and</p> <p>c. Senior Superintendent and above. – Appointed by the President upon recommendation of the chief of the Philippine National Police, with proper endorsement by the Chief Minister and the Civil Service Commission.</p>
<p>SEC. 119. Community Police.- The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police shall adopt community policing as an essential mechanism in maintaining peace and order.</p>	<p>SEC. 11. Community Policing.- The Bangsamoro Police shall adopt community policing as an essential mechanism in maintaining peace and order.</p>	<p>Section 11. Community Police.- The Bangsamoro Police shall adopt community policing as an essential mechanism in maintaining peace and order.</p>	<p>Section 11. Community Policing. – The Bangsamoro Police shall adopt community policing as an essential mechanism in maintaining peace and order. It shall promote organization strategies that support the systematic use of partnerships and problem solving techniques to immediately address public safety issues such as crimes and social disorder.</p> <p>To this effect, the Bangsamoro Police and Community Relations Agency is hereby created. Its organization shall be drawn up by the Parliament.</p>
	<p>SEC. 12. Law Governing the Bangsamoro Police. - The Bangsamoro Parliament is hereby authorized to enact laws to govern the Bangsamoro Police consistent with the Constitution, national laws, this Basic Law and relevant issuances of the National Police Commission.</p>	<p>Section 12. Law Governing the Bangsamoro Police. - The Bangsamoro Parliament is hereby authorized to enact laws to govern the Bangsamoro Police consistent with this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Section 12. Law Governing the Bangsamoro Police. – The Bangsamoro Parliament is hereby authorized to enact laws to govern the Bangsamoro Police consistent with this Basic Law.</p>
	<p>SEC. 13. Transitional Arrangements. - Upon the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority and pending the organization of the Bangsamoro Police, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall have substantial participation in choosing the head and in the employment and the deployment of existing Philippine National Police in the Bangsamoro. The head of the Bangsamoro Police will be selected from a list of three (3) eligible officers recommended by the Philippine National Police.</p>	<p>Section 13. Transitional Arrangements. - Upon the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority and pending the organization of the Bangsamoro Police, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall have substantial participation in choosing the head and in the employment and the deployment of existing Philippine National Police in the Bangsamoro. The head of the Bangsamoro Police will be selected from a list of three (3) eligible officers recommended by the Philippine National Police.</p>	<p>Section 13. Transitional Arrangements. – Upon the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority and pending the organization of the Bangsamoro Police, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall have substantial participation in choosing the head and in the employment and the deployment of existing Philippine National Police in the Bangsamoro. The head of the Bangsamoro Police will be selected from a list of three (3) eligible officers recommended by the Philippine National Police. Members of the PNP who are residents of the Bangsamoro currently assigned in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall continue in their assignments until the finality of the organization of the Bangsamoro Police.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
		Section 14. National Support Services. - The relationship between the Bangsamoro Police and the national support services of the Philippine National Police shall be determined by the intergovernmental relations body.	Section 14. National Support Services. – The relationship between the Bangsamoro Police and the national support services of the Philippine National Police shall be determined by the intergovernmental relations body.
			<p>Section 15. Jail Management, Penology and Fire Protection. – The following agencies are hereby created:</p> <p>a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology. – The Bangsamoro Bureau of Jail and Management Penology is hereby created to render support to the Bangsamoro Police, with the following major programs, among others: Livelihood Projects, Educational and Vocation Training, Recreation and Sports, and the Religious and Spiritual Activities.</p> <p>b. Bureau of Fire Protection. – The Bangsamoro Bureau of Fire Protection is hereby created. It shall be responsible for the prevention and suppression of destructive fires in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The organization, composition, and functions of these agencies shall be contained in the enacting laws which the Parliament shall pass.</p>
SEC. 120. Defense And Security. - The defense and security of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be the responsibility of the National Government. Qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be given preference for assignments in the unit or units of the Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) in the area.	SEC. 14. Defense and Security. - The defense and security of the Bangsamoro shall be the responsibility of the National Government. The National Government may create a unit or units of the Armed Forces of the Philippines for the Bangsamoro, which shall be organized, maintained, and utilized in accordance with national laws. Qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro shall be given preference for assignments in the unit or units of the Armed Forces of the Philippines.	Section 15. Defense and Security. - The defense and security of the Bangsamoro shall be the responsibility of the Central Government. The Central Government may create a Bangsamoro Command of the Armed Forces of the Philippines for the Bangsamoro, which shall be organized, maintained, and utilized in accordance with national laws. Qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro shall be given preference for assignments in the said Bangsamoro Command.	Section 16. Defense of the Bangsamoro. – The defense of the Bangsamoro shall be the responsibility of the Central Government. The Central Government shall create a Bangsamoro Military Command of the Armed Forces of the Philippines for the Bangsamoro, which shall be organized, maintained, and utilized in accordance with national laws. Qualified inhabitants of the Bangsamoro territory shall be given preference in the leadership of Command for assignments in the said Bangsamoro Military Command.
			<p>Section 17. Auxillary Contingent. - A Bangsamoro auxillary contingent attached to the Bangsamoro Military Command shall be organized and deployed or stationed in the Bangsamoro. It shall provide support services to the Bangsamoro Military Command such as administrative, medical, nutritional, recreational, and spiritual.</p> <p>The members of the contingent shall have the necessary qualifications and undergone training relative to their chosen assignments, developed skills and/or special training, as nursing aides, nutritionists, physical therapists, or religious personalities (ulama).</p> <p>At least fifty percent (50%) of the auxiliary contingent shall be women.</p>
<p>SEC. 121. Calling Upon The Armed Forces. - The provisions of the preceding section notwithstanding, the Chief Minister may request the President to call upon the AFP:</p> <p>a. to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, or rebellion, when the public safety so requires, in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p> <p>b. to suppress the danger to or breach of peace in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, when the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region police is not able to do so; or</p>	<p>SEC. 15. Calling Upon the Armed Forces. - The provisions of the preceding sections notwithstanding, the President may call upon the Armed Forces of the Philippines:</p> <p>a.To prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, or rebellion, when the public safety so requires, in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b.To suppress the danger to or breach of peace in the Bangsamoro, when the Bangsamoro Police is not able to do so; or</p> <p>c.To avert any imminent danger to public order and security in the area of the</p>	<p>Section 16. Calling Upon the Armed Forces. - The provisions of the preceding sections notwithstanding, the Chief Minister may request the President to call upon the Armed Forces of the Philippines:</p> <p>a. To prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, or rebellion, when the public safety so requires, in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b. To suppress the danger to or breach of peace in the Bangsamoro, when the Bangsamoro Police is not able to do so; or</p> <p>c. To avert any imminent danger to public order and security in the area</p>	<p>Section 18. Calling Upon the Armed Forces of the Philippines. – Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sections, the Chief Minister may request the President to call upon the Armed Forces of the Philippines:</p> <p>a. To prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, or rebellion, when the public safety so requires, in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b. To suppress the danger to or breach of peace in the Bangsamoro, when the Bangsamoro Police is not able to do so; or</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
c. to avert any imminent danger to public order and security in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Bangsamoro.	of the Bangsamoro.	c. To avert any imminent danger to public order and security in the area of the Bangsamoro.
		Section 17. Coordination. - The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall establish coordination protocols, which shall govern the movement of Armed Forces of the Philippines in the Bangsamoro.	Section 19. Coordination. – The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall establish coordination protocols, which shall govern the movement of Armed Forces of the Philippines in the Bangsamoro territory.
SEC. 122. Indigenous Structure. - The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall recognize indigenous structures or systems which promote peace, and law and order. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall provide institutional support to these structures and systems to enhance peace and security in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	SEC. 16. Indigenous Structure. - The Bangsamoro Government shall recognize indigenous structures or systems which promote peace, and law and order. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall provide institutional support to these structures and systems to enhance peace and security in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Section 18. Indigenous Structure. - The Bangsamoro Government shall recognize indigenous structures or systems which promote peace, and law and order. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall provide institutional support to these structures and systems to enhance peace and security in the Bangsamoro.	Section 20. Indigenous Structure. The Bangsamoro Government shall recognize indigenous structures or systems which promote peace, and law and order. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall provide institutional support to these structures and systems to enhance peace and security in the Bangsamoro.
ARTICLE XI FISCAL AUTONOMY	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY
SEC. 123. Fiscal Autonomy. – The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall enjoy fiscal autonomy with the end in view of attaining the highest form of economic self-sufficiency and genuine development. It shall be entitled to all fund sources enumerated herein, and shall have the power to create its sources of revenues as provided in this Basic Law. It shall prepare its budget and shall allocate funds in accordance with an annual appropriations law passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The form, content, and manner of preparation of the budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SECTION 1. Fiscal Autonomy. – The Bangsamoro shall enjoy fiscal autonomy with the end in view of attaining the highest form of economic self-sufficiency and genuine development. It shall be entitled to all fund sources enumerated herein, and shall have the power to create its sources of revenues as provided in this Basic Law. It shall prepare its budget and shall allocate funds in accordance with an annual appropriations law passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The form, content, and manner of preparation of the budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Section 1. Fiscal Autonomy. – The Bangsamoro shall enjoy fiscal autonomy with the end in view of attaining the highest form of economic self-sufficiency and genuine development. It shall be entitled to all fund sources enumerated herein, and shall have the power to create its sources of revenues as provided in this law. It shall prepare its budget and shall allocate funds in accordance with an annual appropriations law passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The form, content, and manner of preparation of the budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Section 1. Fiscal Autonomy. – The Bangsamoro shall enjoy the maximum form of fiscal autonomy with the end in view of attaining economic self-sufficiency and genuine development. It shall be entitled to all fund sources enumerated herein, and shall have the power to create its sources of revenues as provided in this law. It shall prepare its budget and shall allocate funds in accordance with an annual appropriations law passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The form, content, and manner of preparation of the budget shall be prescribed by law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.
	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SEC. 2. Auditing. – There is hereby created an internal auditing body with procedures for accountability over revenues and other funds generated within or by the region from external sources. This shall be without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the Commission on Audit to examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenues and the use of funds and property owned and held in trust by any government instrumentality, including government-owned or–controlled corporations.	Section 2. Auditing. – All public funds of the Bangsamoro are subject to auditing. For this purpose, a Bangsamoro Commission on Audit (BCA) is hereby created. It shall have the power, authority, and duty to examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenue and receipts of, and expenditures or uses of funds and property, owned or held in trust by, or pertaining to the public funds utilized by the Bangsamoro. The utilization of the revenue generated by the Bangsamoro Government and block grants or subsidies from foreign or domestic donors shall be subject to the auditing rules and regulations of the Bangsamoro Government and to auditing by the BCA auditors. The BCA’s power, authority and duty shall be without prejudice to the power, authority and duty of the Commission on Audit (COA) to examine, audit and settle all accounts, pertaining to the revenues and the use of funds and property owned and held in trust by any government instrumentality, including GOCCs. With due regard to the BCA’s responsibility to ensure the judicious use of funds within the Bangsamoro, disbursement vouchers of the Bangsamoro Government shall be submitted immediately to the BCA.	Section 2. Auditing. – All public funds of the Bangsamoro are subject to auditing. For this purpose, a Bangsamoro Commission on Audit (BCA) is hereby created. It shall have the primary power, authority, and duty to examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenue and receipts of, and expenditures or uses of funds and property, owned or held in trust by, or pertaining to the public funds utilized by the Bangsamoro. The utilization of the revenue generated by the Bangsamoro Government and block grants or subsidies from foreign or domestic donors shall be subject to the auditing rules and regulations of the Bangsamoro Government and to auditing by the BCA auditors. The BCA’s power, authority, and duty shall be without prejudice to the power, authority, and duty of the Commission on Audit (COA) to examine, audit, and settle all accounts, pertaining to the revenues and the use of funds and property owned and held in trust by any government instrumentality, including GOCCs. With due regard to the BCA’s responsibility to ensure the judicious use of funds within the Bangsamoro, disbursement vouchers of the Bangsamoro Government shall be submitted immediately to the BCA.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 124. <i>Local Government Finance.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall create a mechanism for coordinating, assisting, and monitoring the finances of the constituent local government units in pursuance of good governance and local autonomy.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 3. Local Government Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government shall create a mechanism for coordinating, assisting, and monitoring the finances of the constituent local government units in pursuance of good governance and local autonomy.</p>	<p>Section 3. Local Government Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government shall create a mechanism for coordinating, assisting, and monitoring the finances of the constituent local government units in pursuance of good governance and local autonomy.</p>	<p>Section 3. Local Government Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government shall create a mechanism for coordinating, assisting, and monitoring the finances of the constituent local government units in pursuance of good governance and local autonomy.</p> <p>There is hereby created a Bureau of Local Government Finance under the Ministry of Finance to direct and supervise the local government treasuries within the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 125. <i>National Government Assistance.</i> – The National Government shall extend assistance to the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the matter of tax administration and fiscal management. This assistance shall include capacity building and training programs, in accordance with a needs assessment and capacity building plan developed by the Bangsamoro Regional Government in consultation with the National Government.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 4. National Government Assistance. – The National Government shall extend assistance to the Bangsamoro Government in the matter of tax administration and fiscal management. This assistance shall include capacity building and training programs, in accordance with a needs assessment and capacity building plan developed by the Bangsamoro Government in consultation with the National Government.</p>	<p>Section 4. Central Government Assistance. – The Central Government shall extend assistance to the Bangsamoro Government in the matter of tax administration and fiscal management. This assistance shall include capacity building and training programs, in accordance with a needs assessment and capacity building plan developed by the Bangsamoro Government in consultation with the Central Government.</p>	<p>Section 4. Central Government Assistance. – The Central Government shall extend assistance to the Bangsamoro Government in the matter of tax administration and fiscal management. This assistance shall include capacity building and training programs, in accordance with a needs assessment and capacity building plan developed by the Bangsamoro Government in consultation with the Central Government.</p>
	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 5. Assistance to Other Regions. – The Bangsamoro Government may also assist the development efforts of other regions once the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region has attained financial self- sustainability.</p>	<p>Section 5. Assistance to Other Regions. – The Bangsamoro Government may also assist the development efforts of other regions once the Bangsamoro has attained financial self-sustainability.</p>	<p>Section 5. Assistance to Other Regions. – Without prejudice to Article VI, Section 10, the Bangsamoro Government may also assist the development efforts of other regions once the Bangsamoro has attained financial self-sustainability.</p>
<p>SOURCES OF REVENUE</p> <p>SEC. 127. <i>Revenue Sources.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the power to create its own sources of revenues and to levy taxes, fees, and charges, subject to the provisions of this Basic Law and consistent with the principles of devolution of powers, equalization, equity, accountability, administrative simplicity, harmonization, and economic efficiency, and fiscal autonomy. Such taxes, fees, and charges shall accrue exclusively to the Bangsamoro Regional Government. The National Government shall continue to levy national taxes in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The sources of revenue of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall include, among others, the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. taxes; b. fees and charges; c. annual block grant coming from National Government; d. revenues from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources derived from areas/territories, land or water, covered by and within the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region; e. grants from economic agreements entered into by the Bangsamoro Regional Government and conventions to which the National Government is a party; f. grants and donations; and g. loans and overseas development assistance (ODA). 	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>Source of Revenue</p> <p>SEC. 6. Revenue Sources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to create its own sources of revenues and to levy taxes, fees, and charges, subject to the provisions of this Basic Law and consistent with the principles of devolution of powers, equalization, equity, accountability, administrative simplicity, harmonization, and economic efficiency, and fiscal autonomy. Such taxes, fees, and charges shall accrue exclusively to the Bangsamoro Government. The National Government shall continue to levy national taxes in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The sources of revenue of the Bangsamoro Government shall include, among others, the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Taxes; b. Fees and charges; c. Annual block grant coming from National Government; d. Revenues from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources derived from areas/territories, land or water, covered by and within the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro; e. Revenues from Bangsamoro government-owned or – controlled corporations, financial institutions and other corporations and shares from the revenues of national government-owned or –controlled corporations and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro, as may be determined by the 	<p>Sources of Revenue</p> <p>Section 6. Revenue Sources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to create its own sources of revenues and to levy taxes, fees, and charges, subject to the provisions of this law and consistent with the principles of devolution of powers, equalization, equity, accountability, administrative simplicity, harmonization, and economic efficiency, and fiscal autonomy. Such taxes, fees, and charges shall accrue exclusively to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The sources of revenue of the Bangsamoro Government shall include, among others, the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Taxes; b. Fees and charges; c. Annual block grant coming from Central Government; d. Revenues from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources derived from areas/territories, land or water, covered by and within the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro; e. Revenues from Bangsamoro government-owned and/or –controlled corporations (GOCCs), financial institutions and other corporations, and shares from the revenues of national GOCCs and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro, as may be determined by the intergovernmental fiscal policy board; f. Grants from economic agreements entered into by the Bangsamoro Government and conventions to which the Central Government is a party; 	<p>Sources of Revenue</p> <p>Section 6. Revenue Sources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to create its own sources of revenues and to levy taxes, fees, and charges, subject to the provisions of this law and consistent with the principles of equalization, equity, accountability, administrative simplicity, harmonization, and economic efficiency, and fiscal autonomy. Such taxes, fees, and charges shall accrue exclusively to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The sources of revenue of the Bangsamoro Government shall include, among others, the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Taxes; b. Fees and charges; c. Annual block grant coming from Central Government; d. Revenues from the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources derived from areas/territories, land or water, covered by and within the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro; e. Share in the government revenues derived from the exploration,

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board;</p> <p>f.Grants from economic agreements entered into by the Bangsamoro Government and conventions to which the National Government is a party;</p> <p>g.Grants and donations; and</p> <p>h.Loans and Overseas Development Assistance.</p>	<p>g. Grants and donations; and</p> <p>h.Loans and Overseas Development Assistance (ODA).</p>	<p>development, and utilization of natural resources;</p> <p>f. Share in the Central Government taxes, fees, and charges collected in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>g. Revenues from Bangsamoro government-owned and/or –controlled corporations (GOCCs), financial institutions and other corporations, and shares from the revenues of national GOCCs and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro, as may be determined by the intergovernmental fiscal policy board;</p> <p>h. Grants from economic agreements entered into by the Bangsamoro Government and conventions to which the Central Government is a party;</p> <p>i. Grants and donations; and</p> <p>j. Loans and Overseas Development Assistance (ODA).</p> <p>All powers over revenue generation already granted to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under the Republic Act No. 9054 and other legislations and executive issuances, are transferred to the Bangsamoro.</p>
			<p>Section 7. Baitalmal, Awqaf, and Zakat Regulation. - The Bangsamoro Parliament may enact legislation on the regulation of baitalmal, awqaf, and zakat.</p>
<p>SEC. 128. Taxation. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall exercise the power to levy taxes, fees or charges that were already given to the ARMM or allowed under RA 6734 and RA 9054, and other legislations, as well as those that are provided herein.</p> <p>In enacting revenue-raising measures, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall observe the principles of uniformity and equity in taxation. Revenues shall inure solely to the benefit of, and be subject to the disposition by, the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p> <p>Taxes, fees, or charges shall not be unjust, excessive, oppressive, confiscatory or contrary to public policy. The collection of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region taxes, fees, charges and other impositions shall not be let to any private person.</p> <p>Entities with franchises, licenses, and permits granted by Congress of the Philippines which are already taxed by the National Government and granted exemption pursuant to their franchises, licenses and permits are excluded from the taxing power of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p> <p>The power to impose a tax under this Basic Law shall be exercised by the Bangsamoro Parliament, through an appropriate legislation, which shall not be enacted without any prior public hearing conducted for the purpose. The Bangsamoro Regional Government</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 7. Taxation. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise the power to levy taxes, fees or charges that were already given to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao or allowed under Republic Act No. 6734 and Republic Act No. 9054, and other legislations, as well as those that are provided herein.</p> <p>In enacting revenue-raising measures, the Bangsamoro Government shall observe the principles of uniformity and equity in taxation. Revenues shall inure solely to the benefit of, and be subject to the disposition by, the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Taxes, fees, or charges shall not be unjust, excessive, oppressive, confiscatory or contrary to public policy. The collection of Bangsamoro taxes, fees, charges and other impositions shall not be let to any private person.</p> <p>The power to impose a tax under this Basic Law shall be exercised by the Bangsamoro Parliament, through an appropriate legislation, which shall not be enacted without any prior public hearing conducted for the purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall, as far as practicable, evolve a progressive system of taxation.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>Section 7. Taxation. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise the power to levy taxes, fees or charges that were already given to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao and/or allowed under Republic Act 6734 and Republic Act 9054, and other legislations, as well as those that are provided herein.</p> <p>In enacting revenue-raising measures, the Bangsamoro shall observe the principles of uniformity and equity in taxation. Revenues shall inure solely to the benefit of, and be subject to the disposition by, the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Taxes, fees, or charges shall not be unjust, excessive, oppressive, confiscatory or contrary to public policy. The collection of Bangsamoro taxes, fees, charges and other impositions shall not be let to any private person.</p> <p>The power to impose a tax under this Basic Law shall be exercised by the Bangsamoro Parliament, through an appropriate legislation, which shall not be enacted without any prior public hearing conducted for the purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall, as far as practicable, evolve a progressive system of taxation.</p>	<p>Taxation</p> <p>Section 8. Taxation. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise the power to levy taxes, fees or charges, including those already granted to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under Republic Act 6734 as amended by Republic Act 9054, and other legislations and executive issuances, as well as those that are provided herein.</p> <p>In enacting revenue-raising measures, the Bangsamoro Government shall observe the principles of uniformity and equity in taxation. Revenues shall inure solely to the benefit of, and be subject to the disposition by, the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Taxes, fees, or charges shall not be unjust, excessive, oppressive, confiscatory, or contrary to public policy. The collection of Bangsamoro taxes, fees, charges, and other impositions shall not be delegated to any private person.</p> <p>The power to impose a tax under this Basic Law shall be exercised by the Bangsamoro Parliament, through an appropriate legislation, which shall not be enacted without any prior public hearing conducted for the purpose. The Bangsamoro Government shall evolve a progressive, responsive, and culture sensitive system of taxation which shall, among</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
shall, as far as practicable, evolve a progressive system of taxation.			other things, provide for incentives for the prompt payment of taxes and penalize tax evasion and delinquency.
<p>SEC. 129. Tax Incentives. – To encourage investments and other economic activities, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the power to grant tax exemptions, rebates, tax holidays and other incentives from the taxes imposed by it including those granted to the regional board of investment of the ARMM: <i>Provided</i> That any grant of exemption in the form of rebate or refund shall be funded from the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region funds or budget. As part of incentives to investors, the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region may opt instead to impose a flat rate lump sum tax on small and medium enterprises.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 8. Tax Incentives.– To encourage investments and other economic activities, the Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to grant tax exemptions, rebates, tax holidays and other incentives including those granted to the Regional Board of Investment of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao. As part of incentives to investors, the Bangsamoro may opt instead to impose a flat rate lump sum tax on small and medium enterprises.</p>	<p>Section 8. Tax Incentives. – To encourage investments and other economic activities, the Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to grant tax exemptions, rebates, tax holidays and other incentives including those granted to the Regional Board of Investment of the ARMM. As part of incentives to investors, the Bangsamoro may opt instead to impose a flat rate lump sum tax on small and medium enterprises.</p>	<p>Section 9. Tax Incentives. – To encourage investments and other economic activities, the Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to grant tax exemptions, rebates, tax holidays, and other incentives including those granted to the Regional Board of Investment of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao, as provided in RA 6734, RA 9054, other legislations, as well as, executive issuances. As part of incentives to investors, the Bangsamoro may opt instead to impose a flat rate lump sum tax on small and medium enterprises.</p>
<p>SEC. 130. Taxing powers. The following taxes in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be levied by the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p> <p><i>a. capital gains tax.</i> – tax imposed on the gains presumed to have been realized by the seller from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of capital assets, including <i>pacto de retro</i> sales and other forms of conditional sale;</p> <p><i>b. documentary stamp tax.</i> – tax on documents, instruments, loan agreements and papers evidencing the acceptance, assignment, sale or transfer of an obligation rights or property incident thereto;</p> <p><i>c. donor’s tax.</i> – tax on a donation or gift, and is imposed on the gratuitous transfer of property between two or more persons who are living at the time of the transfer. It shall apply whether the transfer is in trust or otherwise, whether the gift is direct or indirect and whether the property is real or personal, tangible or intangible;</p> <p><i>d. estate tax.</i> – tax on the right of the deceased person to transmit his/her estate to his/her lawful heirs and beneficiaries at the time of death and on certain transfers, which are made by law as equivalent to testamentary disposition;</p> <p>e. income tax levied on banks and other financial institutions;</p> <p>f. registration fees of vessels which are registered by their owners with the Bangsamoro Regional Government and wharfage on wharves constructed and maintained by the Bangsamoro Regional Government or the local government unit concerned;</p> <p>g. tolls on bridges or roads constructed and maintained by the provinces, cities, municipalities, or barangays concerned or by the Bangsamoro Regional Government;</p> <p>h. taxes, fees, or charges on agricultural and aquatic products, except when sold by marginal farmers or fisherfolk;</p> <p>I. excise taxes on articles that are not enumerated under the national internal revenue code;</p> <p>j. taxes, fees, or charges on countryside, barangay enterprises and cooperatives not registered under RA 6810, the “Magna Carta for</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 9. Taxing Powers. The following taxes in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be levied by the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p><i>a.Capital Gains Tax.</i> – Tax imposed on the gains presumed to have been realized by the seller from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of capital assets, including<i>pacto de retro</i> sales and other forms of conditional sale;</p> <p><i>b.Documentary Stamp Tax.</i> – Tax on documents, instruments, loan agreements and papers evidencing the acceptance, assignment, sale or transfer of an obligation rights or property incident thereto;</p> <p><i>c.Donor’s Tax.</i> – Tax on a donation or gift, and is imposed on the gratuitous transfer of property between two or more persons who are living at the time of the transfer. It shall apply whether the transfer is in trust or otherwise, whether the gift is direct or indirect and whether the property is real or personal, tangible or intangible;</p> <p><i>d.Estate Tax.</i> – Tax on the right of the deceased person to transmit his/her estate to his/her lawful heirs and beneficiaries at the time of death and on certain transfers, which are made by law as equivalent to testamentary disposition;</p> <p>e.Income tax levied on banks and other financial institutions;</p> <p>f.Registration fees of vessels which are registered by their owners with the Bangsamoro Government and wharfage dues on wharves constructed and maintained by the Bangsamoro Government or the local government unit concerned;</p> <p>g.Tolls on bridges or roads constructed and maintained by the provinces, cities, municipalities, or barangays concerned or by the Bangsamoro Government;</p> <p>h.Taxes, fees, or charges on agricultural and aquatic products, except when sold by marginal farmers or fisherfolk;</p> <p>i.Excise taxes on articles that are not enumerated under the National Internal Revenue Code;</p> <p>j.Taxes, fees, or charges on countryside, barangay enterprises and</p>	<p>Section 9. Taxing Powers. The following taxes in the Bangsamoro shall be levied by the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p><i>a. Capital Gains Tax.</i> – Tax imposed on the gains presumed to have been realized by the seller from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of capital assets, including <i>pacto de retro</i> sales and other forms of conditional sale;</p> <p><i>b. Documentary Stamp Tax.</i> – Tax on documents, instruments, loan agreements and papers evidencing the acceptance, assignment, sale or transfer of an obligation rights or property incident thereto;</p> <p><i>c. Donor’s Tax.</i> – Tax on a donation or gift, and is imposed on the gratuitous transfer of property between two or more persons who are living at the time of the transfer. It shall apply whether the transfer is in trust or otherwise, whether the gift is direct or indirect and whether the property is real or personal, tangible or intangible;</p> <p><i>d. Estate Tax.</i> – Tax on the right of the deceased person to transmit his/her estate to his/her lawful heirs and beneficiaries at the time of death and on certain transfers, which are made by law as equivalent to testamentary disposition;</p> <p>e. Income tax levied on banks and other financial institutions;</p> <p>f. Registration fees of vessels which are registered by their owners with the Bangsamoro Government and wharfage on wharves constructed and maintained by the Bangsamoro Government or the local government unit concerned;</p> <p>g. Tolls on bridges or roads constructed and maintained by the provinces, cities, municipalities, or barangays concerned or by the Bangsamoro Government;</p> <p>h. Taxes, fees, or charges on agricultural and aquatic products, except when sold by marginal farmers or fisherfolk;</p> <p>I. Excise taxes on articles that are not enumerated under the National Internal Revenue Code;</p> <p>j. Taxes, fees, or charges on countryside, barangay enterprises and cooperatives not registered under Republic Act No. 6810, the “Magna Carta for Countryside and Barangay Business Enterprises” and Republic</p>	<p>Section 10. Taxing Powers. The following taxes in the Bangsamoro shall be levied by the Bangsamoro Government:</p> <p>a. Capital Gains Tax. – Tax imposed on the gains presumed to have been realized by 11 the seller from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of capital assets, including pacto de retro sales and other forms of conditional sale;</p> <p>b. Documentary Stamp Tax. – Tax on documents, instruments, loan agreements, and papers evidencing the acceptance, assignment, sale or transfer of an obligation rights or property incident thereto;</p> <p>c. Donor’s Tax. – Tax on a donation or gift, and is imposed on the gratuitous transfer of property between two or more persons who are living at the time of the transfer. It shall apply whether the transfer is in trust or otherwise, whether the gift is direct or indirect, and whether the property is real or personal, tangible or intangible;</p> <p>d. Estate Tax. – Tax on the right of the deceased person to transmit his/her estate to his/her lawful heirs and beneficiaries at the time of death and on certain transfers, which are made by law as equivalent to testamentary disposition;</p> <p>e. Income tax levied on banks, non-bank intermediaries, and other financial institutions operating in the bangsamoro;</p> <p>f. Registration fees of vessels which are registered by their owners with the Bangsamoro Government and wharfage on wharves constructed and maintained by the Bangsamoro Government or the local government unit concerned;</p> <p>g. Tolls on bridges or roads constructed and maintained by the provinces, cities, municipalities, or barangays concerned or by the Bangsamoro Government;</p> <p>h. Taxes, fees, or charges on agricultural and aquatic products, except</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>Countryside and Barangay Business Enterprises” and RA 6938, the “Cooperatives Code of the Philippines,” respectively; and</p> <p>k. such other taxes that were allowed to be levied by the government of the ARMM under RA 6734, RA 9054, and other legislations and executive issuances.</p> <p>Where all taxable elements are within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, taxes under letters (a) to (d) above shall no longer be imposed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) of the National Government.</p>	<p>cooperatives not registered under Republic Act No. 6810, the “<i>Magna Carta for Countryside and Barangay Business Enterprises</i>” and Republic Act No. 6938, the “<i>Cooperatives Code of the Philippines</i>,” respectively; and</p> <p>k.Such other taxes that were allowed to be levied by the government of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under Republic Act No. 6734, Republic Act No. 9054, and other legislations and executive issuances.</p> <p>Where all taxable elements are within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, taxes under letters (a) to (d) above shall no longer be imposed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) of the National Government. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall promulgate rules on the determination of taxable elements in relation to taxes (a) to (d) above and on the sharing of revenues from the collection of such taxes where the taxable elements are found within and outside of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Any dispute between the Bangsamoro Government and the National Government arising from the imposition of taxes under (a) to (d) above shall be addressed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>	<p>Act No. 6938, the “Cooperatives Code of the Philippines,” respectively; and</p> <p>k. Such other taxes that were allowed to be levied by the Government of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under RA 6734, RA 9054, and other legislations and executive issuances.</p> <p>Where all taxable elements are within the Bangsamoro territory, taxes under letters (a) to (d) above shall no longer be imposed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) of the Central Government. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall promulgate rules on the determination of taxable elements in relation to taxes (a) to (d) above and on the sharing of revenues from the collection of such taxes where the taxable elements are found within and outside of the Bangsamoro territory. Any dispute between the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government arising from the imposition of taxes under (a) to (d) above shall be addressed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>	<p>when sold by marginal farmers or fisherfolk;</p> <p>i. Excise taxes on articles that are not enumerated under the National Internal Revenue Code;</p> <p>j. Taxes, fees, and charges for passengers travelling to and from the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>k. Taxes, fees, or charges on countryside, barangay enterprises and cooperatives not registered under Republic Act No. 68, the “Magna Carta for Countryside and Barangay Business Enterprises” and Republic Act No. 6938, the “Cooperatives Code of the Philippines,” respectively; and</p> <p>l. Such other taxes that were allowed to be levied by the Government of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under RA 6734, RA 9054, and other legislations and executive issuances.</p> <p>Where all taxable elements are within the Bangsamoro territory, taxes under letters (a) to (d) above shall no longer be imposed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) of the Central Government. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall promulgate rules on the determination of taxable elements in relation to taxes (a) to (d) above and on the sharing of revenues from the collection of such taxes where the taxable elements are found within and outside of the Bangsamoro territory. Any dispute between the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government arising from the imposition of the above taxes shall be addressed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>
<p>SEC. 131. Share In Taxes Of The National Government. – National Government taxes, fees, and charges collected in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, other than tariff and customs duties, shall be shared as follows:</p> <p>a. twenty-five percent (25%) to the National Government; and</p> <p>b. seventy-five percent (75%) to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, including the shares of the local government units.</p> <p>Corporations, partnerships, or firms directly engaged in business in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall pay their corresponding taxes, fess, and charges in the province or city, where the corporations, partnership, or firm is doing business.</p> <p>Corporations, partnership, or firms whose central, main, or head offices are located outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region but which are doing business within its territorial jurisdiction by farming, developing, or utilizing the land, aquatic, or natural resources therein, shall pay the income taxes corresponding to the income realized from their business operations in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to the city, or municipality where their branch offices or business operations or activities are located.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 10. Share in Taxes of the National Government. – National Government taxes, fees, and charges collected in the Bangsamoro, other than tariff and customs duties, shall be shared as follows:</p> <p>a. Twenty-five percent (25%) to the National Government; and</p> <p>b. Seventy-five percent (75%) to the Bangsamoro, including the shares of the local government units.</p> <p>The aforementioned twenty-five percent (25%) share of the National Government shall, for a period of ten (10) years, be retained by the Bangsamoro Government. The period for retention may be extended upon mutual agreement of the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The share in taxes, fees, and charges provided under this section are separate and distinct from the annual block grant that is appropriated to the Bangsamoro Government under Section 15, Article XII of this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Section 10. Share in Taxes of the Central Government. – Central Government taxes, fees, and charges collected in the Bangsamoro, other than tariff and customs duties, shall be shared as follows:</p> <p>a. Twenty-five percent (25%) to the Central Government; and</p> <p>b. Seventy-five percent (75%) to the Bangsamoro, including the shares of the local government units.</p> <p>The aforementioned twenty-five percent (25%) share of the Central Government shall, for a period of ten (10) years, be retained by the Bangsamoro Government. The period for retention may be extended upon mutual agreement of the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 11. Share in Taxes of the Central Government. – Central Government taxes, fees, and charges collected in the Bangsamoro, other than tariff and customs duties, shall be shared as follows:</p> <p>a. Twenty-five (25%) percent to the Central Government; and</p> <p>b. Seventy-five (75%) percent to the Bangsamoro, including the shares of the local government units.</p> <p>The aforementioned twenty-five percent (25%) share of the Central Government shall, for a period of ten (10) years, be retained by the Bangsamoro Government. The period for retention may be extended upon mutual agreement of the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The shares in taxes, fees, and charges provided under this section shall be an amount separate and distinct from the annual block grant appropriated to the Bangsamoro under Section 17 of this article.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
The share in taxes, fees, and charges provided under this Section are separate and distinct from the annual block grant that is appropriated to the Bangsamoro Regional Government under Section 135 of this Article.			
<p>SEC. 132. Assessment And Collection Of Taxes. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall, by law, establish the Bangsamoro Autonomous Regional Tax Office (BARTO) within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region for the purpose of assessing and collecting Bangsamoro Autonomous Region taxes.</p> <p>Until such time that the BARTO is established, the collection of Bangsamoro Autonomous Region taxes shall be done by the BIR. The share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be directly remitted to it.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 11. Assessment and Collection of Taxes. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall, by law, establish the Bangsamoro Tax Office within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region for the purpose of assessing and collecting Bangsamoro taxes. The Bangsamoro Government and the National Government may come to an agreement as to modalities for the collection and remittance of national taxes, including costs, in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>Until such time that the Bangsamoro Tax Office is established, the collection shall be done by the Bureau of Internal Revenue. The share of the Bangsamoro Government shall be directly remitted to it. Corporations, partnerships, or firms directly engaged in business in the Bangsamoro shall pay their corresponding taxes, fees, and charges in the province or city, where the corporation, partnership, or firm is doing business.</p> <p>Corporations, partnerships, or firms whose central, main, or head offices are located outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region but which are doing business within its territorial jurisdiction by farming, developing, or utilizing the land, aquatic, or natural resources therein, shall pay the income taxes corresponding to the income realized from their business operations in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region to the city, or municipality where their branch offices or business operations or activities are located. The Bureau of Internal Revenue and the Bangsamoro Tax Office shall agree on modalities for the filing of income tax returns through the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>	<p>Section 11. Assessment and Collection of Taxes. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall, by law, establish the Bangsamoro Tax Office within the Bangsamoro for the purpose of assessing and collecting Bangsamoro taxes. The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government may come to an agreement as to modalities for the collection and remittance of national taxes, including costs, in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Until such time that the Bangsamoro Tax Office is established, the collection shall be done by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR). The share of the Bangsamoro Government shall be directly remitted to it.</p> <p>Corporations, partnerships, or firms directly engaged in business in the Bangsamoro shall pay their corresponding taxes, fees, and charges in the province or city, where the corporation, partnership, or firm is doing business.</p> <p>Corporations, partnerships, or firms whose central, main, or head offices are located outside the Bangsamoro but which are doing business within its territorial jurisdiction by farming, developing, or utilizing the land, aquatic, or natural resources therein, shall pay the income taxes corresponding to the income realized from their business operations in the Bangsamoro to the city, or municipality where their branch offices or business operations or activities are located. The BIR and the Bangsamoro Tax Office shall agree on modalities for the filing of income tax returns through the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>	<p>Section 12. Assessment and Collection of Taxes; Bangsamoro Revenue Office. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall, by law, establish the Bangsamoro Revenue Office within the Bangsamoro for the purpose of assessing and collecting Bangsamoro taxes, as well as, all other collectible taxes in the Bangsamoro. The Bangsamoro Revenue Office shall collect such taxes and remit the share of the Central Government through a duly accredited depository bank.</p> <p>Until such time that the Bangsamoro Revenue Office is established, the collection shall be done by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR). The share of the Bangsamoro Government shall be retained by the Central Government collecting agencies and shall be remitted or released to the Bangsamoro in lump sum without need for an appropriations law.</p> <p>When the Bangsamoro Revenue Office is established, and collection of the above taxes is undertaken by said office, the cost of administering the tax collection shall be co-shared between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Section 13. Payment of Taxes by Corporations, Partnerships or Firms. - Corporations, partnerships, or firms directly engaged in business in the Bangsamoro shall pay their corresponding taxes, fees, and charges in the province or city, where the corporation, partnership, or firm is doing business.</p> <p>Corporations, partnerships, or firms whose central, main, or head offices are located outside the Bangsamoro but which are doing business within its territorial jurisdiction shall pay the income taxes for income derived from their business operations in the Bangsamoro to the city, or municipality where their branch offices or business operations or activities are located. The BIR and the Bangsamoro Revenue Office shall agree on modalities for the filing of income tax returns through the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board.</p>
<p>SEC. 133. Share Of The Constituent Local Government Units In Taxes Within The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of constituent local government units in the seventy five percent (75%) share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the taxes, fees and charges collected in their jurisdiction by the National Government in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 12. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units in Taxes within the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of constituent local government units in the 75% share of the Bangsamoro Government in the taxes, fees and charges collected in their jurisdiction by the National Government in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>Section 12. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units in Taxes within the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of constituent local government units in the 75% share of the Bangsamoro Government in the taxes, fees and charges collected in their jurisdiction by the Central Government in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 14. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units in Taxes within the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of constituent local government units in the 75% share of the Bangsamoro Government in the taxes, fees, and charges collected in their jurisdiction for the Central Government in the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 134. Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Taxes and Revenue Code. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Tax Code, which covers the taxing powers of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 13. Bangsamoro Taxes and Revenue Code. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a Bangsamoro Tax Code which covers the taxing powers of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 13. Bangsamoro Taxes and Revenue Code. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a Bangsamoro Tax Code, which shall cover the taxing powers of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 15. Bangsamoro Taxes and Revenue Code. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a Bangsamoro Tax Code, which shall cover the taxing powers of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 135. Fees And Charges. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall exercise the power to levy fees and charges pursuant to the powers and functions that it shall exercise in accordance with this Basic Law, including the powers already granted under RA 6734, RA 9054 and other executive issuances, and memoranda of agreement.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 14. Fees and Charges. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise the power to levy fees and charges pursuant to the powers and functions that it shall exercise in accordance with this Basic Law, including the powers already granted under Republic Act. No. 6734, Republic Act No. 9054 and other executive issuances, and memoranda of agreement.</p>	<p>Section 14. Fees and Charges. – The Bangsamoro shall exercise the power to levy fees and charges pursuant to the powers and functions that it shall exercise in accordance with this Basic Law, including the powers already granted under Republic Act. No. 6734, RA 9054 and other executive issuances, and memoranda of agreement.</p>	<p>Section 16. Fees and Charges. – The Bangsamoro shall exercise the power to levy fees and charges pursuant to the powers and functions that it shall exercise in accordance with this Basic Law, including the powers already granted under Republic Act. No. 6734, RA 9054 and other executive issuances, and memoranda of agreement.</p>
<p>BLOCK GRANT</p> <p>SEC. 136. Annual Block Grant. – The National Government shall provide an annual block grant which shall be the share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the national internal revenue. The amount shall be sufficient for the exercise of the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Regional Government under this Basic Law which in no case to be less than the last budget received by the ARMM immediately before the last budget received by the ARMM immediately before the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 15. Annual Block Grant. – The National Government shall provide an annual block grant which shall be the share of the Bangsamoro Government in the national internal revenue. The amount shall be sufficient for the exercise of the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law which in no case shall be less than the last budget received by the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao immediately before the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p><i>Block Grant</i></p> <p>Section 15. Annual Block Grant. – The Central Government shall provide an annual block grant which shall be the share of the Bangsamoro in the national internal revenue of the Government. The amount shall be sufficient for the exercise of the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law in no case to be less than the last budget received by the ARMM immediately before the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p>Block Grant</p> <p>Section 17. Annual Block Grant. – With the Bangsamoro enjoying the maximum form of fiscal autonomy as provided in Section 1 of this Article, the Central Government shall provide an annual block grant which shall be the share of the Bangsamoro in the national internal revenue of the Government. The amount shall be sufficient for the exercise of the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law and in no case to be less than the last budget received by the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao immediately before the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>
<p>SEC. 137. Formula Of The Block Grant. – For the budget year immediately following the year this act takes effect, the amount of the block grant shall be equivalent to four per cent (4%) of the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue less the internal revenue allotment of local government units. For purposes of this Section, the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue is understood to be the sum of all internal revenue tax collections during the base year less the amount released during the same year for tax refunds, payments for informer’s reward, and any portion of internal revenue tax collections which are presently set aside, or hereafter earmarked under special laws for payment to third persons.</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> That the computation shall be based on collections from the third fiscal year preceding the current fiscal year;</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> Furthermore, that in the event that the National Government incurs an unmanageable public sector deficit, the President of the Philippines, with prior consultation with the Chief Minister of the Bangsamoro Parliament may adjust the annual block grant of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region :</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> Finally, that this adjustment shall be during the duration of the unmanageable public sector deficit only.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 16. Formula of the Block Grant. – For the budget year immediately following the year this Act takes effect, the amount of the block grant shall be equivalent to four per cent (4%) of the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue less the internal revenue allotment of local government units. For purposes of this section, the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue is understood to be the sum of all internal revenue tax collections during the base year less the amount released during the same year for tax refunds, payments for informer’s reward, and any portion of internal revenue tax collections which are presently set aside, or hereafter earmarked under special laws for payment to third persons:</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> That the computation shall be based on collections from the third fiscal year preceding the current fiscal year;</p> <p><i>Provided, further,</i> That the above formula shall be adjusted if, after the effectivity of this Act, there occurs a change in the total land area of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region:</p> <p><i>Provided, furthermore,</i> That in the event that the National Government incurs an unmanageable public sector deficit, the President of the Philippines shall call for the activation of the intergovernmental relations body where both the President and the Chief Minister of the Bangsamoro Parliament shall participate to look at the possibility of adjusting the annual block grant of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region:</p> <p><i>Provided, finally,</i> That this adjustment shall be during the duration of the unmanageable public sector deficit only.</p>	<p>Section 16. Formula of the Block Grant. – For the budget year immediately following the year this Act takes effect, the amount of the block grant shall be equivalent to four per cent (4%) of the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue less the internal revenue allotment of local government units. For purposes of this section, the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue is understood to be the sum of all internal revenue tax collections during the base year less the amount released during the same year for tax refunds, payments for informer’s reward, and any portion of internal revenue tax collections which are presently set aside, or hereafter earmarked under special laws for payment to third persons.</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> that the computation shall be based on collections from the third fiscal year preceding the current fiscal year;</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> further, that the above formula shall be adjusted if, after the effectivity of this Act, there occurs a change in the total land area of the Bangsamoro;</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> finally, that in the event that the Central Government incurs an unmanageable public sector deficit, the President of the Philippines shall call for the activation of the intergovernmental relations body where both the President and the Prime Minister of the Bangsamoro will participate in order to look at the possibility of adjusting the annual block grant of the Bangsamoro; <i>Provided</i> furthermore, that this adjustment shall be during the duration of the unmanageable public sector deficit only.</p>	<p>Section 18. Formula of the Block Grant. – For the budget year immediately following the year this Act takes effect, the amount of the block grant shall be equivalent to Six Percent (6%) of the net national internal revenue collection of Bureau of Internal Revenue and of the Bureau of Customs.</p> <p>For purposes of this Section, the net national internal revenue collection of the Bureau of Internal Revenue is understood to be the sum of all internal revenue tax collections during the base year less the internal revenue allotment of local government units, as well as, the amount released during the same year for tax refunds, payments for informer’s reward, and any portion of internal revenue tax collections which are presently set aside, or hereafter earmarked under special laws for payment to third persons.</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> that the computation shall be based on collections from the third fiscal year preceding the current fiscal year;</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> further, that the above formula shall be adjusted if, after the effectivity of this Act, there occurs a change in the total land area of the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 138. Automatic Appropriation. – The annual block grant shall be automatically appropriated to the Bangsamoro Regional Government and reflected in the GAA. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law that allocates the block grant to various agencies and programs, according to the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Regional Government giving highest priority to education. The Bangsamoro Autonomous</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 17. Automatic Appropriation. – The annual block grant shall be automatically appropriated to the Bangsamoro Government and reflected in the General Appropriations Act. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law that allocates the block grant to various agencies</p>	<p>Section 17. Automatic Appropriation. – The annual block grant shall be automatically appropriated to the Bangsamoro Government and reflected in the General Appropriations Act.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law that allocates the block grant to various agencies and programs, according to the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government. The</p>	<p>Section 19. Automatic Appropriation. – The annual block grant shall be automatically appropriated to the Bangsamoro Government and reflected in the General Appropriations Act.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass an annual appropriations law that allocates the block grant to various agencies and programs, according to the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government. The</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
Region annual appropriations law shall also include performance standards and targets for each sector.-	and programs, according to the powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government giving the highest priority to education. The Bangsamoro annual appropriations law may also include performance standards and targets for each sector.	Bangsamoro annual appropriations law may also include performance standards and targets for each sector. Any unspent amount in the current year's block grant shall revert to the Bangsamoro general fund for re-appropriation.	Bangsamoro annual appropriations law may also include performance standards and targets for each sector. Any unspent amount in the current year's block grant shall revert to the Bangsamoro general fund for re-appropriation
SEC. 139. Regular Release. – The block grant shall be released, without need of any further action, directly and comprehensively to the Bangsamoro Regional Government, and which shall not be subject to any lien or holdback that may be imposed by the National Government for whatever purpose.	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SEC. 18. Regular Release. – The block grant shall be released, without need of any further action, directly and comprehensively to the Bangsamoro Government, and which shall not be subject to any lien or holdback that may be imposed by the National Government for whatever purpose.	Section 18. Regular Release. – The block grant shall be released, without need of any further action, directly and comprehensively to the Bangsamoro Government, and which shall not be subject to any lien or holdback that may be imposed by the Central Government for whatever purpose.	Section 20. Regular Release. – The block grant shall be released, without need of any further action, directly and comprehensively, to the Bangsamoro Government, and which shall not be subject to any lien or holdback that may be imposed by the Central Government for whatever purpose.
SEC. 140. Deductions From The Block Grant; Exceptions. – Four years from the operationalization of the regular Bangsamoro Regional Government the following shall be deducted from the block grants: a. revenues from the additional taxes beyond those already devolved to the ARMM, including those that had been collected three (3) years before; and b. share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, as provided in Section 149 below, including those that had been collected three (3) years before. <i>Provided,</i> That the amount allocated for the operation of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Sustainable Development Board, as provided in Section 161, Article XII shall not be included in the amount herein to be deducted from the block grant: <i>Provided,</i> Further, that the abovementioned deduction shall not include the shares of constituent local government units and of indigenous communities in government income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, under Sections 150 and 151, respectively, of this Article.	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SEC. 19. Deductions from the Block Grant; Exceptions. – Four years from the operationalization of the regular Bangsamoro Government the following shall be deducted from the block grants: a.Revenues from the additional taxes beyond those already devolved to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao collected three (3) years before; and b.Share of the Bangsamoro Government in the income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, as provided in Section 32 below, collected three (3) years before. <i>Provided,</i> That the amount allocated for the operation of the Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board, as provided in Section 4, Article XIII shall not be included in the amount herein to be deducted from the block grant: <i>Provided, further,</i> That the abovementioned deduction shall not include the shares of constituent local government units and of indigenous communities in government income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, under Sections 33 and 34, respectively, of this Article.	Section 19. Deductions from the Block Grant; Exceptions. – Four years from the operationalization of the regular Bangsamoro Government the following shall be deducted from the block grants: a. Revenues from the additional taxes beyond those already devolved to the ARMM collected three (3) years before; and b. Share of the Bangsamoro in the government income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, as provided in Section 32 below, collected three (3) years before. Provided, that the amount allocated for the operation of the Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board, as provided in Article XIII, Section 4, shall not be included in the amount herein to be deducted from the block grant; Provided, further, that the abovementioned deduction shall not include the shares of constituent local government units and of indigenous communities in government income derived from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources, under Sections 33 and 34, respectively.	Section 21. Deductions from the Block Grant; Exceptions. – Ten (10) years from the operationalization of the regular Bangsamoro Government, the following shall be deducted from the block grants: a. Revenues from the additional taxes beyond those already devolved to the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao collected three (3) years before; and b. Share of the Bangsamoro in the government income derived from the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, as provided under Article XII, Section 34 collected three (3) years before. Provided, that the amount allocated for the operation of the Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board, as provided in Article XIII, Section 4, shall not be included in the amount herein to be deducted from the block grant; Provided, further, that the abovementioned deduction shall not include the shares of constituent local government units and of indigenous communities in government income derived from the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, under Article XII, Sections 35 and 36, respectively.
SEC. 141. Review Of The Block Grant Formula. – The formula for the block grant, as provided above, shall be reviewed by the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Fiscal Policy Board (BARFPB) four (4) years after its effectivity and every five (5) years thereafter. The review that shall be undertaken shall consider, among others, the fiscal needs of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and the actual revenues it is able to generate. The result of the review shall be forwarded to Congress for its consideration and possible enactment into law.	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SEC. 20. Review of the Block Grant Formula. – The formula for the Block Grant, as provided above, shall be reviewed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board ten (10) years after its effectivity. The review that shall be undertaken shall consider, among others, the fiscal needs of the Bangsamoro and the actual revenues it is able to generate. Thereafter, the review shall be undertaken every five (5) years as agreed upon in the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. In case the National Government no longer have any representative in the Fiscal Policy Board, the review shall be undertaken by the Intergovernmental Relations Body, for enactment into law.	Section 20. Review of the Block Grant Formula. – The formula for the Block Grant, as provided above, shall be reviewed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board ten (10) years after its effectivity. The review that shall be undertaken shall consider, among others, the fiscal needs of the Bangsamoro and the actual revenues it is able to generate. Thereafter, the review shall be undertaken every five (5) years as agreed upon in the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. Should the Central Government no longer have any representative in the said Board, the review shall be undertaken by the Intergovernmental Relations Body, for enactment into law.	Section 22. Review of the Block Grant Formula. – The formula for the Block Grant, as provided above, shall be reviewed by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board ten (10) years after its effectivity. The review that shall be undertaken shall consider, among others, the fiscal needs of the Bangsamoro and the actual revenues it is able to generate. Thereafter, the review shall be undertaken every five (5) years as agreed upon in the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. Should the Central Government no longer have any representative in the said Board, the review shall be undertaken by the Intergovernmental Relations Body, for enactment into law.
SEC. 142. Development Programs And Projects. - Immediately after the ratification of this Basic Law, and for another five (5) years thereafter, the National Government shall provide for additional funds that would subsidize expenditure for development projects and infrastructure in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, including national roads and bridges, taking into	Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY SEC. 21. Development programs and projects. - Immediately after the ratification of this Basic Law, and for another five (5) years thereafter, the National Government shall provide for additional funds that would subsidize	Section 21. Development programs and projects. - Immediately after the ratification of this Basic Law, and for another five (5) years thereafter, the Central Government shall provide for additional funds that would subsidize expenditure for development projects and infrastructure in the Bangsamoro, including provincial and municipal roads, in accordance with a development plan formulated by the Bangsamoro	Section 23. Development Programs and Projects. – Immediately after the ratification of this Basic Law, and for another five (5) years thereafter, the Central Government shall provide for additional funds that would subsidize expenditure for development projects and infrastructure in the Bangsamoro, including provincial and municipal roads, in accordance with a development plan formulated by the Bangsamoro

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
consideration a development plan formulated by the Bangsamoro Regional Government.	expenditure for development projects and infrastructure in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, including provincial and municipal roads, in accordance with a development plan formulated by the Bangsamoro Government. The National Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall agree on the amount through the intergovernmental relations body, as well as the manner of release of said amount to the Bangsamoro Government.	Government. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall agree on the amount through the intergovernmental relations body, as well as the manner of release of said amount to the Bangsamoro Government.	Government. The Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government shall agree on the amount through the intergovernmental relations body, as well as, the manner of release of said amount to the Bangsamoro Government.
<p>LOANS</p> <p>SEC. 143. <i>Foreign And Domestic Loans; Bills, Bonds, Notes And Obligations.</i> – (a) <i>loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness.</i> – The contracting of loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness by the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be for the development and welfare of the people of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>Subject to acceptable credit worthiness and compliance with the 1987 Philippine Constitution, relevant laws and regulations, such loans may be secured from domestic and foreign lending institutions: <i>Provided</i>, That any loan secured from foreign lending institution shall require the prior concurrence of the monetary board. <i>Provided</i>, Further that any loan that will require sovereign guarantee, whether explicit or implicit, shall need the approval of the National Government. The Bangsamoro Parliament may authorize the Chief Minister to contract such domestic or foreign loans. The loans so contracted may take effect upon approval by a majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The National Government shall assist the Bangsamoro Regional Government in complying with the requirements in securing foreign loans to finance local infrastructure and other socio-economic development projects in accordance with the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region development plan.</p> <p><i>b) bills, bonds, notes, debentures and obligations.</i> – subject to the rules and regulations of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Bangsamoro Regional Government is also authorized to issue treasury bills, bonds, debentures, securities, collaterals, notes, obligations, and other debt papers or documents, as well as redeem or retire the same, pursuant to law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The authority may be exercised to finance self-liquidating, income producing development or livelihood projects pursuant to the priorities established in the aforementioned development plan.</p> <p><i>(c) payment of loans and indebtedness.</i> – the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall appropriate in its annual budget such amounts as are sufficient to pay their loans and their indebtedness incurred: <i>Provided</i>, That failure to provide the appropriations herein required shall render their annual budgets inoperative.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY Loans</p> <p>SEC. 22. Foreign and Domestic Loans; Bills, Bonds, Notes and Obligations. –</p> <p>a)<i>Loans, Credits, and Other Forms of Indebtedness.</i> – The contracting of loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness by the Bangsamoro Government shall be for the development and welfare of the people of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Subject to acceptable credit worthiness, such loans may be secured from domestic and foreign lending institutions, in accordance with the Constitution. The Bangsamoro Parliament may authorize the Chief Minister to contract such domestic or foreign loans. The loans so contracted may take effect upon approval by a majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The National Government shall assist the Bangsamoro Government in complying with the requirements in securing foreign loans to finance local infrastructure and other socio-economic development projects in accordance with the Bangsamoro Development Plan.</p> <p>b)<i>Bills, Bonds, Notes, Debentures and Obligations.</i> – Subject to the rules and regulations of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Bangsamoro Government is also authorized to issue treasury bills, bonds, debentures, securities, collaterals, notes, obligations, and other debt papers or documents, as well as redeem or retire the same, pursuant to law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. The authority may be exercised to financeself-liquidating, income producing development or livelihood projects pursuant to the priorities established in the aforementioned development plan.</p> <p>c)<i>Payment of Loans and Indebtedness.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall appropriate in its annual budget such amounts as are sufficient to pay their loans and their indebtedness incurred.</p>	<p><i>Loans</i></p> <p>Section 22. Foreign and Domestic Loans; Bills, Bonds, Notes and Obligations. – (a) <i>Loans, Credits, and Other Forms of Indebtedness.</i> – The contracting of loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness by the Bangsamoro Government shall be for the development and welfare of the people of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Subject to acceptable credit worthiness, such loans may be secured from domestic and foreign lending institutions, except foreign and domestic loans requiring sovereign guaranty, whether explicit or implicit, which would require the approval of the Central Government. The Bangsamoro Parliament may authorize the Chief Minister to contract such domestic or foreign loans. The loans so contracted may take effect upon approval by a majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Central Government shall assist the Bangsamoro Government in complying with the requirements for a speedy issuance of the sovereign guaranty, to finance local infrastructure and other socio-economic development projects in accordance with the Bangsamoro Development Plan.</p> <p>Within 30 days from the submission of the Bangsamoro Government of its application for sovereign guaranty, the Bangsamoro Government shall be informed by the Central Government on the actions taken on the application. The application shall be resolved with dispatch.</p> <p><i>b) Bills, Bonds, Notes, Debentures and Obligations.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government is also authorized to issue treasury bills, bonds, debentures, securities, collaterals, notes, obligations, and other debt papers or documents, as well as redeem or retire the same, pursuant to law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Said authority may be exercised in order to finance self-liquidating, income producing development or livelihood projects pursuant to the priorities established in the aforementioned development plan.</p> <p><i>c) Payment of Loans and Indebtedness.</i> – The Bangsamoro Government shall appropriate in its annual budget such amounts as are sufficient to pay their loans and their indebtedness incurred.</p>	<p>Loans</p> <p>Section 24. Foreign and Domestic Loans; Bills, Bonds, Notes and Obligations. – (a) Loans, Credits, and Other Forms of Indebtedness. – The Bangsamoro Government may contract loans, credits, and other forms of indebtedness in order to finance the construction, installation, improvement, expansion, operation, or maintenance of public facilities, infrastructure facilities, housing projects, the acquisition of real property, and the implementation of other capital investment projects, as well as, for the development and welfare of the people of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Subject to acceptable credit worthiness, such loans may be secured from domestic and foreign lending institutions, except foreign and domestic loans requiring sovereign guaranty, whether explicit or implicit, which would require the approval of the Central Government. The Bangsamoro Parliament may authorize the Chief Minister to contract such domestic or foreign loans. The loans so contracted may take effect upon approval by a majority of all the members of the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Central Government shall assist the Bangsamoro Government in complying with the requirements for a speedy issuance of the sovereign guaranty, to finance local infrastructure and other socio-economic development projects in accordance with the Bangsamoro Development Plan. Within 30 days from the submission of the Bangsamoro Government of its application for sovereign guaranty, the Bangsamoro Government shall be informed by the Central Government on the actions taken on the application. The application shall be resolved with dispatch.</p> <p>(b) Bills, Bonds, Notes, Debentures, and Obligations. – The Bangsamoro Government is also authorized to issue treasury bills, bonds, debentures, securities, collaterals, notes, obligations, and other debt papers or documents, as well as, redeem or retire the same, pursuant to law enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament. Said authority may be exercised in order to finance self-liquidating, income producing development or livelihood projects pursuant to the priorities established in the aforementioned development plan.</p> <p>(c) Payment of Loans and Indebtedness. – The Bangsamoro Government shall appropriate in its annual budget such amounts as are sufficient to pay their loans and their indebtedness incurred.</p>
SEC. 144. <i>Overseas Development Assistance (ODA).</i> – In its efforts to achieve inclusive growth and poverty reduction, through the implementation of priority development projects, the Bangsamoro Regional Government may avail international	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 23. Overseas Development Assistance. – In its efforts to achieve</p>	Section 23. Overseas Development Assistance. – In its efforts to achieve inclusive growth and poverty reduction, through the implementation of priority development projects, the Bangsamoro Government may avail directly of Overseas Development Assistance	Section 25. Overseas Development Assistance. – In its efforts to achieve inclusive growth and poverty reduction, through the implementation of priority development projects, the Bangsamoro Government may avail directly of Overseas Development Assistance

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
assistance in accordance with the ODA law.	inclusive growth and poverty reduction, through the implementation of priority development projects, the Bangsamoro Government may avail of international assistance in accordance with the Overseas Development Assistance Law.	(ODA). The Bangsamoro Parliament may enact legislation governing ODA.	(ODA). The Bangsamoro Parliament may enact legislation governing ODA.
<p>GRANTS AND DONATIONS</p> <p>SEC. 145. Grants And Donations. – Grants and donations from foreign and domestic donors received by the Bangsamoro Regional Government for the development and welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be used solely for the purpose for which they were given.</p> <p>Donations and grants that are used exclusively to finance projects for education, health, youth and culture, and economic development, may be deducted in full from the taxable income of the donor or grantor.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p><i>Grants and Donations</i></p> <p>SEC. 24. Grants and Donations. – Grants and donations from foreign and domestic donors received by the Bangsamoro Government for the development and welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro shall be used solely for the purpose for which they were intended.</p> <p>Donations and grants that are used exclusively to finance projects for education, health, youth and culture, and economic development, may be deducted in full from the taxable income of the donor or grantor.</p>	<p><i>Grants and Donations</i></p> <p>Section 24. Grants and Donations. – Grants and donations from foreign and domestic donors received by the Bangsamoro Government for the development and welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro shall be used solely for the purpose for which they were received.</p> <p>Donations and grants that are used exclusively to finance projects for education, health, youth and culture, and economic development, may be deducted in full from the taxable income of the donor or grantor.</p>	<p>Grants and Donations</p> <p>Section 26. Grants and Donations. – Grants and donations from foreign and domestic donors received by the Bangsamoro Government for the development and welfare of the people in the Bangsamoro shall be used solely for the purpose for which they were received.</p> <p>Donations and grants that are used exclusively to finance projects for education, health, youth and culture, and economic development, may be deducted in full from the taxable income of the donor or grantor.</p>
<p>ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS AND CONVENTIONS</p> <p>SEC. 146. Economic Agreements. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government may enter into economic agreements and receive benefits and grants derived therefrom subject to the approval of the National Government.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p><i>Economic Agreements and Conventions</i></p> <p>SEC. 25. Economic Agreements. – The Bangsamoro Government may enter into economic agreements and receive benefits and grants derived therefrom subject to the approval of the National Government.</p>	<p><i>Economic Agreements and Conventions</i></p> <p>Section 25. Economic Agreements. – The Bangsamoro government may enter into economic agreements and receive benefits and grants derived therefrom subject to the reserved powers of the Central Government over foreign affairs.</p>	<p>Economic Agreements and Conventions</p> <p>Section 27. Economic Agreements. –The Bangsamoro Government may enter into economic agreements and receive benefits and grants derived therefrom as provided in Section 1, Article V of this law.</p>
<p>SEC. 147. Cultural Exchange, Economic And Technical Cooperation. –The Bangsamoro Regional Government may establish linkages for cultural exchange, economic and technical cooperation with countries with diplomatic relations with the Philippines, with assistance of Philippine embassies or consulates, or through some other arrangements with National Government supporting such undertakings.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 26. Cultural Exchange, Economic and Technical Cooperation. – The Bangsamoro Government may establish linkages for cultural exchange, economic and technical cooperation with countries with diplomatic relations with the Philippines, with assistance of Philippine embassies or consulates, or through some other arrangements with National Government supporting such undertakings.</p>	<p>Section 26. Cultural Exchange, Economic and Technical Cooperation. – Consistent with the reserved powers of the Central Government, the Bangsamoro Government may establish linkages for cultural exchange, economic and technical cooperation with countries with diplomatic relations with the Philippines, with assistance of Philippine embassies or consulates, or through some other arrangements with Central Government supporting such undertakings.</p>	<p>Section 28. Cultural Exchange, Economic and Technical Cooperation. – Consistent with the reserved powers of the Central Government and whenever necessary, the Central Government shall appoint recommendees of the Bangsamoro Government to Philippine embassies, consulates, and international delegations. The Bangsamoro Government may establish linkages for cultural exchange, economic and technical cooperation with countries with diplomatic relations with the Philippines, with assistance of Philippine embassies or consulates, or through some other arrangements with Central Government supporting such undertakings.</p>
<p>SEC. 148. Benefits From Conventions. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be entitled to benefits resulting from conventions to which the National Government is a party. such benefits shall be equitable and shall consider the available human and material resources and comparative advantage of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, as well as its socio-economic conditions and needs.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 27. Benefits from Conventions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall be entitled to benefits resulting from conventions to which the National Government is a party. Such benefits shall be equitable and shall consider the available human and material resources and comparative advantage of the Bangsamoro, as well as its socio-economic conditions and needs.</p>	<p>Section 27. Benefits from Conventions. – The Bangsamoro shall be entitled to benefits resulting from conventions to which the Central Government is a party. Such benefits shall be equitable and shall consider the available human and material resources and comparative advantage of the Bangsamoro, as well as its socio-economic conditions and needs.</p>	<p>Section 29. Benefits from Conventions. – The Bangsamoro shall be entitled to benefits resulting from conventions to which the Central Government is a party. Such benefits shall be equitable and shall consider the available human and material resources and comparative advantage of the Bangsamoro, as well as, its socio-economic conditions and needs.</p>
	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 28. Government-Owned or -Controlled Corporations and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to create government-owned or –controlled corporations and financial institutions through the necessary modalities, and in accordance with a law on government-owned or –controlledcorporations to be passed by the Parliament. These BangsamoroGovernment-created government-owned or –controlled corporations shall be duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or established under legislative charter by the</p>	<p>Government Owned and/or Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) and Financial Institutions</p> <p>Section 28. GOCCs and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro shall have the power to create GOCCs and financial institutions through the necessary modalities, and in accordance with a law on GOCCs to be passed by the Parliament. These Bangsamoro Government-created GOCCs shall be duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or established under legislative charter by the Bangsamoro Parliament, and shall be recognized even outside the Bangsamoro. Revenues derived from their operations shall pertain to the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Government Owned and/or Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) and Financial Institutions</p> <p>Section 30. GOCCs and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro shall have the power to create GOCCs and financial institutions through the necessary modalities, and in accordance with a law on GOCCs to be passed by the Parliament. These Bangsamoro Government-created GOCCs shall be duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or established under legislative charter by the Bangsamoro Parliament, and shall be recognized even outside the Bangsamoro. Revenues derived from their operations shall pertain to the Bangsamoro.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	Bangsamoro Parliament, and shall be recognized even outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Revenues derived from their operations shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government.		
	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 29. Existing Government-Owned or -Controlled Corporations Operating Exclusively in the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority and control over existing government-owned or –controlled corporations and financial institutions operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, after determination by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board of its</p> <p>60 feasibility. Such transfer shall be effected through the necessary changes on the government-owned or –controlled corporations’ governing boards.</p>	<p>Section 29. Existing GOCCs Operating Exclusively in the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority and control over existing GOCCs and financial institutions operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro, after determination by the intergovernmental fiscal policy board of its feasibility. Such transfer shall be effected through the necessary changes on the GOCCs’ governing boards.</p>	<p>Section 31. Existing GOCCs Operating Exclusively in the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority and control over existing GOCCs and financial institutions operating exclusively in the Bangsamoro, after determination by the intergovernmental fiscal policy board of its feasibility. Such transfer shall be effected through the necessary changes on the GOCCs’ governing boards</p>
	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 30. Southern Philippine Development Authority and Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank. – Within six (6) months from the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall determine the participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the ownership and management of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority as provided in Presidential Decree No. 690 as amended by Presidential Decree No. 1703 and the mode of transfer of ownership to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Properties and assets of the Southern Philippines Development Authority outside the area of the Bangsamoro shall be sold or conveyed to the local government unit where the same are located.</p>	<p>Section 30. Southern Philippine Development Authority and Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank. – Within six (6) months from the establishment of the BTA, the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall determine the participation of the Bangsamoro in the ownership and management of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority as provided in P.D. 690 as amended by P.D. 1703 and the mode of transfer of ownership to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 32. Southern Philippine Development Authority and Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank. – Within six (6) months from the establishment of the BTA, the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall determine the participation of the Bangsamoro in the ownership and management of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority as provided in P.D. 690, as amended by P.D. 1703, and the mode of transfer of ownership to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>
	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 31. Existing Government-Owned or–Controlled Corporations in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – The Bangsamoro Government shall be represented in the board of directors or in the policy-making bodies of government-owned or –controlled corporations that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region or where the Bangsamoro Government has substantial interest. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall determine the extent of participation. In no case shall the Bangsamoro Government have less than one seat in the governing board of such entities.</p> <p>The share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of operations of government-owned or –controlled corporations and subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be based on a formula determined by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board under Section 36 of this Article.</p>	<p>Section 31. Existing GOCCs in the Bangsamoro. –The Bangsamoro Government shall be represented in the board of directors or in the policy-making bodies of GOCCs that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro or where the Bangsamoro has substantial interest. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board (IGFPB) shall determine the extent of participation. In no case shall the Bangsamoro have less than one seat in the governing board of such entities.</p> <p>The share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of operations of GOCCs and subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro shall be based on a formula determined by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board under Section 36 of this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Section 33. Existing GOCCs in the Bangsamoro. – The Bangsamoro Government shall be represented in the board of directors or in the policy-making bodies of GOCCs that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro or where the Bangsamoro has substantial interest. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board (IGFPB) shall determine the extent of participation. In no case shall the Bangsamoro have less than one seat in the governing board of such entities.</p> <p>The share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of operations of GOCCs and subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro shall be based on a formula determined by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board under Section 36 of this Basic Law.</p>
<p>SHARING IN THE EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES</p> <p>SEC. 149. Sharing In Exploration, Development And Utilization Of Natural Resources. – National Government income from taxes derived from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>Sharing in the Exploration, Development and Utilization of Natural Resources</p> <p>SEC. 32. Sharing in Exploration, Development and Utilization of</p>	<p>Sharing in the Exploration, Development and Utilization of Natural Resources</p> <p>Section 32. Sharing in Exploration, Development and Utilization of Natural Resource. – Central Government income from taxes derived from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro shall be allocated as follows:</p>	<p>Sharing in the Exploration, Development, and Utilization of Natural Resources</p> <p>Section 34. Sharing in Exploration, Development and Utilization of Natural Resources. – Government revenues generated from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources in the Bangsamoro, inclusive of mines and minerals, shall pertain fully to</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>shall be allocated as follows:</p> <p>a. for non-metallic minerals (sand, gravel, and quarry resources), such revenues shall pertain fully to its local government units pursuant to Section 138 of RA 7160, as amended;</p> <p>b. for metallic minerals, seventy-five percent (75%) shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Regional Government and its constituent local government units;</p> <p>c. for fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, the same shall be shared equally between the National Government and Bangsamoro Regional Government and its constituent local government units.</p> <p>The sharing scheme shall be applicable to the natural resources found in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Natural Resource. – National Government income from taxes derived from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be allocated as follows:</p> <p>a. For non-metallic minerals (<i>sand, gravel, and quarry resources</i>), such revenues shall pertain fully to the Bangsamoro and its local government units;</p> <p>b. For metallic minerals, seventy-five percent (75%) shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government;</p> <p>c. For fossil fuels (<i>petroleum, natural gas, and coal</i>) and uranium, the same shall be shared equally between the National and Bangsamoro Governments. The sharing scheme shall be applicable to the natural resources found in the land mass that comprise the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region as well as the waters that are within its geographical area.</p>	<p>(a) For non-metallic minerals (sand, gravel, and quarry resources), such revenues shall pertain fully to the Bangsamoro and its local government units;</p> <p>(b) For metallic minerals, seventy-five percent (75%) shall pertain to the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>(c) For fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, the same shall be shared equally between the Central and Bangsamoro Governments.</p> <p>Such sharing scheme shall be applicable to the natural resources found in the land mass that comprise the Bangsamoro territory as well as the waters that are within the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>the Bangsamoro Government. In the case of fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, the same shall be co-managed and the revenues shared equally between the Central and Bangsamoro Governments.</p> <p>Such sharing scheme shall be applicable to all natural resources found in the Bangsamoro territory, both the land mass and the waters under its territorial jurisdiction.</p>
<p>SEC. 150. <i>Share Of The Constituent Local Government Units.</i> – The share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the revenues referred to in the immediately preceding Section shall include those for its constituent local government units under Section 290 of RA 7160, as amended. Such share of the local government units shall not be diminished and shall be directly remitted to them.</p>	<p>SEC. 33. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units. – The share of the Bangsamoro Government in the revenues referred to in the immediately preceding section shall include those for its constituent local government units. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of such local government units. The existing shares of the local government unit being received shall not be diminished.</p>	<p>Section 33. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units. – The share of the Bangsamoro Government in the revenues referred to in the immediately preceding section shall include those for its constituent local government units. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of such local government units.</p>	<p>Section 35. Share of the Constituent Local Government Units. – The share of the Bangsamoro Government in the revenues referred to in the immediately preceding section shall include those for its constituent local government units. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law detailing the shares of such local government units.</p>
<p>SEC. 151. <i>Share of indigenous communities.</i> – Indigenous peoples shall have an equitable share from the share of the Bangsamoro Regional Government from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources that are found within the territories covered by a native title in their favor, pursuant to RA No. 8371 or the IPRA of 1997.</p>	<p>Share of Indigenous Communities. – Indigenous peoples shall have an equitable share from the revenues generated from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources that are found within the territories covered by a native title in their favor. The share shall be provided for in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that shall provide in detail the sharing system, including the percentage of the shares of the indigenous peoples and communities, and the mechanisms therefor.</p>	<p>Section 34. Share of Indigenous Communities. – Indigenous peoples shall have an equitable share from the revenues generated from the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources that are found within the territories covered by a native title in their favor. The share shall be provided for in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that shall provide in detail said sharing system, including the percentage of the shares of the indigenous peoples and communities, and the mechanisms therefor.</p>	<p>Section 36. Share of Indigenous Communities. – Indigenous peoples shall have an equitable share from the revenues generated from the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources that are found within the territories covered by a native, traditional or customary title in their favor. The share shall be provided for in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law that shall provide in detail said sharing system, including the percentage of the shares of the indigenous peoples and communities, and the mechanisms therefor.</p>
<p>THE BANGSAMORO AUTONOMOUS REGION FISCAL POLICY BOARD</p> <p>SEC. 152. <i>The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Fiscal Policy Board (BARFPB).</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Fiscal Policy Board (BARFPB) that shall address revenue imbalances and fluctuations in regional financial needs and revenue-raising capacity of the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board</p> <p>SEC. 35. Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. – There is hereby created an Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board that shall address revenue imbalances and fluctuations in regional financial needs and revenue-raising capacity of the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board</p> <p>Section 35. Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. – There is hereby created an Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board (IGFPB) that shall address revenue imbalances and fluctuations in regional financial needs and revenue-raising capacity of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board</p> <p>Section 37. Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board. – There is hereby created an Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board (IGFPB) that shall address revenue imbalances and fluctuations in regional financial needs and revenue-raising capacity of the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 153. <i>Functions.</i> – The BARFPB shall undertake the following functions:</p> <p>(a) recommend the necessary fiscal policy adjustments by undertaking a periodic review of the taxing powers, tax base and rates of the Bangsamoro Regional Government, wealth sharing arrangements, sources of revenues vis-à-vis the development needs of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 36. Functions. – The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall undertake the following functions:</p> <p>a) Recommend the necessary fiscal policy adjustments by undertaking a periodic review of the taxing powers, tax base and rates of the Bangsamoro</p>	<p>Section 36. Functions. – The IGFPB shall undertake the following functions:</p> <p>(a) Recommend the necessary fiscal policy adjustments by undertaking a periodic review of the taxing powers, tax base and rates of the Bangsamoro Government, wealth sharing arrangements, sources of revenues vis-à-vis the development needs of the Bangsamoro;</p>	<p>Section 38. Functions. – The IGFPB shall undertake the following functions:</p> <p>(a) Recommend the necessary fiscal policy adjustments by undertaking a periodic review of the taxing powers, tax base and rates of the Bangsamoro Government, wealth sharing arrangements, and sources of revenues vis-à-vis the development needs of the Bangsamoro;</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>(b) make recommendations to settle all concerns of the Bangsamoro Regional Government involving the collection of capital gains tax, documentary stamp tax, donor's tax and estate tax in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p> <p>(c) make recommendations on the participation of the Bangsamoro Regional Government in the ownership and management of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the southern Philippines Development Authority (SPDA); and</p> <p>(d) recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Regional Government of additional fiscal powers in order to attain the highest form of fiscal autonomy.</p>	<p>Government, wealth sharing arrangements, sources of revenues <i>vis-à-vis</i> the development needs of the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b)Address disputes between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government involving the collection of capital gains tax, documentary stamp tax, donor's tax and estate tax in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>c)Determine the extent of participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the board of directors or the policy-makingbodies of government-owned or - controlled corporations that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region or where the Bangsamoro Government has substantial interest;</p> <p>d)Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the results of operations ofgovernment-owned or - controlled corporations and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall also determine a formula for the share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of said operations;</p> <p>e)Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the ownership and management ofAl-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority; and</p> <p>f)Recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Government of additional fiscal powers in order to attain the highest form of fiscal autonomy.</p>	<p>(b) Address disputes between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government involving the collection of capital gains tax, documentary stamp tax, donor's tax and estate tax in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>(c) Determine the extent of participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the board of directors or the policy-making bodies of GOCCs that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro or where the Bangsamoro has substantial interest;</p> <p>(d) Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the results of operations of government-owned and/or controlled corporations and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro. The Board shall also determine a formula for the share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of said operations;</p> <p>(e) Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro in the ownership and management of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority (SPDA) to the Bangsamoro; and</p> <p>(f) Recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Government of additional fiscal powers in order to attain the highest form of fiscal autonomy.</p>	<p>(b) Address disputes between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government involving the collection of capital gains tax, documentary stamp tax, donor's tax, and estate tax in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>(c) Determine the extent of participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the board of directors or the policy-making bodies of GOCCs that operate a substantial portion of their businesses directly or through their subsidiaries in the Bangsamoro or where the Bangsamoro has substantial interest;</p> <p>(d) Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro Government in the results of operations of government-owned or controlled corporations and its subsidiaries operating in the Bangsamoro. The Board shall also determine a formula for the share of the Bangsamoro Government from the results of said operations;</p> <p>(e) Determine the participation of the Bangsamoro in the ownership and management of AlAmanah Islamic Investment bank of the Philippines and the Southern Philippines Development Authority (SPDA) to the Bangsamoro; and</p> <p>(f) Recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Government of additional fiscal powers in order to attain the highest form of fiscal autonomy.</p> <p>(g) Define the modalities for the filing of income tax returns for corporation or firms whose central, main, or head offices are located outside the Bangsamoro but are doing business within its territorial jurisdiction so that income realized from such operations in the Bangsamoro shall be attributed as income derived therein and subject t</p>
<p>SEC. 154. Composition. – The BARFPB shall be composed of the heads or representatives of the appropriate ministries and offices in the Bangsamoro Regional Government. The National Government shall likewise be represented in the BARFPB by the Secretary of Finance and such other officials as may be necessary.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 37. Composition. – The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall be composed of the heads or representatives of the appropriate ministries and offices in the Bangsamoro Government. The National Government shall likewise be represented in the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board by the Secretary of Finance and such other officials as may be necessary.</p>	<p>Section 37. Composition. – The Board shall be composed of the heads and/or representatives of the appropriate ministries and offices in the Bangsamoro Government. The Central Government shall likewise be represented in the Board by the Secretary of Finance and such other officials as may be necessary.</p> <p>Once full fiscal autonomy has been achieved by the Bangsamoro, it may no longer be necessary to have a representative from the Central Government to sit in the Board.</p>	<p>Section 39. Composition. – The Board shall be composed of the heads and/or representatives of the appropriate ministries and offices in the Bangsamoro Government. The Central Government shall likewise be represented in the Board by the Secretary of Finance and such other officials as may be necessary.</p> <p>The Board shall be headed by two co-Chairs, one representing the Bangsamoro Government and the other, the Central Government.</p> <p>Once full fiscal autonomy has been achieved by the Bangsamoro, it may no longer be necessary to have a representative from the Central Government to sit in the Board.</p>
<p>SEC. 155. Meetings And Annual Report. The BARFPB shall meet at least once in every six (6) months and shall adopt its own rules of procedure for the conduct of its meetings.</p> <p>An annual report shall be submitted by the BARFPB to the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>Article XII FISCAL AUTONOMY</p> <p>SEC. 38. Meetings and Annual Report. – The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board shall meet at least once in six (6) months and shall adopt its own rules of procedure for the conduct of its meetings.</p> <p>An annual report shall be submitted by the Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board to the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 38. Meetings and Annual Report. The Board shall meet at least once in six (6) months and shall adopt its own rules of procedure for the conduct of its meetings.</p> <p>An annual report shall be submitted by the Board to the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 40. Meetings and Annual Report. - The Board shall meet at least once in six (6) months or as often as necessary and shall adopt its own rules of procedure for the conduct of its meetings.</p> <p>An annual report shall be submitted by the Board to the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government, and be made available to the public.</p>
<p>SEC. 156. Full Disclosure Policy. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government hereby adopts a policy of full disclosure of its budget and finances, and bids and public offerings and shall provide</p>	<p>SEC. 39. Full Disclosure Policy.– The Bangsamoro Government hereby adopts a policy of full disclosure of its budget and finances, and bids and public offerings and shall provide protocols for the guidance of local</p>	<p>Section 39. Full Disclosure Policy. – The Bangsamoro Government hereby adopts a policy of full disclosure of its budget and finances, and bids and public offerings and shall provide protocols for the guidance of</p>	<p>Section 41. Full Disclosure Policy. – The Bangsamoro Government hereby adopts a policy of full disclosure of its budget and finances, and bids and public offerings and shall provide protocols for the guidance of</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
protocols for the guidance of local authorities in the implementation of said policy, which shall include, among others the posting of the summary of income and expenditures. The same policy shall apply to its constituent local government units, as may be provided in a law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	authorities in the implementation of said policy, which shall include, among others the posting of the Summary of Income and Expenditures. The same policy shall apply to its constituent local government units, as may be provided in a law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	local authorities in the implementation of said policy, which shall include, among others the posting of the Summary of Income and Expenditures. The same policy shall apply to its constituent local government units, as may be provided in a law to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	local authorities in the implementation of said policy, which shall include, among others, the posting of the Summary of Income and Expenditures, and the participation of representatives from civil society in the budget process. The same policy shall apply to its constituent local government units, as may be provided in the Bangsamoro Local Government Code to be enacted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.
SEC. 157. Additional Fiscal Powers. – The BARFPB shall recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Regional Government of additional fiscal powers in order to reach full fiscal autonomy. Such recommendations shall be proposed to Congress for its consideration.	SEC. 40. Additional Fiscal Powers. – The Intergovernmental Fiscal Policy Board may recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro Government of additional fiscal powers in order to reach full fiscal autonomy. Such recommendations shall be proposed to Congress or the appropriate agency of the National Government that has the power to effect such recommendations.	Section 40. Additional Fiscal Powers. – The IGFPB may recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro of additional fiscal powers in order to reach full fiscal autonomy. Such recommendations shall be proposed to Congress or the appropriate agency of the Central Government that has the power to effect such recommendations.	Section 42. Additional Fiscal Powers. – The IGFPB may recommend the exercise by the Bangsamoro of additional fiscal powers in order to reach full fiscal autonomy. Such recommendations shall be proposed to Congress or the appropriate agency of the Central Government that has the power to effect such recommendations.
ARTICLE XII ECONOMY AND PATRIMONY	Article XIII ECONOMY AND PATRIMONY	Article XIII ECONOMY AND PATRIMONY	Article XIII ECONOMY AND PATRIMONY
SEC. 158. Bangsamoro Autonomous Region's Economy and Social Justice - The Bangsamoro Regional Government's economic policies and programs shall be based on the principle of social justice. Pursuant to this principle, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall legislate laws pertaining to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region's economy and patrimony that are responsive to the needs of its people.	SECTION 1. Bangsamoro Economy and Social Justice - The Bangsamoro Government's economic policies and programs shall be based on the principle of social justice. Pursuant to this principle, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall legislate laws pertaining to the Bangsamoro economy and patrimony that are responsive to the needs of its people.	Section 1. Bangsamoro Economy and Social Justice - The Bangsamoro Government's economic policies and programs shall be based on the principle of social justice. Pursuant to this principle, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall legislate laws pertaining to the Bangsamoro economy and patrimony that are responsive to the needs of its people.	Section 1. Social Justice, and the Bangsamoro Economic System - The Bangsamoro shall establish an economic system based on the principle of social justice. Pursuant to this principle, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall legislate laws pertaining to the Bangsamoro economy and patrimony that are responsive to the needs of its people.
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT SEC. 159. Equitable And Sustainable Development. – In order to protect and improve the quality of life of the inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, development in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be carefully planned, taking into consideration the natural resources that are available for its use and for the use of future generations. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall promote the effective use of economic resources and endeavor to attain economic development that shall facilitate growth and full employment, human development, and social justice. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall also provide equitable opportunities for the development of constituent local government units and shall strengthen governance systems to ensure people's participation.	Sustainable Development SEC. 2. Equitable and Sustainable Development. – In order to protect and improve the quality of life of the inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, development in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be carefully planned, taking into consideration the natural resources that are available for its use and for the use of future generations. The Bangsamoro Government shall promote the effective use of economic resources and endeavor to attain economic development that shall facilitate growth and full employment, human development, and social justice. The Bangsamoro Government shall also provide equitable opportunities for the development of constituent local government units and shall strengthen governance systems to ensure people's participation.	Sustainable Development Section 2. Equitable and Sustainable Development. – In order to protect and improve the quality of life of the inhabitants of the Bangsamoro, development in the Bangsamoro shall be carefully planned, taking into consideration the natural resources that are available for its use and for the use of future generations. The Bangsamoro Government shall promote the effective use of economic resources and endeavor to attain economic development that shall facilitate growth and full employment, human development, and social justice. The Bangsamoro Government shall also provide equitable opportunities for the development of constituent local government units and shall strengthen governance systems to ensure people's participation.	Sustainable Development Section 2. Equitable and Sustainable Development. – In order to protect and improve the quality of life of the inhabitants of the Bangsamoro, development in the Bangsamoro shall be carefully planned, taking into consideration the ecological balance and the natural resources that are available for its use and for the use of future generations. The Bangsamoro Government shall promote the effective use of economic resources and endeavor to attain economic development that shall facilitate growth and full employment, human development, and social justice. The Bangsamoro Government shall also provide equitable opportunities for the development of constituent local government units and shall strengthen governance systems to ensure people's participation.
SEC. 160. Comprehensive Framework For Sustainable Development. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall develop a comprehensive framework for sustainable development through the proper conservation, utilization and development of natural resources. Such framework shall guide the Bangsamoro Regional Government in adopting programs and policies and establishing mechanisms that focus on the environment dimensions of social and economic interventions. It shall include measures for the reduction of vulnerability of women and marginalized groups to climate change and variability.	SEC. 3. Comprehensive Framework for Sustainable Development. – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop a comprehensive framework for sustainable development through the proper conservation, utilization and development of natural resources. Such framework shall guide the Bangsamoro Government in adopting programs and policies and establishing mechanisms that focus on the environment dimensions of social and economic interventions. It shall include measures for the reduction of vulnerability of women and marginalized groups to climate change and variability.	Section 3. Comprehensive Framework for Sustainable Development. – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop a comprehensive framework for sustainable development through the proper conservation, utilization and development of natural resources. Such framework shall guide the Bangsamoro Government in adopting programs and policies and establishing mechanisms that focus on the environment dimensions of social and economic interventions. It shall include measures for the reduction of vulnerability of women and marginalized groups to climate change and variability.	Section 3. Comprehensive Framework for Sustainable Development. – The Bangsamoro Government shall develop a comprehensive framework for sustainable development through the proper conservation, utilization, and development of natural resources. Such framework shall guide the Bangsamoro Government in adopting programs and policies and establishing mechanisms that focus on the environment dimensions of social and economic interventions. It shall include measures for environmental justice and governance, as well as, for the reduction of vulnerability of women and marginalized groups to climate change and variability.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 161. <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Sustainable Development Board (BARSDB).</i> – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Sustainable Development Board (BARSDB), an intergovernmental body composed of representatives from the Bangsamoro Regional Government and the National Government. The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Sustainable Development Board shall ensure the harmonization of environmental and developmental plans, as well as formulate common environmental objectives.</p> <p>Funding support for the BARSDB shall be included in the annual budget of the Bangsamoro Regional Government. However, if there are revenues collected from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, a certain percentage of such revenues shall be allocated for the operation of the board, as may be provided in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 4. Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board, an intergovernmental body composed of representatives from the Bangsamoro Government and the National Government. The Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board shall ensure the harmonization of environmental and developmental plans, as well as formulate common environmental objectives.</p> <p>Funding support for the Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board shall be included in the annual budget of the Bangsamoro Government. However, if there are revenues collected from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, a certain percentage of such revenues shall be allocated for the operation of the Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board, as may be provided in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 4. Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board (BSDB), an intergovernmental body composed of representatives from the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government. The Board shall ensure the harmonization of environmental and developmental plans, as well as formulate common environmental objectives.</p> <p>Funding support for the Board shall be included in the annual budget of the Bangsamoro Government. However, if there are revenues collected from the exploration, development and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro, a certain percentage of such revenues shall be allocated for the operation of the Board, as may be provided in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 4. Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro Sustainable Development Board (BSDB), an intergovernmental body composed of representatives from the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government. The Board shall ensure the harmonization of environmental and developmental plans, as well as, formulate common environmental objectives.</p> <p>Funding support for the Board shall be included in the annual budget of the Bangsamoro Government. However, if there are revenues collected from the exploration, development, and utilization of all natural resources within the Bangsamoro, a certain percentage of such revenues shall be allocated for the operation of the Board, as may be provided in a law to be passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.</p>
<p>SEC. 162. <i>Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Development Plan.</i> – the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall formulate its development plans taking into consideration the Bangsamoro and the Non-Moro inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region’s unique needs and aspirations and consistent with national development goals. The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Development Plan shall also consider the revenue generation efforts needed for the post-conflict rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of its geographical area.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Development Plan shall include the promotion of growth and full employment, human development, and address social and economic inequities that have resulted from decades of neglect, historical injustice, poverty and inequality.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an economic planning office.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. Bangsamoro Development Plan. – The Bangsamoro Government shall formulate its development plans taking into consideration the Bangsamoro people’s unique needs and aspirations and consistent with national development goals. The Bangsamoro Development Plan shall also consider the revenue generation efforts needed for the post-conflict rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of its area.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Development Plan shall include the promotion of growth and full employment, human development, and address social and economic inequities that have resulted from decades of neglect, historical injustice, poverty and inequality.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an economic planning office.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Development Plan. – The Bangsamoro Government shall formulate its development plans taking into consideration the Bangsamoro people’s unique needs and aspirations and consistent with national development goals. The plan shall also consider the revenue generation efforts needed for the post-conflict rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of its territory.</p> <p>The plan shall include the promotion of growth and full employment, human development, and address social and economic inequities that have resulted from decades of neglect, historical injustice, poverty and inequality.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create an economic planning office.</p>	<p>Section 5. Bangsamoro Development Plan. – The Bangsamoro Government shall formulate its development plans taking into consideration the Bangsamoro people’s unique needs and aspirations and consistent with national development goals. The Plan shall also consider the revenue generation efforts needed for the post-conflict rehabilitation, reconstruction, and development of its territory.</p> <p>The Plan shall include the promotion of growth and full employment, human development, and address social and economic inequities that have resulted from decades of neglect, historical injustice, poverty, and inequality.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall create a Bangsamoro economic planning, research, and development office.</p>
<p>SEC. 163. <i>Gender And Development.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government recognizes the role of women in governance and shall ensure the fundamental equality before the law of women and men. It shall guarantee full and direct participation of women in governance and in the development process and shall, further, ensure that women shall have equal access to land ownership and shall benefit equally in the implementation of development programs and projects.</p> <p>In the utilization of public funds, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall ensure that the needs of women and men are adequately addressed. For this purpose, at least five percent (5%) of the total budget appropriation of each ministry and office of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be set aside for gender-responsive programs, in accordance with a Gender and Development (GAD) plan. In the same manner, at least five percent (5%) up to thirty percent (30%) of the official development funds received by the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be set aside to complement said GAD budget allocation.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Gender and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the role of women in governance and shall ensure the fundamental equality before the law of women and men. It shall guarantee full and direct participation of women in governance and in the development process and shall, further, ensure that women shall have equal access to land ownership and shall benefit equally in the implementation of development programs and projects.</p> <p>In the utilization of public funds, the Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the needs of women and men are adequately addressed. For this purpose, at least five percent (5%) of the total budget appropriation of each ministry, office, and constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro shall be set aside for gender-responsive programs, in accordance with a gender and development plan. In the same manner, at least five percent (5%) up to thirty percent (30%) of the official development funds received by the Bangsamoro shall be set aside to complement the gender and development budget allocation.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism for consultation with women and local communities to further ensure the allocation and proper utilization of the funds. It shall identify and implement special development programs and laws for women.</p>	<p>Section 6. Gender and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the role of women in governance and shall ensure the fundamental equality before the law of women and men. It shall guarantee full and direct participation of women in governance and in the development process and shall, further, ensure that women benefit equally in the implementation of development programs and projects.</p> <p>In the utilization of public funds, the Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the needs of women and men are adequately addressed. For this purpose, at least five percent (5%) of the total budget appropriation of each ministry, office, and constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro shall be set aside for gender-responsive programs, in accordance with a gender and development (GAD) plan. In the same manner, at least five percent (5%) up to thirty percent (30%) of the official development funds received by the Bangsamoro shall be set aside to complement said GAD budget allocation.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism for consultation with women and local communities to further ensure the allocation and proper utilization of said funds. It shall identify and</p>	<p>Section 6. Gender and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the role of women in governance and shall ensure the fundamental equality before the law of women and men. It shall guarantee full and direct participation of women in governance and in the development process and shall, further, ensure that women benefit equally in the implementation of development programs and projects.</p> <p>In the utilization of public funds, the Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the needs of women and men are adequately addressed. For this purpose, at least five percent (5%) of the total budget appropriation of each ministry, office, and constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro shall be set aside for gender-responsive programs, in accordance with a gender and development (GAD) plan. In the same manner, at least five percent (5%) up to thirty percent (30%) of the official development funds received by the Bangsamoro shall be set aside to complement said GAD budget allocation.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall establish a mechanism for consultation with women and local communities to further ensure the allocation and proper utilization of said funds. It shall identify and</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall establish a mechanism for consultation with women and local communities to further ensure the allocation and proper utilization of said funds. It shall identify and implement special development programs and laws for women.		implement special development programs and laws for women.	implement special development programs and laws for women.
SEC. 164. Participation Of The Bangsamoro In National Development Planning. – The preceding Section notwithstanding, and in order to ensure that the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region development plans are reflected in the national development plans, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall participate in national development planning. The Chief Minister shall be a full-fledged member of the board of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA).	SEC. 7. Participation of the Bangsamoro Government in National Development Planning. – The preceding section notwithstanding, and to ensure that the Bangsamoro development plans are reflected in the national development plans, the Bangsamoro Government shall participate in national development planning. The Chief Minister shall be a full-fledged member of the Board of the National Economic and Development Authority.	Section 7. Participation of the Bangsamoro in National Development Planning. – The preceding section notwithstanding, and in order to ensure that the Bangsamoro development plans are reflected in the national development plans, the Bangsamoro shall participate in national development planning. The Chief Minister shall be a full-fledged member of the Board of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA).	Section 7. Participation of the Bangsamoro in National Development Planning. – The preceding section, notwithstanding, and in order to ensure that the Bangsamoro development plans are reflected in the national development plans, the Bangsamoro shall participate in national development planning. The Chief Minister shall be a full-fledged member of the Board of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), as well as, other related agencies. The Chief Minister or his duly-appointed representative shall participate in the said offices.
<p>NATURAL RESOURCES</p> <p>SEC. 165. Natural Resources – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the authority, power, and right to control and supervision over the exploration, utilization, development, and protection of the mines and minerals and other natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in accordance with responsible mining policies, the Philippine Constitution, and the pertinent provisions of this Basic Law.</p> <p><i>Provided</i>, that the strategic minerals such as uranium, petroleum, and other fossil fuels, mineral oils, and all sources of potential energy shall remain under the control and supervision of the National Government; provided further that in the utilization and exploration of strategic minerals, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall be consulted.</p>	<p><i>Natural Resources</i></p> <p>SEC. 8. Natural Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority, power, and right to the control and supervision over the exploration, utilization, development, and protection of the mines and minerals and other natural resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in accordance with the Constitution and the pertinent provisions of this Basic Law except for the strategic minerals such as uranium, petroleum, and other fossil fuels, mineral oils, and all sources of potential energy, provided that the Bangsamoro Government shall be consulted.</p>	<p><i>Natural Resources</i></p> <p>Section 8. Natural Resources, Nature Reserves and Protected Areas. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the authority, power, and right to explore, develop and utilize the natural resources, including surface and sub-surface rights, inland waters, coastal waters, and renewable and non-renewable resources in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The protection, conservation, rehabilitation, and development of forests, coastal, and marine resources, including the adoption of programs and projects to ensure the maintenance of ecological balance, shall be given priority.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall also have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, watershed reservations and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro, amending for this purpose the following laws, among others:</p> <p>a. Republic Act No. 7586, otherwise known as the National Integrated Protected Areas System (NIPAS) Act of 1992, as amended by Republic Act No. 10629;</p> <p>b. Presidential Decree (PD) No. 705, Revising PD 389 or the Forestry Code of the Philippines;</p> <p>c. PD No. 1515 Vesting Jurisdiction and Control over Watershed Reservations in the Ministry of Energy and for other Purposes;</p> <p>d. PD 87, Amending PD No. 8, An Act to Promote the Discovery and Production of Indigenous Petroleum and Appropriate Funds therefor; and</p> <p>e. Republic Act No. 7942, Philippine Mining Act of 1995.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass a law on protected areas, regarding the procedure for the declaration, and the management of those that are so declared, and the role of the Bangsamoro Government and other stakeholders in the process.</p>	<p>Natural Resources</p> <p>Section 8. Natural Resources, Nature Reserves, and Protected Areas. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power, authority, and right to explore, develop, and utilize the natural resources, including surface and sub-surface rights, inland waters, coastal waters, and renewable and non-renewable resources in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The protection, conservation, rehabilitation, and development of forests, coastal, and marine resources, including the adoption of programs and projects to ensure the maintenance of ecological balance and biodiversity, shall be given priority.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall also have the power to declare nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall pass a law on protected areas, regarding the procedure for the declaration, and the management of those that are so declared, and the role of the Bangsamoro Government and other stakeholders in the process.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>SEC. 9. Transfer of Existing Nature Reserves and Protected Areas. – The management and protection of nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region that have already been defined by and under the authority of the National Government shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government. Within three months from the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, the Bangsamoro Government and Department of Environment and Natural Resources as well as other relevant government agencies shall start the process of transferring these areas including the</p> <p>66 conduct of surveys of all affected areas and the planning and transition for each and every protected area. Such process shall be completed within a period not exceeding two years.</p>	<p>Section 9. Transfer of Existing Nature Reserves and Protected Areas. – The management and protection of nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro territory that have already been defined by and under the authority of the Central Government shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Within three months from the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, the Bangsamoro Government and Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) as well as other relevant government agencies shall start the process of transferring these areas including the conduct of surveys of all affected areas and the planning and transition for each and every protected area. Such process shall be completed within a period not exceeding two years.</p>	<p>Section 9. Transfer of Existing Nature Reserves and Protected Areas. – The management and protection of nature reserves and aquatic parks, forests, watershed reservations, and other protected areas in the Bangsamoro territory that have already been defined by and under the authority of the Central Government shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>Within three months from the establishment of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, the Bangsamoro Government and Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), as well as, other relevant government agencies shall start the process of transferring these areas, including the conduct of surveys of all affected areas and the planning and transition for each and every protected area. Such process shall be completed within a period not exceeding two (2) years.</p>
		<p>Section 10. Exploration, Development, and Utilization of Fossil Fuels and Uranium. - The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall jointly exercise the power to grant rights, privileges and concessions over the exploration, development and utilization of fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Central Government, through the Department of Energy (DOE), and the Bangsamoro Government shall adopt a competitive and transparent process for the grant of rights, privileges and concessions in the exploration, development and utilization of fossil fuels and uranium.</p> <p>The DOE and the Bangsamoro Government will identify and select prospective contract areas to be offered for exploration and development. A qualified Filipino citizen who is a bona fide resident of the Bangsamoro will receive a rating higher than other proponents during the evaluation process. The award of the service contract shall be made jointly by the DOE and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 10. Exploration, Development, and Utilization of Fossil Fuels and Uranium. - The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall jointly exercise the power to grant rights, privileges, and concessions over the exploration, development, and utilization of fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Central Government, through the Department of Energy (DOE), and the Bangsamoro Government shall adopt a competitive and transparent process for the grant of rights, privileges, and concessions in the exploration, development, and utilization of fossil fuels and uranium.</p> <p>The DOE and the Bangsamoro Government will identify and select prospective contract areas to be offered for exploration and development. A qualified Filipino citizen who is a bona fide resident of the Bangsamoro will receive a rating higher than other proponents during the evaluation process. The award of the service contract shall be made jointly by the DOE and the Bangsamoro Government.</p>
<p>SEC. 166. Preferential Rights Of Bona Fide Inhabitants Of The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – Qualified inhabitants who are <i>bona fide</i> inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall have preferential rights over the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, including fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Existing rights over the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources shall be respected until the expiration of the corresponding leases, permits, franchises or concessions, unless legally terminated.</p>	<p>SEC. 10. Preferential Rights of Bona Fide Inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – Qualified citizens who are <i>bona fide</i> inhabitants of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall have preferential rights over the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, excluding fossil fuels (<i>petroleum, natural gas, and coal</i>) and uranium, within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Existing rights over the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources shall be respected until the expiration of the corresponding leases, permits, franchises or concessions, unless legally terminated.</p>	<p>Section 11. Preferential Rights of Bona Fide Inhabitants of the Bangsamoro. – Qualified citizens who are <i>bona fide</i> inhabitants of the Bangsamoro shall have preferential rights over the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, including fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, within the Bangsamoro territory. Existing rights over the exploration, development and utilization of natural resources shall be respected until the expiration of the corresponding leases, permits, franchises or concessions, unless legally terminated.</p>	<p>Section 11. Preferential Rights of Bona Fide Inhabitants of the Bangsamoro. – Qualified citizens who are bona fide inhabitants of the Bangsamoro shall have preferential rights over the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources, including fossil fuels (petroleum, natural gas, and coal) and uranium, within the Bangsamoro territory. Existing rights over the exploration, development, and utilization of natural resources shall be 86 respected until the expiration of the corresponding leases, permits, franchises, or concessions, unless legally terminated.</p>
<p>SEC. 167. Rights Of Indigenous Peoples Over Natural Resources. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law recognizing the rights of indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in relation to natural resources within the territories covered by a native title, including their share in revenues, as provided in this Basic Law, and preferential rights in the exploration, development and utilization of such natural resources within their area.</p>	<p>SEC. 11. Rights of Indigenous Peoples Over Natural Resources.– The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law recognizing the rights of indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro in relation to natural resources within the territories covered by a native title, including their share in revenues, as provided in this Basic Law, and preferential rights in the exploration, development and utilization of such natural resources within their area. The right of indigenous peoples to free and prior informed consent in relation to development initiatives shall be respected.</p>	<p>Section 12. Rights of Indigenous Peoples Over Natural Resources. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law recognizing the rights of indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro in relation to natural resources within the territories covered by a native title, including their share in revenues, as provided in this Basic Law, and preferential rights in the exploration, development and utilization of such natural resources within their area.</p>	<p>Section 12. Rights of Indigenous Peoples Over Natural Resources. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact a law recognizing the rights of indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro in relation to natural resources within the territories covered by a native title, including their share in revenues, as provided in this Basic Law, and preferential rights in the exploration, development and utilization of such natural resources within their area.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
No ancestral domains and lands shall be opened for exploration or extraction nor any policies, projects, programs, research or plans be implemented without the free and prior informed consent of the indigenous people concerned, pursuant to RA No. 8371 or the IPRA of 1997.		The right of indigenous peoples to free and prior informed consent in relation to development initiatives shall be respected.	The right of indigenous peoples to free and prior informed consent in relation to development initiatives shall be respected.
	SEC. 12. Mines and Mineral Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority and jurisdiction over the exploration, development, and utilization of mines and minerals in its area. Permits and licenses and the granting of contracts for this purpose shall be within the powers of the Bangsamoro Government.	Section 13. Mines and Mineral Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority and jurisdiction over the exploration, development, and utilization of mines and minerals in its territory. Permits and licenses and the granting of contracts for this purpose shall be within the powers of the Bangsamoro Government.	Section 13. Mines and Mineral Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have authority and jurisdiction over the exploration, development, and utilization of mines and minerals in its territory, taking into consideration environmental protection and ecological balance. Permits and licenses and the granting of contracts for this purpose shall be within the powers of the Bangsamoro Government.
SEC. 168. Financial and Technical Assistance Agreements. – The applications for Financial and Technical Assistance Agreements (FTAAS) covering mineral resources within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be filed with the Bangsamoro Regional Government which shall make recommendations to the President. The manner by which the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall make the recommendation shall be in accordance with the mining policy that shall be adopted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	SEC. 13. Financial and Technical Assistance Agreements. – The applications for financial and technical assistance agreements covering mineral resources within the Bangsamoro shall be commenced at and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President. The manner by which the Bangsamoro Government shall make the recommendation shall be in accordance with the mining policy that shall be adopted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Section 14. Financial and Technical Assistance Agreements. – The applications for financial and technical assistance agreements (FTAAs) covering mineral resources within the Bangsamoro shall be commenced at and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President. The manner by which the Bangsamoro Government shall make the recommendation shall be in accordance with the mining policy that shall be adopted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Section 14. Financial and Technical Assistance Agreements. – The applications for financial and technical assistance agreements (FTAAs) covering mineral resources within the Bangsamoro shall be commenced at and recommended by the Bangsamoro Government to the President. The manner by which the Bangsamoro Government shall make the recommendation shall be in accordance with the mining policy that shall be adopted by the Bangsamoro Parliament.
SEC. 169. Regulation Of Small-Scale Mining. – Small-scale mining shall be regulated by the Bangsamoro Regional Government to the end that the ecological balance, safety and health, and the interests of the affected communities, the miners, the indigenous peoples, and the local government units of the place where such operations are conducted are duly protected and safeguarded.	SEC. 14. Regulation of Small-Scale Mining. - Small-scale mining shall be regulated by the Bangsamoro Government to the end that the ecological balance, safety and health, and the interests of the affected communities, the miners, the indigenous peoples, and the local government units of the place where such operations are conducted are duly protected and safeguarded.	Section 15. Regulation of Small-Scale Mining. – Small-scale mining shall be regulated by the Bangsamoro Government to the end that the ecological balance, safety and health, and the interests of the affected communities, the miners, the indigenous peoples, and the local government units of the place where such operations are conducted are duly protected and safeguarded.	Section 15. Regulation of Small-Scale Mining. – Small-scale mining shall be regulated by the Bangsamoro Government to the end that the ecological balance, safety and health, and the interests of the affected communities, the miners, the indigenous peoples, and the local government units of the place where such operations are conducted are duly protected and safeguarded.
SEC. 170. Legislating Benefits, Compensation For Victims And Communities Adversely Affected By Mining And Other Activities That Harness Natural Resources. - The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws for the benefit and welfare of the inhabitants injured, harmed or adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Such laws may include payment of just compensation to and relocation of the people and rehabilitation of the areas adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources mentioned above. The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, require the persons, natural or juridical, responsible for causing the harm or injury mentioned above to bear the costs of compensation, relocation and rehabilitation mentioned above wholly or partially.	SEC. 15. Legislating Benefits, Compensation for Victims and Communities Adversely Affected by Mining and Other Activities that Harness Natural Resources. – The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws for the benefit and welfare of the inhabitants injured, harmed or adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Such laws may include payment of just compensation to and relocation of the people and rehabilitation of the areas adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources mentioned above. The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, require the persons, natural or juridical, responsible for causing the harm or injury mentioned above to bear the costs of compensation, relocation and rehabilitation mentioned above wholly or partially.	Section 16. Legislating Benefits, Compensation for Victims and Communities Adversely Affected by Mining and Other Activities that Harness Natural Resources. - The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws for the benefit and welfare of the inhabitants injured, harmed or adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources in the Bangsamoro. Such laws may include payment of just compensation to and relocation of the people and rehabilitation of the areas adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources mentioned above. The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, require the persons, natural or juridical, responsible for causing the harm or injury mentioned above to bear the costs of compensation, relocation and rehabilitation mentioned above wholly or partially.	Section 16. Legislating Benefits, Compensation for Victims and Communities Adversely Affected by Mining and Other Activities that Harness Natural Resources. - The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws for the benefit and welfare of the inhabitants injured, harmed or adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources in the Bangsamoro. Such laws may include payment of just compensation to and relocation of the people and rehabilitation of the areas adversely affected by the harnessing of natural and mineral resources mentioned above. The Bangsamoro Parliament may, by law, require the persons, natural or juridical, responsible for causing the harm or injury mentioned above to bear the costs of compensation, relocation, and rehabilitation mentioned above wholly or partially.
SEC. 171. Bangsamoro Small Scale Mining Policy. - Policies on small scale shall be drawn up by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its comprehensive sustainable Bangsamoro Autonomous Region development plan, as well as its over-all medium-term and long-term Bangsamoro Autonomous Region development plan.	SEC. 16. Bangsamoro Mining Policy. - Policies on mining and other extractive industries shall be drawn up by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its Comprehensive Sustainable Development Plan, as well as its over-all medium-term and long-term Bangsamoro Development Plan.	Section 17. Bangsamoro Mining Policy. - Policies on mining and other extractive industries shall be drawn up by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its Comprehensive Sustainable Development Plan, as well as its over-all medium-term and long-term Bangsamoro Development Plan.	Section 17. Bangsamoro Mining Policy. - Policies on mining and other extractive industries shall be drawn up by the Bangsamoro Parliament in accordance with its Comprehensive Sustainable Development Plan, as well as, its over-all medium-term and long-term Bangsamoro Development Plan.

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			Section 18. Land Tenure And Conflicting Claims. – In order to address conflicting land claims, the Bangsamoro shall develop a land tenure improvement program to be designed and implemented by the concerned ministries of the Bangsamoro. Measures shall be undertaken to facilitate the identification of land ownership and the generation of land titles. The plan may include measures that would provide the necessary titling assistance for legitimate landowners and abbreviated procedures for the registration of lands. For this purpose, the Bangsamoro Parliament may enact a law and create the necessary office.
	SEC. 17. Zones of Joint Cooperation. – Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf are hereby created, the coordinates of which shall be defined by an <i>ad hoc</i> joint body composed of representatives from the Department of Environment and Natural Resources and the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority and an equal number of representatives from appropriate agencies of the Bangsamoro Government. The joint body shall be convened within thirty (30) days after the ratification of this Basic Law and shall cease to exist after it has established the coordinates of the Bangsamoro geographical area, including the Bangsamoro waters and the Zones of Joint Cooperation. However, the joint body shall be reconvened within thirty (30) days after the conduct of a plebiscite for the inclusion of other territories as provided in the Basic Law.	Section 18. Zones of Joint Cooperation. – Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf are hereby created, the coordinates of which shall be defined by an ad hoc joint body composed of representatives from the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) and the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) and an equal number of representatives from appropriate agencies of the Bangsamoro Government. The Joint Body shall be convened within thirty (30) days after the ratification of this Basic Law and shall cease to exist after it has established the coordinates of the Bangsamoro territory, including the Bangsamoro Waters and the Zones of Joint Cooperation. However, the said joint body shall be reconvened within thirty (30) days after the conduct of a plebiscite for the inclusion of other territories as provided in the Basic Law.	Section 19. Zones of Joint Cooperation. – Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf are hereby created, the coordinates of which shall be defined by an ad hoc joint body composed of representatives from the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) and the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) and an equal number of representatives from appropriate agencies of the Bangsamoro Government. The Joint Body shall be convened within thirty (30) days after the ratification of this Basic Law and shall cease to exist after it has established the coordinates of the Bangsamoro territory, including the Bangsamoro Waters and the Zones of Joint Cooperation. However, the said joint body shall be reconvened within thirty (30) days after the conduct of a plebiscite for the inclusion of other territories as provided in the Basic Law.
	SEC. 18. Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation. – There shall be created a Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation composed of a Bangsamoro Minister as Chair, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Sulu Sea, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Moro Gulf, the Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Transportation and Communication of the National Government, or their authorized representatives, and their counterpart officials from the appropriate Bangsamoro offices or agencies. There shall be at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Sulu Sea, and at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Moro Gulf. The Joint Body shall be responsible for drawing up of policies mentioned in the preceding section, as well as those necessarily related thereto. The joint body may invite private sector representatives from the fishing and transportation industries whenever necessary. The National and the Bangsamoro Governments shall work together to regulate the waters that comprise the Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf. Policies shall be jointly drawn up for the following purposes: a. Protection of the traditional fishing grounds; b. Benefitting from the resources therein; c. Ensuring the interconnectivity of the islands and mainland parts of the Bangsamoro so that they are parts of a cohesive Bangsamoro political entity; and	Section 19. Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation. – There shall be created a Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation composed of a Bangsamoro Minister as Chair, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Sulu Sea, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Moro Gulf, the Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Transportation and Communication of the Central Government, or their authorized representatives, and their counterpart officials from the appropriate Bangsamoro offices and/or agencies. There shall be at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Sulu Sea, and at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Moro Gulf. The Joint Body shall be responsible for drawing up of policies mentioned in the preceding Section, as well as those necessarily related thereto. The joint body may invite private sector representatives from the fishing and transportation industries whenever necessary. The Central and the Bangsamoro Governments shall work together to regulate the waters that comprise the Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf. Policies shall be jointly drawn up for the following purposes: a. protection of the traditional fishing grounds; b. benefitting from the resources therein;	Section 20. Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation. – There shall be created a Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation composed of a Bangsamoro Minister as Chair, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Sulu Sea, at least one (1) representative of a constituent local government unit of the Bangsamoro adjacent to the Moro Gulf, the Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Transportation and Communication of the Central Government, or their authorized representatives, and their counterpart officials from the appropriate Bangsamoro offices and/or agencies. There shall be at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Sulu Sea, and at least one (1) representative from an adjoining local government unit that is not part of the Bangsamoro, and adjacent to the Moro Gulf. The Joint Body shall be responsible for drawing up of policies mentioned in the preceding Section, as well as, those necessarily related thereto. The Joint Body may invite private sector representatives from the fishing and transportation industries whenever necessary. The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall work together to regulate the waters that comprise the Zones of Joint Cooperation in the Sulu Sea and the Moro Gulf. Policies shall be jointly drawn up for the following purposes: a. protection of the traditional fishing grounds; b. benefitting from the resources therein;

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>d.Ensuring the exercise of the preferential rights of the Bangsamoro people, other indigenous peoples in the adjoining provinces, and the resident fishers in the Bangsamoro over fishery, aquamarine, and other living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The joint body shall promulgate rules and regulations as to the exercise of these preferential rights. The preferential rights granted to the Bangsamoro people under this section shall extend only to those who can establish that they are Bangsamoro as defined in this Basic Law or descendants of a Bangsamoro as of February 2, 1987. The Bangsamoro Government and the National Government shall ensure that there shall be free movement of vessels, goods, and people in these Zones of Joint Cooperation.</p>	<p>c. ensuring the interconnectivity of the islands and mainland parts of the Bangsamoro so that they are parts of a cohesive Bangsamoro political entity; and</p> <p>d. ensuring the exercise of the preferential rights of the Bangsamoro people, other indigenous peoples in the adjoining provinces, and the resident fishers in the Bangsamoro over fishery, aquamarine, and other living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The Joint Body shall promulgate rules and regulations as to the exercise of these preferential rights. The preferential rights granted to the Bangsamoro people under this section shall extend only to those who can establish that they are Bangsamoro as defined in this Basic Law or descendants of a Bangsamoro as of February 2, 1987.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Governments shall ensure that there shall be free movement of vessels, goods, and people in these Zones of Joint Cooperation.</p>	<p>c. ensuring the interconnectivity of the islands and mainland parts of the Bangsamoro so that they are parts of a cohesive Bangsamoro political entity; and</p> <p>d. ensuring the exercise of the preferential rights of the Bangsamoro people, other indigenous peoples in the adjoining provinces, and the resident fishers in the Bangsamoro over fishery, aquamarine, and other living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The Joint Body shall promulgate rules and regulations as to the exercise of these preferential rights.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall ensure that there shall be free movement of vessels, goods, and people in these Zones of Joint Cooperation.</p>
	<p>SEC. 19. Exploration, Development and Utilization of Non-living Resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall ensure the cooperation and coordination between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government on the exploration, development and utilization of non-living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation and determine the sharing of income and revenues derived therefrom.</p>	<p>Section 20. Exploration, Development and Utilization of Non-living Resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall ensure the cooperation and coordination between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government on the exploration, development and utilization of non-living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation and determine the sharing of income and revenues derived therefrom.</p>	<p>Section 21. Exploration, Development, and Utilization of Non-living Resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. The Joint Body for the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall ensure the cooperation and coordination between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government on the exploration, development, and utilization of non-living resources in the Zones of Joint Cooperation and determine the sharing of income and revenues derived therefrom.</p>
	<p>SEC. 20. Transportation in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. Transportation plying direct routes connecting the islands in Sulu, Basilan, Tawi-Tawi or the mainland parts of the Bangsamoro and passing through the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall be considered intra-regional routes.</p>	<p>Section 21. Transportation in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. Transportation plying direct routes connecting the islands in Sulu, Basilan, Tawi-Tawi and/or the mainland parts of the Bangsamoro and passing through the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall be considered intra-regional routes.</p>	<p>Section 22. Transportation in the Zones of Joint Cooperation. Transportation plying direct routes connecting the islands in Sulu, Basilan, Tawi-Tawi, and/or the mainland parts of the Bangsamoro and passing through the Zones of Joint Cooperation shall be considered intraregional routes.</p>
	<p>SEC. 21. Inland Waters. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have exclusive powers over inland waters, including, but not limited to lakes, marshes, rivers and tributaries. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws on the regulation, management and protection of these resources. It may create a Bangsamoro office and authorities for specific inland bodies of water that shall exercise management powers over these bodies of water. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the utilization of these waters shall primarily be for the benefit of the people in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and shall ensure that communities in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in whose area these waters are found are given an equitable share from the revenues generated from such utilization.</p>	<p>Section 22. Inland Waters. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have exclusive powers over inland waters, including, but not limited to lakes, marshes, rivers and tributaries. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws on the regulation, management and protection of these resources. It may create a Bangsamoro office and authorities for specific inland bodies of water that shall exercise management powers over these bodies of water.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the utilization of these waters shall primarily be for the benefit of the people in the Bangsamoro and shall ensure that communities in the Bangsamoro in whose territory these waters are found are given an equitable share from the revenues generated from such utilization.</p>	<p>Section 23. Inland Waters. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have exclusive powers over inland water, including, but not limited to lakes, marshes, rivers, and tributaries. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws on the regulation, conservation, management, and protection of these resources, and may classify inland waters in the Bangsamoro. It shall create a Bangsamoro office and authorities for specific inland bodies of water that shall exercise management and regulation powers over these bodies of water.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure that the utilization of these waters shall primarily be for the benefit of the people in the Bangsamoro and shall ensure that host communities shall be given equitable share from the revenues generated from such utilization.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 172. <i>Agriculture, Fisheries, And Aquatic Resources.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government’s policies and laws on agriculture, fisheries, and aquatic resources shall advance agriculture as a key development strategy, promote productivity measures, and provide support for farmers and fishers especially small landholders and marginal fishers.</p>	<p>SEC. 22. Agriculture, Fisheries, and Aquatic Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government’s policies and laws on agriculture, fisheries, and aquatic resources shall advance agriculture as a key development strategy, promote productivity measures, and provide support for farmers and fishers especially small landholders and marginal fishers.</p>	<p>Section 23. Agriculture, Fisheries, and Aquatic Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government’s policies and laws on agriculture, fisheries, and aquatic resources shall advance agriculture as a key development strategy, promote productivity measures, and provide support for farmers and fishers especially small landholders and marginal fishers.</p>	<p>Section 24. Agriculture, Fisheries, and Aquatic Resources. – The Bangsamoro Government’s policies and laws on agriculture, fisheries, and aquatic resources shall advance agriculture as a key development strategy, promote productivity measures, and provide support for farmers and fishers especially small landholders and marginal fishers.</p>
<p>TRADE AND INDUSTRY</p> <p>SEC. 173. <i>Trade and Industry In The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government recognizes the private sector as a mover of trade, commerce, and industry. It shall encourage and support the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and shall recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall promote trade and industry in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region by providing avenues through which other countries can learn about its unique industries, economic opportunities and culture through participation in trade missions, trade fairs, and other promotional activities. It may also organize trade missions to other countries observing the necessary coordination with the relevant government agencies.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall also promote domestic trade preference for goods produced and materials sourced from within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and adopt measures to increase their competitiveness. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall also ensure that Bangsamoro Autonomous Region’s products and services gain considerable access to the markets of its trading partners, and particular attention should also be given to the markets of its trading partners who have historic and cultural ties to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall provide technical and skills training programs, create livelihood and job opportunities, and allocate equitable preferential rights to its inhabitants. In this regard, the Bangsamoro Parliament shall adopt laws that will safeguard the rights of workers; Provided, that these laws shall expand, improve upon or enhance these rights provided herein.</p>	<p>Trade and Industry</p> <p>SEC. 23. Trade and Industry in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the private sector as a mover of trade, commerce, and industry. It shall encourage and support the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and shall recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall promote trade and industry in the Bangsamoro by providing avenues through which other countries can learn about its unique industries, economic opportunities and culture through participation in trade missions, trade fairs, and other promotional activities. It may also organize trade missions to other countries observing the necessary coordination with the relevant government agencies.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall also promote domestic trade preference for goods produced and materials sourced from within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and adopt measures to increase their competitiveness. The Bangsamoro Government shall also ensure that Bangsamoro products and services gain considerable access to the markets of its trading partners, and particular attention shall also be given to the markets of its trading partners who have historic and cultural ties to the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall provide technical and skills training programs, create livelihood and job opportunities, and allocate equitable preferential rights to its inhabitants. In this regard, the Bangsamoro Parliament may adopt laws that will safeguard the rights of workers: <i>Provided</i>, That these laws will expand on improve upon those rights so provided herein.</p>	<p>Trade and Industry</p> <p>Section 24. Trade and Industry in the Bangsamoro. –The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the private sector as a mover of trade, commerce, and industry. It shall encourage and support the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and shall recognize, promote, and protect cooperatives.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall promote trade and industry in the Bangsamoro by providing avenues through which other countries can learn about its unique industries, economic opportunities and culture through participation in trade missions, trade fairs, and other promotional activities. It can also organize trade missions to other countries observing the necessary coordination with the relevant government agencies.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall also promote domestic trade preference for goods produced and materials sourced from within the Bangsamoro and adopt measures to increase their competitiveness. The Bangsamoro Government shall also ensure that Bangsamoro products and services gain considerable access to the markets of its trading partners, and particular attention should also be given to the markets of its trading partners who have historic and cultural ties to the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall provide technical and skills training programs, create livelihood and job opportunities, and allocate equitable preferential rights to its inhabitants. In this regard, the Bangsamoro Parliament may adopt laws that will safeguard the rights of workers.</p>	<p>Trade and Industry</p> <p>Section 25. Trade and Industry in the Bangsamoro. –The Bangsamoro Government recognizes the private sector as a mover of trade, commerce, and industry. To achieve equity, social justice, and economic development, it shall encourage and support the building up of entrepreneurial capability in the Bangsamoro and shall recognize, promote, protect, and support the development of cooperatives and other medium, small and micro enterprises. It shall adopt and implement cooperative development policies and programs through the enactment of a Bangsamoro Cooperative Code.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall promote trade and industry in the Bangsamoro by providing avenues through which other countries can learn about its unique industries, economic opportunities and culture through participation in trade missions, trade fairs, and other promotional activities. It can also organize trade missions to other countries observing the necessary coordination with the relevant government agencies.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Government shall also promote domestic trade preference for goods produced and materials sourced from within the Bangsamoro and adopt measures to increase their competitiveness. The Bangsamoro Government shall also ensure that Bangsamoro products and services gain considerable access to the markets of its trading partners, and particular attention should also be given to the markets of its trading partners who have historic and cultural ties to the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 174. <i>Traditional Barter Trade And Countertrade</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall regulate traditional barter trade and counter-trade with Indonesia, Malaysia or Brunei. The goods or items that are traded with the said countries shall not be sold elsewhere in the country without payment of appropriate customs or import duties. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall ensure compliance with national standards and safety product standards requirements. The Department of Finance (DOF) shall, in consultation with the Bangsamoro Regional Government, promulgate the rules to govern traditional barter trade and counter-trade within six (6) months from the approval of this Basic Law.</p>	<p>SEC. 24. Barter Trade and Countertrade with ASEAN Countries. – The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate traditional barter trade and counter-trade with members of Association of Southeast Asian Nations. The goods or items that are traded with the said countries shall not be sold elsewhere in the country without payment of appropriate customs or import duties.</p> <p>Traditional barter trade and counter-trade refer to all cross-border trade of all goods not otherwise consider illicit since time immemorial between the Bangsamoro areas with Association of Southeast Asian Nations. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure compliance with national standards and safety product standards requirements. Any dispute in relation to compliance or non-compliance shall be brought to the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>	<p>Section 25. Barter Trade and Countertrade with ASEAN Countries. – The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate traditional barter trade and counter-trade with ASEAN countries. The goods or items that are traded with the said countries shall not be sold elsewhere in the country without payment of appropriate customs or import duties.</p> <p>Traditional barter trade and counter-trade refer to all cross-border trade of all goods not otherwise considered illicit since time immemorial between the Bangsamoro areas with ASEAN countries. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure compliance with national standards and safety product standards requirements. Any dispute in relation to compliance or non-compliance shall be brought to the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>	<p>Section 26. Barter Trade and Countertrade with ASEAN Countries. – The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate traditional barter trade and counter-trade with ASEAN countries. The goods or items that are traded with the said countries shall not be sold elsewhere in the country without payment of appropriate customs or import duties.</p> <p>Traditional barter trade and counter-trade refer to all cross-border trade of all goods not otherwise considered illicit since time immemorial between the Bangsamoro areas with ASEAN countries. The Bangsamoro Government shall ensure compliance with national standards and safety product standards requirements. Any dispute in relation to compliance or non-compliance shall be brought to the intergovernmental relations mechanism.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 175. <i>Economic Zones, Industrial Estates And Free Ports.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government may apply with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) for the establishment of economic zones, industrial estates and free ports in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in accordance with the standards under existing national laws. The Bangsamoro Regional Government and the National Government shall cooperate on customs, immigration, quarantine service including the attendant international commitments thereto, to implement and make fully operational such economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports within one (1) year from their establishment. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region economic zones, industrial estates and free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the National Government to special economic zones. The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall implement the fiscal incentives and other benefits to investors in economic zones, industrial estates and free ports. Bangsamoro Autonomous Region free ports shall be contiguous/adjacent to a seaport or airport. the area of coverage of a free port may be so much as may be necessary of that portion of the constituent local government unit/s of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, subject to such additional criteria as the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide in law for that purpose. Existing free ports in the ARMM are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 25. Economic Zones, Industrial Estates and Free Ports. – The Bangsamoro Government may establish economic zones, industrial estates and free ports in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Through the intergovernmental relations mechanism, the Bangsamoro Government and the National Government shall cooperate on customs, immigration, quarantine service including the attendant international commitments thereto, to implement and make fully operational such economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports within one (1) year from their establishment. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro economic zones, industrial estates and free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the National Government to special economic zones. The Bangsamoro Government shall implement the fiscal incentives and other benefits to investors in economic zones, industrial estates and free ports. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous or adjacent to a seaport or airport. The area of coverage of a free port may be so much as may be necessary of that portion of the constituent local government units of the Bangsamoro, subject to such criteria as the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide in law for that purpose. Existing free ports in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 26. Economic Zones, Industrial Estates and Free Ports. – The Bangsamoro Government may establish economic zones, industrial estates and free ports in the Bangsamoro. Through the intergovernmental relations mechanism, the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall cooperate on customs, immigration, quarantine service including the attendant international commitments thereto, to implement and make fully operational such economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports within one (1) year from their establishment. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro economic zones, industrial estates and free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the Central Government to special economic zones. The Bangsamoro Government shall implement the fiscal incentives and other benefits to investors in economic zones, industrial estates and free ports. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous/adjacent to a seaport or airport. The area of coverage of a free port may be so much as may be necessary of that portion of the constituent local government unit/s of the Bangsamoro, subject to such criteria as the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide in law for that purpose. Existing free ports in the ARMM are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 27. Economic Zones, Industrial Estates, and Free Ports. – The Bangsamoro Government may establish economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports in the Bangsamoro, this shall include the establishment of a Bangsamoro Economic Zone Authority which shall have similar powers as the Philippine Economic Zone Authority. The Bangsamoro Parliament may provide such additional powers and functions to the Bangsamoro Economic Zone Authority as may be necessary to meet the special circumstances of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>Once the Bangsamoro Economic Zone Authority is created by the Bangsamoro Parliament, the Philippine Export Zone Authority shall no longer authorize any other economic zone within the Bangsamoro. Any corporation, firm, or entity established within the Bangsamoro, by authority of the Philippine Export Zone Authority, shall be placed under the jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Economic Zone Authority and shall continue to enjoy the benefits granted to it by the Philippine Export Zone Authority. 92 Through the intergovernmental relations mechanism, the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall cooperate on customs, immigration, and quarantine service including the attendant international commitments thereto, to implement and make fully operational such economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports within one (1) year from their establishment. Business and other enterprises operating within the Bangsamoro economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports shall be entitled to the fiscal incentives and other benefits provided by the Central Government to special economic zones. The Bangsamoro Government shall implement the fiscal incentives and other benefits to investors in economic zones, industrial estates, and free ports. Bangsamoro free ports shall be contiguous/adjacent to a seaport or airport. The area of coverage of a free port may be so much as may be necessary of that portion of the constituent local government unit/s of the Bangsamoro, subject to such criteria as the Bangsamoro Parliament may provide in law for that purpose. Existing free ports in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao are hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>
<p>SEC. 176. <i>Prohibition Against Toxic Or Hazardous Substances.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall assist the National Government in regulating, restricting or prohibiting the use, importation, transit, transport, deposit, disposal, and dumping of toxic or hazardous substances within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall, in the same manner, assist the National Government in regulating activities that may adversely impact the environment and may be harmful to health, safety and welfare of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region</p>	<p>SEC. 26. Prohibition Against Toxic or Hazardous Substances.– The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate, restrict or prohibit the use, importation, transit, transport, deposit, disposal, and dumping of toxic or hazardous substances within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall, in the same manner, regulate activities that may adversely impact the environment and may be harmful to health, safety and welfare of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 27. Prohibition Against Toxic or Hazardous Substances. – The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate, restrict or prohibit the use, importation, transit, transport, deposit, disposal, and dumping of toxic or hazardous substances within the Bangsamoro. It shall, in the same manner, regulate activities that may adversely impact the environment and may be harmful to health, safety and welfare of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 28. Prohibition Against Toxic or Hazardous Substances. – The Bangsamoro Government shall regulate, restrict, or prohibit the use, importation, transit, transport, deposit, disposal, and dumping of toxic or hazardous substances within the Bangsamoro. It shall, in the same manner, regulate activities that may adversely impact the environment and may be harmful to health, safety, and welfare of the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 177. <i>Halal-Certifying Body; Halal Campaign Program.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall have the power to accredit one (1) halal-certifying body in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall promote awareness through the development and implementation of a halal campaign program.</p>	<p>SEC. 27. Halal-Certifying Body; HALAL Campaign Program. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to accredit one (1)halal-certifying body in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. It shall promote awareness through the development and implementation of <i>ahalal</i> campaign program.</p>	<p>Section 28. Halal-Certifying Bodies; Halal Campaign Program. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to accredit halal-certifying bodies in the Bangsamoro. It shall promote awareness through the development and implementation of a halal campaign program.</p>	<p>Section 29. Halal Program. – The Bangsamoro Government shall have the power to accredit halal-certifying bodies in the Bangsamoro. It shall promote awareness through the development and implementation of a halal campaign program. The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws to further strengthen its policy and programs on halal development.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>BANKING AND FINANCE</p> <p>SEC. 178. Banks And Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall encourage the establishment of: (a) banks and financial institutions and their branches; and (b) off-shore banking units of foreign banks within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and principles of the Islamic banking system.</p>	<p>Banking and Finance</p> <p>SEC. 28. Banks and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall encourage the establishment of:</p> <p>(a) banks and financial institutions and their branches; and</p> <p>(b) off-shore banking units of foreign banks within the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and principles of the Islamic banking system.</p>	<p><i>Banking and Finance</i></p> <p>Section 29. Banks and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall encourage the establishment of:</p> <p>a. banks and financial institutions and their branches; and</p> <p>b. off-shore banking units of foreign banks within the Bangsamoro, and principles of the Islamic banking system.</p>	<p>Banking and Finance</p> <p>Section 30. Banks and Financial Institutions. – The Bangsamoro Government shall encourage the establishment of:</p> <p>a. banks and financial institutions and their branches; and</p> <p>b. off-shore banking units of foreign banks within the Bangsamoro, and in accordance with the principles of the Islamic banking system.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament shall enact laws on Islamic finance.</p>
<p>SEC. 179. Islamic Banking And Finance. – The Bangsamoro Regional Government, the BSP, DOF and the NCMF shall jointly promote the development of an Islamic banking and finance system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari’ah</i> supervisory board.</p> <p>To facilitate the establishment of an Islamic banking and finance system, the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Governments shall review existing market environment and policies and adopt measures to enhance the competitiveness of Islamic finance products and that Islamic financial players shall not be prohibited from introducing Islamic finance products. It shall further promote investor awareness and acceptance in order to build a broader customer and asset base. Towards this end, the appropriate agencies of the National Government shall be authorized to issue rules and regulations to achieve the said objectives.</p> <p>Islamic bank may be established as may be authorized by the BSP. The BSP may also authorize banks primarily engaged in conventional banking to engage in Islamic banking arrangements, including structures, transactions and practices, through Islamic banking windows, each Islamic bank and conventional bank with Islamic banking windows may establish branches or other offices at such places in the Philippines or abroad subject to applicable laws, rules and regulations of the BSP. The BSP shall have supervision over the operations of and exercise regulatory powers over Islamic bank and conventional banks engaging in Islamic finance through Islamic banking windows. For the purposes provided in this paragraph, the BSP shall issue the implementing rules and regulations.</p>	<p>SEC. 29. Islamic Banking and Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government, the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, the Department of Finance, and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos shall jointly promote the development of an Islamic banking and finance system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari’ah</i> supervisory board.</p> <p>To facilitate the establishment of an Islamic banking and finance system, the National and the Bangsamoro Governments shall review existing market environment and policies and adopt measures to enhance the competitiveness of Islamic finance products and that Islamic financial players are not inhibited from introducing Islamic finance products. It shall further promote investor awareness and acceptance in order to build a broader customer and asset base.</p>	<p>Section 30. Islamic Banking and Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government, the <i>Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas</i> (BSP), the Department of Finance (DOF), and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) shall jointly promote the development of an Islamic banking and finance system, to include among others the establishment of a <i>Shari’ah</i> Supervisory Board.</p> <p>To facilitate the establishment of an Islamic banking and finance system, the Central and the Bangsamoro Governments shall review existing market environment and policies and adopt measures to enhance the competitiveness of Islamic finance products and that Islamic financial players are not inhibited from introducing Islamic finance products. It shall further promote investor awareness and acceptance in order to build a broader customer and asset base.</p>	<p>Section 31. Islamic Banking and Finance. – The Bangsamoro Government, the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), the Department of Finance (DOF), and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) shall jointly promote the development of an Islamic banking and finance system, to include, among others, the establishment of a Shari’ah Supervisory Board and the promotion and development of Shari’ah compliant financial institutions.</p> <p>To facilitate the establishment of an Islamic banking and finance system, the Bangsamoro Government and the Central Government shall review existing market environment and policies and adopt measures to enhance the competitiveness of Islamic finance products and ensure that Islamic financial players are not inhibited from introducing Islamic finance products. It shall further promote investor awareness and acceptance in order to build a broader customer and asset base.</p>
	<p><i>Transportation and Communications</i></p> <p>SEC. 30. Transportation and Communications. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise such powers, functions and responsibilities that have been devolved or decentralized to the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao.</p> <p>The intergovernmental relations body shall convene the Department of Transportation and Communication, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines, Civil Aeronautics Board, Maritime Industry Authority, Philippine Ports Authority, Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory Board, Land Transportation Office, the National Telecommunications Commission, and other concerned agencies of the National Government and the Bangsamoro</p>	<p><i>Transportation and Communications</i></p> <p>Section 31. Transportation and Communications. – The Bangsamoro Government shall exercise such powers, functions and responsibilities that have been devolved or decentralized to the ARMM.</p> <p>The intergovernmental relations body shall convene the Department of Transportation and Communication, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines, Civil Aeronautics Board, Maritime Industry Authority, Philippine Ports Authority, Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory Board, Land Transportation Office, the National Telecommunications Commission, and other concerned agencies of the Central Government</p>	

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>Government. The body shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a. Determine the exercise of additional powers, functions and responsibilities relating to transportation and communications in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region based on the principles of subsidiarity, technical and financial viability, harmonization (uniform system concept), compliance with international standards, treaties, and conventions, and mutual respect and recognition, and in recognition of the Bangsamoro's aspiration to assume further powers as may be practically operationalized as its capacity develops;</p> <p>b. Issue rules and regulation to implement the additional powers, functions and responsibilities over transportation and communication in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region;</p> <p>c. Harmonize policies, programs, regulations and standards; and</p> <p>d. Resolve problems of implementation between the National Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>All revenues derived by the Bangsamoro Government from the exercise of its powers, functions and responsibilities shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>and the Bangsamoro Government. The body shall perform the following functions:</p> <p>a. Determine the exercise of additional powers, functions and responsibilities relating to transportation and communications in the Bangsamoro based on the principles of subsidiarity, technical and financial viability, harmonization (uniform system concept), compliance with international standards, treaties, and conventions, and mutual respect and recognition, and in recognition of the Bangsamoro's aspiration to assume further powers as may be practically operationalized as it capacity develops;</p> <p>b. Issue rules and regulation to implement the additional powers, functions and responsibilities over transportation and communication in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>c. Harmonize policies, programs, regulations and standards; and</p> <p>d. Resolve problems of implementation between the Central Government and the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>All revenues derived by the Bangsamoro Government from the exercise of its powers, functions and responsibilities shall pertain to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	
<p>ARTICLE XIII NORMALIZATION, REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>Article XIII REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>ARTICLE XIV REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>ARTICLE XIV REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT</p>
<p>SEC. 181. <i>Policy.</i> – The Bangsamoro Regional Government shall promote and pursue a permanent, continuing and intensive policy and program of normalization of its communities, and a perpetual commitment to the utilization of peaceful and orderly, inclusive and democratic means and methods in order to achieve the development objectives of the Bangsamoro Regional Government and of the people, consistent with Article XII of this Basic Law.</p>			
<p>SEC. 182. <i>Normalization Of Communities.</i> – Normalization shall mean a process whereby communities within the Bangsamoro can achieve their desired quality of life, which includes the pursuit of sustainable livelihood and political participation within a peaceful deliberative society. It aims to insure human security in the Bangsamoro, and helps build a society that is committed to basic human rights where individuals are free from fear of violence or crime and where long-held traditions and values continue to be honored.</p> <p>Normalization shall be the joint responsibility of the National Government and the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>			

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 183. Decommissioning Of Forces. – Decommissioning of forces, both of the combatants and civilians, is an indispensable component of normalization, which is an integrated process that includes activities aimed at achieving a smooth transition towards productive civilian life. Thus, it shall necessarily embrace the internationally accepted principles and process of disarmament, demobilization, reinsertion and reintegration, in accordance with the standards developed by the United Nations, as follows:</p> <p>a) Disarmament - The collection, documentation, control and disposal of small arms, ammunition, explosives and light and heavy weapons of combatants and often also of the civilian population. Disarmament also includes the development of responsible arms management programs.</p> <p>b) Demobilization - The formal and controlled discharge of active combatants from armed forces or other armed groups. The first stage of demobilization may extend from the processing of individual combatants in temporary centres to the massing of troops in camps designated for this purpose (cantonment sites, encampments, assembly areas or barracks). The second stage of demobilization encompasses the support package provided to the demobilized, which is called reinsertion.</p> <p>c) Reinsertion - The assistance offered to ex-combatants during demobilization but prior to the longer-term process of reintegration. Reinsertion is a form of transitional assistance to help cover the basic needs of ex-combatants and their families and can include transitional safety allowances, food, clothes, shelter, medical services, short-term education, training, employment and tools. While reintegration is a long-term, continuous social and economic process of development, reinsertion is short-term material and/or financial assistance to meet immediate needs, and can last up to one year.</p> <p>d) Reintegration - The process by which ex-combatants acquire civilian status and gain sustainable employment and income. Reintegration is essentially a social and economic process with an open timeframe, primarily taking place in communities at the local level. It is part of the general development of the country and a national responsibility, and often necessitates long-term external assistance.</p> <p>Decommissioning of forces shall be implemented and supervised by the presently constituted Independent Decommissioning Body (IDB), which shall continue to perform its mandate and functions pursuant to the Annex on Normalization, the Program for Normalization, and the IDB's Terms of Reference, in so far as may be consistent with the provisions of this Basic Law.</p>			

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>The IDB shall convene at least once every quarter for the purpose of monitoring the progress of the decommissioning process, and of assessing and evaluating changes in the circumstances, with a view to ensure the completion and accomplishment of all the phases thereof. In addition, the IDB shall perform the following duties and functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) In coordination with the Joint Coordinating Committees on Cessation of Hostilities (JCCCH), the Ad Hoc Joint Action Group (AHJAG) and the International Monitoring Team (IMT), visit and conduct ocular inspections of combatants' camps, to obtain essential information and to verify, among others, the inventory of MILF combatants, weapons and camps; 2) To obtain from the AFP its inventory of MILF combatants, weapons and camps based upon their latest intelligence; 3) Submit to the President and Congress quarterly reports on the progress of the decommissioning process, as well as a final report upon completion and accomplishment of its tasks and responsibilities; 4) Develop and implement, when necessary, a revised schedule to accelerate the process of decommissioning of forces consistent with the provisions of this Basic Law; 5) Evaluate and recommend to the President ex-combatants qualified for amnesty, subject to the concurrence of Congress; 6) Coordinate and request assistance from National Government agencies and local government units; and 7) Perform such other functions as are vital and necessary to complete and accomplish all its tasks in the decommissioning of forces. <p>In order to ensure the effective discharge by the IDB of its mandate and functions and to facilitate the accomplishment of all its objectives, the Government of the Philippines (GPH) and MILF panels, the JCCCH, the AHJAG and the IMT shall coordinate with and assist one another to provide the IDB unrestricted access to MILF and other combatants' camps and premises, and other essential and material information.</p>			
<p>SEC. 184. Rehabilitation And Development. – Without prejudice to Article XI, Section 142 of this Basic Law, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall, as part of the normalization process, pursue an intensive program of rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, with sufficient funding support from the National Government. In accordance with Article XII, Section 161 hereof, the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall formulate and implement a comprehensive plan and program for rehabilitation and development that will holistically address the needs and uplift the welfare of all the inhabitants in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, including those of the combatants, auxiliary forces,</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Rehabilitation and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government, with funding support from the National Government, shall intensify development efforts for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region as part of the normalization process. It shall promote and ensure gender responsive approach in all aspects of security and peace-building, including the participation of women in decision-making. It shall formulate and implement a program for rehabilitation and development that will address the needs of Moro Islamic Liberation Front combatants/Bangsamoro Islamic Armed Forces members and decommissioned women auxiliary forces, internally displaced persons, and poverty-stricken communities.</p>	<p>Section 1. Rehabilitation and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government, with funding support from the Central Government, shall intensify development efforts for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and development of the Bangsamoro as part of the normalization process. It shall formulate and implement a program for rehabilitation and development that will address the needs of MILF combatants/BIAF members and decommissioned women auxiliary forces, internally displaced persons, and poverty-stricken communities.</p>	<p>Section 1. Rehabilitation and Development. – The Bangsamoro Government, with funding support from the Central Government, shall intensify development efforts for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and development of the Bangsamoro as part of the normalization process. It shall formulate and implement a program for rehabilitation and development that will address the needs of Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF)/Bangsamoro Islamic Armed Force (BIAF) members and its decommissioned women auxiliary force, Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF)/Bangsamoro Armed Forces (BAF) members, and address the needs of internally displaced persons, widows and orphans, and poverty-stricken communities.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
including civilian armed groups, their families, and internally displaced persons.			
	<p>SEC. 2. Special Development Fund. – The National Government shall provide for a Special Development Fund to the Bangsamoro Government for rehabilitation and development purposes upon the ratification of this Basic Law. There shall be established a women’s peace fund primarily managed by women, as a window to the special development fund in support of gender as a cross-cutting concern.</p> <p>The amount equivalent to Seven Billion Pesos (PhP 7,000,000,000.00) shall be allocated for the first year following the ratification of this Basic Law. Beginning the second year, the Special Development Fund shall be in the amount of Ten Billion Pesos (PhP 10,000,000,000.00) which shall be paid out to the Bangsamoro Government over five (5) years, at the rate of Two Billion Pesos (PhP 2,000,000,000.00) per year. Such amount shall be regularly released at the beginning of each fiscal year to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Special Development Fund. – The Central Government shall provide for a Special Development Fund to the Bangsamoro for rehabilitation and development purposes upon the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law.</p> <p>The amount equivalent to Seven Billion Pesos (PhP 7,000,000,000.00) shall be allocated for the first year following the ratification of this Basic Law. Beginning the second year, the Special Development Fund shall be in the amount of Ten Billion Pesos (PhP 10,000,000,000.00) which shall be paid out to the Bangsamoro Government over five (5) years, at the rate of Two Billion Pesos (PhP 2,000,000,000.00) per year. Such amount shall be regularly released at the beginning of each fiscal year to the Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 2. Special Development Fund. – In order for the Bangsamoro to rebuild its conflict affected communities and catch up with the rest of the country, the Central Government shall provide for a Special Development Fund to the Bangsamoro for the rehabilitation and development of its conflict-affected communities.</p> <p>The amount equivalent to One Hundred Billion Pesos (P100B) shall be allocated for this purpose to be utilized by the Bangsamoro Government for twenty (20) years from the ratification of this Basic Law. For the first year following the ratification of this Basic Law, the amount of Ten Billion Pesos (P10B) shall be given to the Bangsamoro Government. From the second to the fifth year, the amount shall be Eight Billion Pesos (P8B) each year, and Six Billion Pesos (P6B) for each year from the sixth to the tenth year. Henceforth up to the twentieth year, the amount shall be Two point Two Billion Pesos (P2.2B) annually. Such amount shall be released at the beginning of each fiscal year to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The utilization of the funds shall be in accordance with the Bangsamoro Development Plan to be adopted by the Bangsamoro Government, as provided in Article XIII, Section 5 of this law.</p>
ARTICLE XIV PLEBISCITE	Article XIV PLEBISCITE	Article XV Plebiscite	Article XV Plebiscite
<p>SEC. 185. Establishment Of The Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – The establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and the determination of the Bangsamoro geographical area shall take effect upon ratification of this Basic Law by majority of the votes cast in the following provinces and cities in a plebiscite conducted for the purpose:</p> <p>a. the present geographical area of the ARMM; b. he cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and c. those qualified for inclusion in the plebiscite, by way of resolution or petition.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. – (1) The establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and the determination of the Bangsamoro area shall take effect upon ratification of this Basic Law by majority of the votes cast in the following provinces, cities, and geographical areas in a plebiscite conducted for the purpose:</p> <p>a.The present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao;</p> <p>b.The municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan and Tangkal in the Province of Lanao del Norte;</p> <p>c.The following thirty nine (39) barangays in the municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap in North Cotabato that voted for inclusion in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao during the 2001 plebiscite under Republic Act No. 9054:</p> <p>i.Dunguan, Lower Mingading, and Tapodoc in the Municipality of Aleosan (3); ii.Manarapan and Nasapian in the municipality of Carmen (2); iii.Nanga-an, Simbuhay and Sanggadong in the Municipality of Kabacan (3); iv.Damatulan, Kadigasan, Kadingilan, Kapinpilan, Kudarangan, Central Labas, Malingao, Mudseng, Nabalawag, Olandang, Sambulawan, and Tugal in the Municipality of Midsayap (12); v.Lower Baguer, Balacayon, Buricain, Datu Binasing, Kadingilan, Matilac, Patot, and Lower Pangangkalan in the Municipality of Pigkawayan (8); vi.Bagoinged, Balatican, S. Balong, S. Balongis, Batulawan, Buliok, Gokoton, Kabasalan, Lagunde, Macabial, Macasendeng, in the Municipality of Pikit (11).</p>	<p>Section 1. Establishment of the Bangsamoro. – (1) The establishment of the Bangsamoro and the determination of the Bangsamoro territory shall take effect upon ratification of this Basic Law by majority of the votes cast in the following provinces, cities, and geographical areas in a plebiscite conducted for the purpose:</p> <p>a. The present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM);</p> <p>b. The Municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan and Tangkal in the province of Lanao del Norte;</p> <p>c. The following thirty nine (39) Barangays in the Municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap in North Cotabato that voted for inclusion in the ARMM during the 2001 plebiscite under Republic Act No. 9054:</p> <p>I. Dunguan, Lower Mingading, and Tapodoc in the municipality of Aleosan (3);</p> <p>ii. Manarapan and Nasapian in the municipality of Carmen (2);</p> <p>iii. Nanga-an, Simbuhay and Sanggadong in the municipality of Kabacan (3);</p> <p>iv. Damatulan, Kadigasan, Kadingilan, Kapinpilan, Kudarangan, Central Labas, Malingao, Mudseng, Nabalawag, Olandang, Sambulawan, and Tugal in the municipality of Midsayap (12);</p> <p>v. Lower Baguer, Balacayon, Buricain, DatuBinasing, Kadingilan, Matilac, Patot, and Lower Pangangkalan in the municipality of Pigkawayan (8);</p>	<p>Section 1. Establishment of the Bangsamoro. – (1) The establishment of the Bangsamoro and the determination of the Bangsamoro territory shall take effect upon ratification of this Basic Law by majority of the votes cast in a plebiscite in the following:</p> <p>a. The present geographical area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao;</p> <p>b. The Municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan, and Tangkal in the 28 province of Lanao del Norte;</p> <p>c. The following thirty nine (39) Barangays in the Municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigkawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap in North Cotabato that voted for inclusion in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao during the 2001 plebiscite under Republic Act No. 9054:</p> <p>i. Dunguan, Lower Mingading, and Tapodoc in the municipality of Aleosan (3);</p> <p>ii. Manarapan and Nasapian in the municipality of Carmen (2);</p> <p>iii. Nanga-an, Simbuhay, and Sanggadong in the municipality of Kabacan (3);</p> <p>iv. Damatulan, Kadigasan, Kadingilan, Kapinpilan, Kudarangan, Central Labas, Malingao, Mudseng, Nabalawag, Olandang, Sambulawan, and Tugal in the municipality of Midsayap (12);</p> <p>v. Lower Baguer, Balacayon, Buricain, Datu Binasing, Kadingilan, Matilac, Patot, and Lower Pangangkalan in the municipality of Pigkawayan (8);</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	<p>d.The cities of Cotabato, Isabela, and Lamitan; and</p> <p>e.Those qualified for inclusion in the plebiscite, by way of resolution or petition.</p>	<p>vi. Bagoinged, Balatican, S. Balong, S. Balongis, Batulawan, Buliok, Gokoton, Kabasalan, Lagunde, Macabial, Macasendeng, in the municipality of Pigkawayan (11)</p> <p>d. The Cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and</p> <p>e. Those qualified for inclusion in the plebiscite, by way of resolution or petition.</p>	<p>vi. Bagoinged, Balatican, S. Balong, S. Balongis, Batulawan, Buliok, Gokotan, Kabasalan, Lagunde, Macabual, and Macasendeg, in the municipality of Pikit (11)</p> <p>d. The Cities of Cotabato and Isabela; and</p> <p>e. Those qualified for inclusion in the plebiscite, by way of resolution or petition.</p>
<p>SEC. 186. Date Of Plebiscite - The plebiscite shall be conducted, as far as practicable, within one hundred eighty (180) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law.</p> <p>For this purpose, the COMELEC shall undertake the necessary steps to enable the holding of the plebiscite within the said period.</p>			
	<p>SEC. 2. The Bangsamoro Area. -The plebiscite for purposes of determining the actual area jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be conducted, within one hundred twenty (120) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Comission on Elections shall undertake the necessary steps to enable the holding of the plebiscite within the said period.</p>	<p>Section 2. Territorial Jurisdiction. - The plebiscite for purposes of determining the actual territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro shall be conducted, as far as practicable, within one hundred twenty (120) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law.</p> <p>For this purpose, the COMELEC shall undertake the necessary steps to enable the holding of the plebiscite within the said period.</p>	<p>Section 2. Territorial Jurisdiction. – The plebiscite herein mentioned shall be conducted, not earlier than 90 days or later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the effectivity of this Basic Law.</p> <p>For this purpose, the COMELEC shall undertake the necessary steps to enable the holding of the plebiscite within the said period.</p>
<p>SEC. 187. Results Of The Plebiscite. – (a) For the present geographic area of the ARMM: If the majority of the registered voters in each province and city vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law, the respective provinces and cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>(b) For the cities of Cotabato and Isabela: If the majority of the registered voters in each of these cities vote in favor of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the respective cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>(c) For all other contiguous provinces or cities outside the present ARMM, where there is a resolution of the province or city or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the said local government unit asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law: If the majority of the registered voters in each of these provinces or cities vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the respective province or city shall be included in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. Results of the Plebiscite. –</p> <p>a)For the present geographic area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao: if the majority of the votes cast in each province and city vote in favor of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region the respective provinces and cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>b)For the municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagaloan and Tangkal in the Province of Lanao del Norte: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these municipalities vote in favor of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the respective municipalities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>c)For other barangays in the municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigcawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap that voted for inclusion in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao during the 2001 plebiscite: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these barangays vote in favor of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the respective barangays shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>d)For the cities of Cotabato, Isabela and Lamitan: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these cities vote in favor of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the respective cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>e)For all other contiguous areas where there is a resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the votes cast in the geographic area asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Basic Law, the</p>	<p>Section 3. Results of the Plebiscite. – (a) For the present geographic area of the ARMM: if the majority of the registered voters in each province and city vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL), the respective provinces and cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(b) For the municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagaloan and Tangkal in the Province of Lanao del Norte: If the majority of the registered voters in each of these municipalities vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL), the respective municipalities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(c) For other barangays in the municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigcawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap that voted for inclusion in the ARMM during the 2001 plebiscite: If the majority of the registered voters in each of these barangays vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL), the respective barangays shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(d) For the cities of Cotabato and Isabela: If the majority of the registered voters in each of these cities vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL), the respective cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(e) For all other contiguous areas where there is a resolution of the local government unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the geographic area asking for their inclusion at least two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL). If the majority of the registered voters in each of these local government units vote in favor of the Bangsamoro Basic Law (BBL), the respective local government units shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 3. Results of the Plebiscite. – (a) For the present geographic area of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao: If the majority of the votes cast in the entirety of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao voted in favor of the approval of this Basic Law, the Bangsamoro is hereby established and all the provinces and cities of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall be part of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(b) For the municipalities of Baloi, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Tagoloan, and Tangkal in the Province of Lanao del Norte: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these municipalities vote in favor of their inclusion in the Bangsamoro, the respective municipalities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(c) For other barangays in the municipalities of Kabacan, Carmen, Aleosan, Pigcawayan, Pikit, and Midsayap as enumerated in Article XV Section 1 (c) that voted for inclusion in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao during the 2001 plebiscite: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these barangays vote in favor of their inclusion in the Bangsamoro, the respective barangays shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(d) For the cities of Cotabato and Isabela: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these cities vote in favor of their inclusion in the Bangsamoro, the respective cities shall be included in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>(e) For all other contiguous areas where there is a resolution of the local government 25 unit or a petition of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters in the geographic area asking for their inclusion at least</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
	respective local government units shall be included in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.		two months prior to the conduct of the ratification of the Basic Law: If the majority of the votes cast in each of these 28 local government units vote in favor of their inclusion in the Bangsamoro, the respective local government units shall be included in the Bangsamoro.
	<p>SEC. 4. Plebiscite for Joining the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region – Any local government unit or geographic area outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, but which are contiguous to any of the component units of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region and within the area of autonomy identified in the 1976 Tripoli agreement, may opt to be part of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, upon a verified petition for the conduct of a plebiscite of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters of the interested local government units or geographical areas;</p> <p><i>Provided</i>, That the inclusion of the local government unit or geographic area in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be effective when approved by a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite called for the purpose in the political units directly affected:</p> <p><i>Provided further</i>, That petitions for inclusion may only be filed on the fifth (5th) and tenth (10th) year following the enactment of this Basic Law: and,</p> <p><i>Provided finally</i>, That no petition for joining the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be entertained within five (5) years following the enactment of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The schedule of the plebiscite shall be determined by the COMELEC.</p>	<p>Section 4. Plebiscite for Joining the Bangsamoro. – Any local government unit or geographic area outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Bangsamoro, but which are contiguous to any of the component units of the Bangsamoro, upon a verified petition for the conduct of a plebiscite of at least ten percent (10%) of the registered voters, submitted to the Bangsamoro Electoral Office.</p> <p>Provided that, the inclusion of said local government unit or geographic area in the Bangsamoro shall be effective when approved by a majority of the registered voters within that local government unit in the plebiscite called for the purpose.</p> <p>Provided further that the schedule of the plebiscite shall be determined by the COMELEC through the Bangsamoro Electoral Office.</p>	<p>Section 4. Delimitation of the Bangsamoro; Periodic Plebiscite. - Five years after the ratification of this Basic Law and every five years thereafter for a period of 25 years, a plebiscite shall be held in the cities, municipalities, and other geographic areas which were not able to join the Bangsamoro as a result of the plebiscite mentioned in the three preceding sections, to determine whether or not they desire to join the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The contiguous provinces, cities, municipalities, barangays, and other geographic areas particularly mentioned in the 1976 Tripoli Agreement and 1996 Final Peace Agreement, other than those mentioned in the preceding three sections, may opt to join the Bangsamoro through the periodic plebiscite mentioned in the preceding paragraph, provided, that a petition signed by 10 percent of the registered voters or a resolution of the local government 10 units of each province, city, municipality or other contiguous geographic area opting to join is submitted to their respective election offices at least one (1) year prior to the scheduled plebiscite.</p> <p>If the majority of the votes cast in each of the provinces, cities, municipalities, and other contiguous areas participating in the periodic plebiscite voted in favor of joining the Bangsamoro, they shall form part of the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>At the end of the 25th year, the Bangsamoro shall have been delineated and delimited, no other plebiscite for expansion shall be held, except those allowed under expressed provision 20 of law or by command of the Constitution.</p>
	<p>SEC. 5. Transfer of Local Government Unit and Congressional District Membership. – In accordance with Sections 3 and 4 of this Article, when a municipality belongs to a province that is not part of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region opts to join it, such municipality shall be deemed transferred to and shall become part of the nearest constituent province of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>In the same manner, when a barangay belonging to a city or municipality that is not part of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region opts to join it, such barangay shall be deemed transferred to and shall become part of the nearest constituent city or municipality of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p> <p>The same barangay or municipality shall follow the legislative district of the province, city or municipality to which it is transferred.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Parliament, may, by regional law, provide for the constitution of geographic areas in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region into appropriate territorial or political subdivisions depending on the results of any of the plebiscites herein.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to allow the Bangsamoro Parliament to create legislative districts.</p>	<p>Section 5. Reconstitution of Local Government Units. – The Bangsamoro Parliament, may, by regional law, provide for the constitution of geographic areas in the Bangsamoro into appropriate territorial or political subdivisions depending on the results of any of the plebiscites herein.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to allow the Bangsamoro Parliament to create congressional districts.</p>	<p>Section 5. Reconstitution of Local Government Units. – The Bangsamoro Parliament, may, by law, provide for the constitution of geographic areas in the Bangsamoro into appropriate territorial or political subdivisions depending on the results of any of the plebiscites herein.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be construed to allow the Bangsamoro Parliament to create congressional districts.</p>
<p>SEC. 188. Plebiscite Question. – The question to be asked of the voters in the plebiscite shall be as follows: “Do you approve of the Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region?”</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Plebiscite Question. The question to be asked of the voters in the plebiscite shall be as follows: “Do you approve of the Basic Law of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region?”</p>	<p>Section 6. Plebiscite Question. The question to be asked of the voters in the plebiscite shall be as follows: “Do you approve of the Bangsamoro Basic Law?”</p>	<p>Section 6. Plebiscite Questions. The questions to be asked of the voters in the plebiscite shall be as follows:</p> <p>1. For the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao: Do you approve of the Bangsamoro Basic Law?</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
			<p>2. For the areas mentioned in (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Article XV, Section 3: Do you vote for the inclusion of your city, municipality or barangay in the Bangsamoro territory?</p> <p>Aside from English and Filipino, these questions shall be in the dominant languages of the people in the areas which shall be covered by the plebiscite.</p>
<p>SEC. 189. Plebiscite Monitoring. – The COMELEC shall also provide for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, including the international-domestic monitoring body created by the GPH and the MILF negotiating panels, in accordance with established international standards on election monitoring. The monitoring body shall have access to all operations related to the conduct of the plebiscite and be able to conduct regular and random checks. The reports of the monitoring body shall be made available to the panels for their disposition.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. Plebiscite Monitoring. – The Commission on Elections shall also provide for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, including the international-domestic monitoring body created by the National Government and the Moro Islamic Liberation Front negotiating panels, in accordance with established international standards on election monitoring. The monitoring body will have access to all operations related to the conduct of the plebiscite and be able to conduct regular and random checks. The reports of the monitoring body shall be made available to the panels for their disposition.</p>	<p>Section 7. Plebiscite Monitoring. – The COMELEC shall also provide for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, including the international-domestic monitoring body created by the GPH and the MILF negotiating panels, in accordance with established international standards on election monitoring. The monitoring body will have access to all operations related to the conduct of the plebiscite and be able to conduct regular and random checks. The reports of the monitoring body shall be made available to the Panels for their disposition.</p>	<p>Section 7. Plebiscite Monitoring. – The COMELEC shall also provide for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, including the international-domestic monitoring body created by the GPH and the MILF peace panels, in accordance with established international standards on election monitoring. The monitoring body will have access to all operations related to the conduct of the plebiscite and be able to conduct regular and random checks. The reports of the international-domestic monitoring body shall be made available to the Panels for their disposition.</p>
<p>SEC. 190. Registered Voters. – All registered voters in the provinces and cities mentioned in Section 184 hereof shall be qualified to participate in the plebiscite on the establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Notwithstanding existing laws, rules, and regulations on overseas and local absentee voters, the COMELEC shall ensure that qualified voters for the plebiscite who are located outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region on the date of the plebiscite shall be given the opportunity to vote. Voters who are currently registered outside the areas specified but are otherwise qualified to be registered voters of the areas and are likewise compliant with residency requirements under law, shall be given the opportunity to transfer their registration accordingly, in time for the conduct of the plebiscite.</p> <p>The COMELEC shall promulgate rules necessary for the conduct of plebiscite, including those for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors and voluntary inclusion in the plebiscite as provided herein, within thirty (30) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law, with the primary objective of optimizing the opportunity for participation in the plebiscite of qualified voters in the areas specified for the creation of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>SEC. 8. Registered Voters. – All registered voters in the provinces, cities and geographical areas mentioned in Section 1 of this Article shall be qualified to participate in the plebiscite on the establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. Notwithstanding existing laws, rules, and regulations on overseas and local absentee voters, the Commission on Elections shall ensure that qualified voters for the plebiscite who are located outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region on the date of the plebiscite shall be given the opportunity to vote, and that voters who are currently registered outside the areas specified but are otherwise qualified to be registered voters of the areas, complying with residency requirements under the law, shall be given the opportunity to transfer their registration accordingly, in time for the conduct of the plebiscite.</p> <p>The Commission on Elections shall conduct a special registration before the date of the plebiscite on the Bangsamoro Basic Law.</p> <p>The Commission on Elections shall promulgate rules necessary for the conduct of plebiscite, including those for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, voluntary inclusion in the plebiscite and the special registration of voters as provided herein, within thirty (30) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law, with the primary objective of optimizing the opportunity for participation in the plebiscite of qualified voters in the areas specified for the creation of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.</p>	<p>Section 8. Registered Voters. – All registered voters in the provinces, cities and geographical areas mentioned in Section 1 shall be qualified to participate in the plebiscite on the establishment of the Bangsamoro. Notwithstanding existing laws, rules, and regulations on overseas and local absentee voters, the COMELEC shall ensure that qualified voters for the plebiscite who are located outside the Bangsamoro on the date of the plebiscite shall be given the opportunity to vote, and that voters who are currently registered outside the areas specified but are otherwise qualified to be registered voters of the areas, complying with residency requirements under law, shall be given the opportunity to transfer their registration accordingly, in time for the conduct of the plebiscite.</p> <p>The COMELEC shall conduct a special registration before the date of the plebiscite on the Bangsamoro Basic Law.</p> <p>The COMELEC shall promulgate rules necessary for the conduct of plebiscite, including those for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, voluntary inclusion in the plebiscite and the special registration of voters as provided herein, within thirty (30) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law, with the primary objective of optimizing the opportunity for participation in the plebiscite of qualified voters in the areas specified for the creation of the Bangsamoro.</p>	<p>Section 8. Qualified Voters. – All registered voters in the provinces, cities, and geographical areas mentioned under Article XV, Section 1, shall be qualified to participate in the plebiscite on the establishment of the Bangsamoro. Notwithstanding existing laws, rules, and regulations on overseas and local absentee voters, the COMELEC shall ensure that qualified voters for the plebiscite who are located outside the Bangsamoro on the date of the plebiscite shall be given the opportunity to vote, and that voters who are currently registered outside the areas specified but are otherwise qualified to be registered voters of the areas, complying with residency requirements under the law, shall be given the opportunity to transfer their registration accordingly, in time for the conduct of the plebiscite.</p> <p>Section 9. Special Registration. – The COMELEC shall conduct a special registration before the date of the plebiscite on the Bangsamoro Basic Law.</p> <p>Section 10. Promulgation of Rules for the Conduct of Plebiscite. – The COMELEC shall promulgate rules necessary for the conduct of plebiscite, including those for the accreditation of plebiscite monitors, voluntary inclusion in the plebiscite, and the special registration of voters as provided herein, within fifteen (15) days from the effectivity of this Basic Law, with the primary objective of optimizing the opportunity for participation in the plebiscite of qualified voters in the areas specified for the establishment of the Bangsamoro.</p>
<p>SEC. 191. Information Campaigns. – The COMELEC shall supervise the conduct of information campaigns on the plebiscite, including sectoral campaigns for indigenous communities, women, youth, religious, professionals and public and private sector employees, in every municipality, city, and province where the plebiscite is held.</p> <p>Public conferences, assemblies, or meetings on dates before the plebiscite day itself shall be held to inform the inhabitants thereof regarding the significance and meaning of the plebiscite and to help them to cast their votes intelligently. Free, full, and constructive discussion and exchange of views on the issues shall</p>	<p>SEC. 9. Information Campaigns. – The Commission on Elections shall supervise the conduct of information campaigns on the plebiscite, including sectoral campaigns for indigenous communities, women, youth, religious, professionals and public and private sector employees, in every municipality, city, and province where the plebiscite is held.</p> <p>Public conferences, assemblies, or meetings on dates before the plebiscite day itself shall be held to inform the residents thereof regarding the significance and meaning of the plebiscite and to help them to cast their votes intelligently. Free, full, and constructive discussion and exchange of views on the issues shall be encouraged.</p> <p>For this purpose, the assistance of persons of known probity and knowledge may be enlisted by the Commission on Elections, the local government units</p>	<p>Section 9. Information Campaigns. – The Commission on Elections shall supervise the conduct of information campaigns on the plebiscite, including sectoral campaigns for indigenous communities, women, youth, religious, professionals and public and private sector employees, in every municipality, city, and province where the plebiscite is held.</p> <p>Public conferences, assemblies, or meetings on dates before the plebiscite day itself shall be held to inform the residents thereof regarding the significance and meaning of the plebiscite and to help them to cast their votes intelligently. Free, full, and constructive discussion and exchange of views on the issues shall be encouraged.</p>	<p>Section 11. Information Campaigns. – The Commission on Elections, shall supervise the conduct of information campaigns on the plebiscite, including sectoral campaigns for indigenous communities, women, youth, religious, professionals and public and private sector employees, in every barangay, municipality, city, and province where the plebiscite is to be conducted.</p> <p>Public conferences, assemblies, or meetings on dates before the plebiscite day itself shall be held to inform the residents thereof regarding the significance and meaning of the plebiscite and to help them to cast their votes intelligently. Free, full, and constructive discussion and exchange of views on the issues shall be encouraged.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>be encouraged.</p> <p>For this purpose, the assistance of persons of known probity and knowledge may be enlisted by the COMELEC, the local government units or interested parties to act as speakers or resource persons.</p> <p>Such campaign shall be without prejudice to other information dissemination and public advocacy initiatives by the other government or non-government groups or individuals.</p> <p>For information campaigns and other public advocacy initiatives with indigenous communities, local leaders shall be engaged to lead discussions in their respective communities.</p> <p>Public advocacy initiatives shall be conducted within the framework of solidarity, cooperation, and unity among Moro, Non-Moro, indigenous, and settler communities. Consultations shall give due respect to the roles of indigenous and Moro women, and encourage their active participation.</p>	<p>or interested parties to act as speakers or resource persons. Such campaign will be without prejudice to other information dissemination and public advocacy initiatives by the other government or non-government groups or individuals.</p> <p>For information campaigns and other public advocacy initiatives with indigenous communities, local leaders shall be engaged to lead discussions in their respective communities. Public advocacy initiatives shall be conducted within the framework of solidarity, cooperation, and unity among Moro, indigenous, and settler communities. Consultations shall give due respect to the roles of indigenous and Moro women, and encourage their active participation.</p>	<p>For this purpose, the assistance of persons of known probity and knowledge may be enlisted by the Commission on Elections, the local government units or interested parties to act as speakers or resource persons.</p> <p>Such campaign will be without prejudice to other information dissemination and public advocacy initiatives by the other government or non-government groups or individuals.</p> <p>For information campaigns and other public advocacy initiatives with indigenous communities, local leaders shall be engaged to lead discussions in their respective communities.</p> <p>Public advocacy initiatives shall be conducted within the framework of solidarity, cooperation, and unity among Moro, indigenous, and settler communities. Consultations shall give due respect to the roles of indigenous and Moro women, and encourage their active participation.</p>	<p>For this purpose, the BTC shall assist in the information dissemination campaign. Likewise the assistance of persons of known probity and knowledge may be enlisted by the Commission on Elections, the local government units or interested parties to act as speakers or resource 18 persons.</p> <p>Such campaign will be without prejudice to other information dissemination and public advocacy initiatives by the other government or non-government groups or individuals.</p> <p>For information campaigns and other public advocacy initiatives with indigenous communities, local leaders shall be engaged to lead discussions in their respective communities.</p> <p>Public advocacy initiatives shall be conducted within the framework of solidarity, cooperation, and unity among Bangsamoro, non-Moro indigenous peoples, and settler communities. Consultations shall give due respect to the roles of non-Moro indigenous and Moro women, and encourage their active participation.</p>
<p>SEC. 192. <i>Appropriation.</i> – A sufficient amount is hereby appropriated for the requirements of the conduct of the plebiscite, including the monitoring, information campaign. The COMELEC shall determine the manner of campaigning and the deputization of government agencies for the purpose.</p>	<p>SEC. 10. Appropriation. – A sufficient amount is hereby appropriated for the requirements of the conduct of the plebiscite, including the monitoring, information campaign and the registration of voters: <i>Provided</i>, That the Commission on Elections shall determine the manner of campaigning and the deputization of government agencies for the purpose.</p>	<p>Section 10. Appropriation. – A sufficient amount is hereby appropriated for the requirements of the conduct of the plebiscite, including the monitoring, information campaign and the registration of voters; <i>Provided</i>, that the Commission on Elections shall determine the manner of campaigning and the deputization of government agencies for the purpose.</p>	<p>Section 12. Appropriation. – A sufficient amount is hereby appropriated for the requirements of the conduct of the plebiscite, including the monitoring, information campaign and the registration of voters; <i>provided</i>, that the Commission on Elections shall determine the manner of campaigning and the deputization of government and non-government agencies for the purpose.</p>
<p>SEC. 193. <i>Ratification Of Basic Law.</i> – The Basic Law for the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be deemed ratified upon proclamation of the COMELEC or its duly authorized officers that a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite in the constituent units are in favor of the creation of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The fact of ratification shall be confirmed by the GPH and MILF negotiating panels.</p>			
<p>SEC. 194. <i>Abolition Of The ARMM.</i> – Upon the ratification of this Basic Law, the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be deemed established, and the ARMM shall be deemed abolished, in accordance with the provisions of the succeeding Article.</p>			
<p>ARTICLE XV TRANSITION PERIOD</p>	<p>Article XV BANGSAMORO TRANSITION AUTHORITY</p>	<p>Article XVI <i>Bangsamoro Transition Authority</i></p>	<p>Article XVI Bangsamoro Transition Authority</p>
<p>SEC. 195. <i>Transition Period.</i> – The transition or interim period for the establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall commence upon ratification of this Basic Law, and shall end upon the dissolution of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA), as provided under this Article.</p> <p>The period of transition herein defined shall be without prejudice to the initiation or continuation of other measures that may be required by post-conflict transition and normalization even beyond the term of the BTA.</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Transition Period. – The transition or interim period for the establishment of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall commence upon ratification of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The law shall be deemed ratified upon proclamation of the Commission on Elections, or its duly authorized officers, that a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite in the constituent units are in favor of the creation of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. The fact of ratification shall be confirmed by the Government of the Philippines and Moro Islamic Liberation Front negotiating panels.</p>	<p>Section 1. Transition Period. – The transition or interim period for the establishment of the Bangsamoro shall commence upon ratification of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The law shall be deemed ratified upon proclamation of the Commission on Elections, or its duly authorized officers, that a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite in the constituent units are in favor of the creation of the Bangsamoro. The fact of ratification shall be confirmed by the GPH and MILF negotiating panels.</p>	<p>Section 1. Transition Period. – The transition or interim period for the establishment of the Bangsamoro shall commence upon ratification of this Basic Law.</p> <p>The law shall be deemed ratified when approved by a majority votes cast in a plebiscite as proclaimed by the Commission on Election, or its duly authorized officers, that a majority of the votes cast in the plebiscite in the constituent units are in favor of the establishment of the Bangsamoro. The fact of ratification shall be confirmed by the GPH and MILF peace panels.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>The Council of Leaders as provided in Section 27 hereof shall also be organized during the transition period.</p>	<p>Transition period shall end upon the dissolution of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, as provided in this Basic Law.</p> <p>The period of transition herein defined shall be without prejudice to the initiation or continuation of other measures that may be required by post-conflict transition and normalization even beyond the term of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p>Transition period shall end upon the dissolution of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, as provided in this Basic Law.</p> <p>The period of transition herein defined shall be without prejudice to the initiation or continuation of other measures that may be required by post-conflict transition and normalization even beyond the term of the BTA.</p>	<p>Transition period shall end upon the dissolution of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, as provided in this Basic Law.</p> <p>The period of transition herein defined shall be without prejudice to the initiation or continuation of other measures that may be required by post-conflict transition and normalization even beyond the term of the BTA.</p>
<p>SEC. 196. <i>Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) which shall be the interim government or the governing body in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region during the transition period.</p> <p>The BTA shall be composed of sixty (60) members. The BTA shall be composed of all the incumbent members of the ARMM Regional Legislative Assembly who shall serve in the BTA until the expiration of their term. The rest of the BTA members shall be appointed by the President from a list of nominees that shall be inclusive and representative of other essential stakeholders in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, such as but not limited to the Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF), Non-Moro inhabitants, and other important sectors of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, including women groups, settler communities and the like.</p> <p>The MILF, being the principal party to the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro, shall enjoy preference in the appointment to the BTA, both in its leadership and membership.</p> <p>Immediately upon the ratification of this Basic Law, the names of the nominees to the BTA shall be submitted to the Office of the President.</p>	<p>SEC. 2. <i>Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Transition Authority which shall be the interim government or the governing body in the Bangsamoro during the transition period. The Moro Islamic Liberation Front, being the principal party to the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro, shall lead the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, with the participation of the Moro National Liberation Front in its leadership and membership.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be composed of sixty (60) members. The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be composed of all the incumbent members of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Regional Assembly who shall serve in the Bangsamoro Transition Authority until the expiration of their term, the rest of the members shall be appointed by the President: <i>Provided</i>, That non-Moro indigenous peoples, women, Christian residents, youth and other sectors shall have representatives in the Bangsamoro Transition Authority: <i>Provided, further</i>, That at least two (2) members thereof shall come from non-Moro indigenous peoples. Nominations may be submitted to the office of the President for this purpose. The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall ensure that women will be adequately represented in all decision-making mechanisms. The Council of Leaders as provided in Section 5, Article VI shall also be organized during the transition period.</p>	<p>Section 2. <i>Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) which shall be the interim government or the governing body in the Bangsamoro during the transition period. The Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF), being the principal party to the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro, shall lead the BTA, in its leadership and membership.</p> <p>The BTA shall be composed of fifty (50) members, all of whom shall be appointed by the President; Provided that, non-Moro indigenous communities, women, settler communities and other sectors shall have representatives in the BTA. Nominations may be submitted to the office of the President for this purpose.</p> <p>The Council of Leaders as provided in Section 5, Article VI shall also be organized during the transition period.</p>	<p>Section 2. <i>Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</i> – There is hereby created a Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) which shall be the interim government or the governing body in the Bangsamoro during the transition period. The Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF), being the principal party to the Comprehensive Agreement on the Bangsamoro, shall lead the BTA, in its leadership and membership.</p> <p>The BTA shall be composed of eighty (80) members, all of whom shall be appointed by the President; Provided that, non-Moro indigenous communities, youth, women, settler communities, traditional leaders, and other sectors shall have representatives in the BTA. Nominations may be submitted to the office of the President for this purpose.</p> <p>The Council of Leaders as provided in Article VI, Section 5, shall also be organized during the transition period.</p>
<p>SEC. 197. <i>Powers And Authorities.</i> – Legislative and executive powers in the Bangsamoro Regional Government during transition shall be vested in the BTA as herein provided. Executive authority shall be exercised by the interim Chief Minister to be appointed by the President from among the members of the BTA, while legislative authority shall be exercised by the BTA.</p> <p>All devolved authorities shall be vested in the BTA during the transition period. The BTA shall be deemed as the Bangsamoro Regional Government for the duration of the transition period.</p>	<p>SEC. 3. <i>Powers and Authorities.</i> – Legislative and executive powers in the Bangsamoro Government during transition shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Transition Authority. During the transition period, executive authority shall be exercised by the interim Chief Minister, who shall be appointed by the President as such, while legislative authority shall be exercised by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p> <p>All devolved authorities shall be vested in the Bangsamoro Transition Authority during the transition period.</p> <p>For purposes of mechanisms for intergovernmental relations with the National Government and local governments units in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be deemed as the Bangsamoro Government for the duration of the transition period.</p>	<p>Section 3. <i>Powers and Authorities.</i> – Legislative and executive powers in the Bangsamoro during transition shall be vested in the BTA. During the transition period, executive authority shall be exercised by the interim Chief Minister, who shall be appointed by the President as such, while legislative authority shall be exercised by the BTA.</p> <p>All devolved authorities shall be vested in the BTA during the transition period.</p> <p>For purposes of mechanisms for intergovernmental relations with the Central Government and local governments units in the Bangsamoro, the BTA shall be deemed as the Bangsamoro Government for the duration of the transition period.</p>	<p>Section 3. <i>Powers and Authorities.</i> – Legislative and executive powers in the Bangsamoro during transition shall be vested in the BTA. During the transition period, executive authority shall be exercised by the interim Chief Minister, who shall be appointed by the President as such, while legislative authority shall be exercised by the BTA.</p> <p>All powers and functions of the Bangsamoro Government as provided in this law is vested in the BTA during the transition period.</p> <p>For purposes of mechanisms for intergovernmental relations with the Central Government and local governments units in the Bangsamoro, the BTA shall be deemed as the Bangsamoro Government for the duration of the transition period</p>
<p>SEC. 198. <i>Functions And Priorities.</i> – The BTA shall ensure the accomplishment of the following priorities during the transition period:</p> <p>a. Organization of the bureaucracy of the Bangsamoro Regional Government during transition, including the approval and implementation of a transition plan, and the institution of a placement process for hiring of personnel during transition. This shall also include the setting up of offices and other institutions</p>	<p>SEC. 4. <i>Functions and Priorities.</i> – The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall ensure the accomplishment of the following priorities during the transition period:</p> <p>a.Enactment of priority legislations such as the Bangsamoro Administrative Code and the Bangsamoro Revenue Code consistent with powers and prerogatives vested in the Bangsamoro Government by this Basic Law: <i>Provided</i>,That until the abovementioned laws are enacted for the Bangsamoro, Muslim Mindanao Autonomy Act No. 25 or the Autonomous</p>	<p>Section 4. <i>Functions and Priorities.</i> – The BTA shall ensure the accomplishment of the following priorities during the transition period:</p> <p>a. Enactment of priority legislations such as the Bangsamoro Administrative Code, the Bangsamoro Revenue Code and the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, consistent with powers and prerogatives vested in the Bangsamoro Government by this Basic Law; Provided that, until the abovementioned laws are enacted for the Bangsamoro, Muslim Mindanao Autonomy Act No. 25 or the ARMM Local Government Code,</p>	<p>Section 4. <i>Functions and Priorities</i> –The BTA shall ensure the accomplishment of the following priorities during the transition period:</p> <p>a. Enactment of priority legislations such as the Bangsamoro Administrative Code, the Bangsamoro Revenue Code, the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, Bangsamoro Local Government Code, and Bangsamoro Education Code consistent with powers and prerogatives vested in the Bangsamoro Government by this Basic Law; Provided that, until the abovementioned laws are enacted for the Bangsamoro, Muslim Mindanao</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>necessary for the continued functioning of government and delivery of social services in the region, as well as those necessary for the smooth operations of the first elected Bangsamoro Regional Government;</p> <p>b. Phase-out of the ARMM, transfer of powers and properties of the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Regional Government, and the disposition of personnel, as provided in this Basic Law; and</p> <p>c. Other matters that may be necessary for the transition from the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Regional Government, as provided in this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Region in Muslim Mindanao Local Government Code, and subsisting laws on elections and other electoral matters shall apply in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b.Organization of the bureaucracy of the Bangsamoro Government during transition, including the approval and implementation of a transition plan, and the institution of a placement process for hiring of personnel during transition. This shall also include the setting up of offices and other institutions necessary for the continued functioning of government and delivery of social services in the region, as well as those necessary for the smooth operations of the first elected Bangsamoro Government in 2016;</p> <p>c.Transfer of powers and properties of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, and the disposition of personnel, as provided in this Basic Law; and</p> <p>d.Other matters that may be necessary for the transition from the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, as provided in this Basic Law.</p>	<p>and subsisting laws on elections and other electoral matters shall apply in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The BTA may also enact a Bangsamoro Civil Service Code, as provided in this Basic Law. In the absence of the latter, national civil service laws and regulations are primarily applicable in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>b. Organization of the bureaucracy of the Bangsamoro Government during transition, including the approval and implementation of a transition plan, and the institution of a placement process for hiring of personnel during transition. This shall also include the setting up of offices and other institutions necessary for the continued functioning of government and delivery of social services in the region, as well as those necessary for the smooth operations of the first elected Bangsamoro Government in 2016;</p> <p>c. Transfer of powers and properties of the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, and the disposition of personnel, as provided in this Basic Law; and</p> <p>d. Other matters that may be necessary for the transition from the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, as provided in this Basic Law.</p>	<p>Autonomy Act No. 25 or the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Local Government Code, and subsisting laws on elections and other electoral matters shall apply in the Bangsamoro.</p> <p>The BTA may also enact a Bangsamoro Civil Service Code, as provided in this Basic Law. In the absence of the latter, national civil service laws and regulations are primarily applicable in the Bangsamoro;</p> <p>The BTA shall have the power to enact a law to recognize, protect, promote, and preserve the rights of the indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro. Until such law is enacted and passed, subsisting laws on indigenous peoples in the Bangsamoro shall be operational. These rights shall be promoted, protected, and enforced by the Ministry of Indigenous People's Affairs, as provided under Article XVI, Section 8.</p> <p>b. Organization of the bureaucracy of the Bangsamoro Government during transition, including the approval and implementation of a transition plan, and the institution of a placement process for hiring of personnel during transition. This shall also include the setting up of offices and other institutions necessary for the continued functioning of government and delivery of social services in the region, as well as, those necessary for the smooth operations of the first elected Bangsamoro Government in 2022;</p> <p>c. Full transfer of powers and properties of the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, and the disposition of personnel, as provided in this Basic Law;</p> <p>d. Transition from the ARMM Regional Government to the Bangsamoro Government, as provided in this Basic Law; and</p> <p>e. Other matters that may be necessary for the protection and promotion of general welfare of the constituents of the Bangsamoro.</p>
			<p>Section 5. Continuity of Government – To foreclose any political interregnum in the governance of the region, the Bangsamoro Transition Commission (BTC), an independent body created by E.O. 08, shall continue to exist to wind up and caretake the administration of the region until the Bangsamoro Transition Authority (BTA) is constituted.</p>
<p>SEC. 199. Transition Plan. – Within the first sixty (60) days of the transition period, the interim Chief Minister shall submit to the BTA a transition plan that shall contain the proposed organizational plan, the gradual phase-out of the ARMM, including the schedules and timeline therefor. The proposed transition plan shall be approved by the BTA within ten (10) days upon submission by the interim Chief Minister, and shall be implemented within fifteen (15) days from its approval.</p>	<p>SEC. 5. Transition Plan. – Within the first sixty (60) days of the transition period, the interim Chief Minister shall submit to the Bangsamoro Transition Authority a transition plan that shall contain the proposed organizational plan, as well as the schedule therefor. The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall approve or otherwise act on the proposed transition plan within ten (10) days upon submission by the interim Chief Minister. It shall be implemented within fifteen (15) days from its approval.</p>	<p>Section 5. Transition Plan. – Within the first sixty (60) days of the transition period, the interim Chief Minister shall submit to the BTA a transition plan that shall contain the proposed organizational plan, as well as the schedule therefor. The BTA shall approve or otherwise act on the proposed transition plan within ten (10) days upon submission by the interim Chief Minister. It shall be implemented within fifteen (15) days from its approval.</p>	<p>Section 6. Transition Plan. – Within the first sixty (60) days of the transition period, the interim Chief Minister shall submit to the BTA a transition plan that shall contain the proposed organizational plan, as well as, the schedule for implementation therefor. The BTA shall, by a majority vote of all its members, approve or otherwise act on the proposed transition plan within ten (10) days upon submission by the interim Chief Minister. If the plan is not acted within 60 days, the plan shall be deemed approved. It shall be implemented within fifteen (15) days from its approval.</p>
<p>SEC. 200. Interim Officers. – The interim Chief Minister shall organize the interim Cabinet and shall appoint an interim Deputy Chief Minister, who shall also be a member of the BTA. The interim Chief Minister shall also appoint such other ministers as may be necessary to perform the functions of government during transition, a majority of whom shall be from among members of the BTA.</p>	<p>SEC. 6. Interim Officers. – The interim Chief Minister shall organize the interim Cabinet and shall appoint an interim Deputy Chief Minister, who shall also be a member of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority. The interim Chief Minister shall also appoint such other ministers as may be necessary to perform the functions of government during transition, a majority of whom shall be from among members of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p>Section 6. Interim Officers. – The interim Chief Minister shall organize the interim Cabinet and shall appoint an interim Deputy Chief Minister, who shall also be a member of the BTA. The interim Chief Minister shall also appoint such other ministers as may be necessary to perform the functions of government during transition, a majority of whom shall be from among members of the BTA.</p>	<p>Section 7. Interim Officers. – The interim Chief Minister shall organize the interim Cabinet and shall appoint two interim Deputy Chief Ministers, who shall also be members of the BTA. The interim Chief Minister shall also appoint such other ministers as may be necessary to perform the functions of government during transition, a majority of whom shall be from among members of the BTA.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>Members of the BTA who are appointed to cabinet positions shall serve their offices concurrently: <i>Provided</i>, That no member of the BTA may be appointed or elected to, or otherwise hold more than two (2) positions at the same time.</p> <p>Any appointment made during the transition period shall be temporary and co-terminus with the BTA.</p>	<p>Members of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority who are appointed to cabinet positions shall serve their offices concurrently: <i>Provided</i>, That no member of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority may be appointed, elected or otherwise hold more than two (2) positions at the same time.</p>	<p>Members of the BTA who are appointed to cabinet positions shall serve their offices concurrently; Provided that, no member of the BTA may be appointed, elected or otherwise hold more than two (2) positions at the same time.</p>	<p>Members of the BTA who are appointed to cabinet positions shall serve their offices concurrently; Provided that, no member of the BTA may be appointed, elected or otherwise hold more than two (2) positions at the same time.</p>
<p>SEC. 201. <i>Interim Cabinet.</i> – The interim Cabinet shall be composed of ten (10) primary offices with sub-offices for matters covered and priority ministries, namely:</p> <p>a. Governance, in charge of budget and finance, accountability, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>b. Social services, in charge of social welfare, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>c. Development, in charge of transportation and communications, regional investments, trade and industry, agriculture, forestry and environment, urban and rural development, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>d. Education;</p> <p>e. Public order and safety;</p> <p>f. Indigenous peoples affairs;</p> <p>g. Health;</p> <p>h. Public works;</p> <p>I. Local government; and</p> <p>j. Finance.</p> <p>The BTA may empower the interim Chief Minister to create other ministries and primary offices, upon a determination of the majority of its members that the same is necessary for achieving the twin goals of continuity of social services and transitioning to the regular Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 7. <i>Interim Cabinet.</i> – The Interim Cabinet shall be composed of ten (10) primary offices with sub-offices for matters covered and priority ministries, namely:</p> <p>a. Education;</p> <p>b. Health;</p> <p>c. Governance, in charge of budget and finance, accountability, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>d. Social Welfare;</p> <p>e. Development, in charge of transportation and communications, regional investments, trade and industry, agriculture, forestry and environment, urban and rural development, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>f. Public Order and Safety;</p> <p>g. Non-Moro Indigenous Peoples Affairs;</p> <p>h. Public Works;</p> <p>i. Local Government; and</p> <p>j. Finance.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Transition Authority may empower the interim Chief Minister to create other ministries and primary offices, upon a determination of the majority of its members that the same is necessary for achieving the twin goals of continuity of social services and transitioning to the regular Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 7. <i>Interim Cabinet.</i> – The Interim Cabinet shall be composed of ten (10) primary offices with sub-offices for matters covered and priority ministries, namely:</p> <p>a. Governance, in charge of budget and finance, accountability, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>b. Social Services, in charge of social welfare, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>c. Development, in charge of transportation and communications, regional investments, trade and industry, agriculture, forestry and environment, urban and rural development, and such similar or related matters;</p> <p>d. Education;</p> <p>e. Public Order and Safety;</p> <p>f. Indigenous Peoples Affairs;</p> <p>g. Health;</p> <p>h. Public Works;</p> <p>I. Local Government; and</p> <p>j. Finance.</p> <p>The BTA may empower the interim Chief Minister to create other ministries and primary offices, upon a determination of the majority of its members that the same is necessary for achieving the twin goals of continuity of social services and transitioning to the regular Bangsamoro Government.</p>	<p>Section 8. <i>Interim Cabinet.</i> - The Interim Cabinet shall be composed of fifteen (15) primary ministries with sub-offices, namely:</p> <p>a. Finance, and Budget and Management;</p> <p>b. Social Services;</p> <p>c. Trade, Investments, and Tourism;</p> <p>d. Labor and Employment;</p> <p>e. Transportation and Communication [including Information and Communications Technology (ICT)];</p> <p>f. Education, Commission on Higher Education (CHED), and Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA);</p> <p>g. Indigenous Peoples' Affairs;</p> <p>h. Health;</p> <p>i. Public Works;</p> <p>j. Local Government;</p> <p>k. Environment, Natural Resources, and Energy;</p> <p>l. Human Settlements and Development;</p> <p>m. Science and Technology;</p> <p>n. Agriculture, Fisheries, and Agrarian Reform; and</p> <p>o. Public Order and Safety.</p> <p>Other offices on youth, women, settler communities, disaster risk reduction and management, and planning and development, among others, may be created by the 24 Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p> <p>The Attorney General's Office, under the Office of the Chief Minister, shall likewise be created by the BTA. 28 29</p>
<p>SEC. 202. <i>Organization Of The Bureaucracy.</i> – The authority of the BTA to create offices and organize the bureaucracy during transition is without prejudice to the authority of the Bangsamoro Regional Government to reorganize the bureaucracy upon its constitution, or any time thereafter. In the exercise of this authority, the BTA shall ensure the least possible disruption to the</p>	<p>SEC. 8. <i>Organization of the Bureaucracy.</i> – The authority of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority to create offices and organize the bureaucracy during transition is without prejudice to the authority of the Bangsamoro Government to reorganize the bureaucracy upon its constitution, or any time thereafter. In the exercise of this authority, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall ensure the least possible disruption to the</p>	<p>Section 8. <i>Organization of the Bureaucracy.</i> – The authority of the BTA to create offices and organize the bureaucracy during transition is without prejudice to the authority of the Bangsamoro Government to reorganize the bureaucracy upon its constitution, or any time thereafter. In the exercise of this authority, the BTA shall ensure the least possible disruption to the functioning of government and the delivery of services</p>	<p>Section 9. <i>Organization of the Bureaucracy.</i> – The authority of the BTA to create offices and organize the bureaucracy during transition is without prejudice to the authority of the Bangsamoro Government to reorganize the bureaucracy upon its constitution, or any thereafter. In the exercise of this authority, the BTA shall ensure the least possible disruption to the functioning of government and the delivery of services</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>functioning of government and the continuous delivery of services in the region, during and after the transition period.</p> <p>All offices and institutions created by laws enacted by the ARMM Regional Legislative Assembly shall be deemed part of the ARMM Government and shall be subject to the phase-out plan that will be adopted by the BTA.</p>	<p>functioning of government and the delivery of services in the region.</p> <p>Qualified civil service personnel, including public school teachers, shall be retained by the Bangsamoro Government with no diminution in pay, benefits, job security, credited years of service, and other rights and privileges.</p> <p>All offices and institutions created by laws enacted by the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Regional Legislative Assembly shall be deemed part of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Government and shall be subject to the phase out plan that will be adopted by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p>	<p>in the region.</p> <p>All offices and institutions created by laws enacted by the ARMM Regional Legislative Assembly shall be deemed part of the ARMM Government and shall be subject to the phase out plan that will be adopted by the BTA.</p>	<p>in the region.</p> <p>All offices and institutions created by laws enacted by the Regional Legislative Assembly of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall be deemed part of the ARMM Regional Government and shall be subject to the phase out plan that will be adopted by the BTA.</p>
<p>SEC. 203. <i>Transfer Of Powers And Properties And Disposition Of Personnel.</i> – All powers, functions, assets, capital, receivables, equipment and facilities of the ARMM Regional Government at the time of the ratification of this Basic Law shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Regional Government.</p> <p>However, all lands and permanent buildings or structures owned by or belonging to the ARMM Regional Government located in the provinces and cities not forming part of ARMM and not purchased by the National Government, as mandated by Article XVIII, Section 1 of RA 9054, shall be turned over, delivered and entrusted by the ARMM Regional Government to the National Government immediately upon effectivity of this Basic Law. Within three (3) months thereafter, the National Government shall acquire and pay for all of said properties, with the proceeds thereof to be directly remitted to the Bangsamoro Regional Government upon ratification of this Basic Law. The acquisition price shall be determined by a Special Valuation Committee to be composed of: a) the Executive Secretary, as chairman; b) the Secretary of Budget and Management; c) the ARMM Regional Governor; d) the Chairman of the House Ad Hoc Committee on the Bangsamoro Basic Law; and e) the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Local Government. Any dispute on the price of the said properties may be elevated to the President of the Philippines, who shall decide thereon with finality within three (3) months from receipt of the appeal.</p> <p>The National Government shall within three (3) months from its acquisition of said lands, buildings and structures sell, transfer and convey the said properties to the local government unit having territorial jurisdiction over the same and willing to purchase such properties or portions thereof, at a price to be agreed upon by the National Government and the local government unit concerned.</p> <p>The BTA shall schedule the gradual phasing out of offices of the ARMM, which are deemed abolished upon the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law. In consideration of public interest and the delivery of services, officials holding appointive positions shall continue to perform their functions in accordance with the schedule.</p> <p>The National Government shall provide the necessary funds for the benefits and entitlements of affected employees in the ARMM, as provided under Section 204 hereof.</p>	<p>SEC. 9. <i>Transfer of Powers and Properties and Disposition of Personnel.</i> – All powers, functions, assets, capital, receivables, equipment and facilities of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Regional Government at the time of the ratification of this Basic Law shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government:</p> <p>Provided, That assets of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao located outside the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region may be acquired by the National Government through negotiations with the Bangsamoro Government and shall be transferred to the appropriate local government unit.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall schedule the gradual phasing out of offices of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao, which are abolished upon the ratification of the Basic Law of the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region. In consideration of public interest and the delivery of services, officials holding appointive positions shall continue to perform their functions in accordance with the schedule.</p> <p>The National Government shall provide the necessary funds for the benefits and entitlements of affected employees in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall institute an independent, strictly merit-based and credible placement and hiring process for all offices, agencies and institutions in the Bangsamoro Government, and shall consider gender and ethnic balance.</p> <p>An inventory shall be conducted to ensure that the liabilities of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under the law, contracts or others are settled prior to the turnover to the Bangsamoro Transition Authority.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Office of the Regional Governor of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall turnover to the Bangsamoro Transition Authority upon the latter's constitution a summary report on the status of the Regional Government as of the date of the ratification of this Basic Law, including information on the status of devolution, personnel, properties and assets of the Regional Government.</p>	<p>Section 9. <i>Transfer of Powers and Properties and Disposition of Personnel.</i> – All powers, functions, assets, capital, receivables, equipment and facilities of the ARMM Regional Government at the time of the ratification of this Basic Law shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The BTA shall schedule the gradual phasing out of offices of the ARMM, which are deemed abolished upon the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law. In consideration of public interest and the delivery of services, officials holding appointive positions shall continue to perform their functions in accordance with the schedule.</p> <p>The Central Government shall provide the necessary funds for the benefits and entitlements of affected employees in the ARMM.</p> <p>The BTA shall institute an independent, strictly merit-based and credible placement and hiring process for all offices, agencies and institutions in the Bangsamoro, and shall consider gender and ethnic balance.</p> <p>An inventory will be conducted to ensure that the liabilities of the ARMM under law, contracts or others will be settled prior to the turnover to the BTA.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Office of the Regional Governor of the ARMM shall turnover to the BTA upon the latter's constitution a summary report on the status of the Regional Government as of the date of the ratification of this Basic Law, including information on the status of devolution, personnel, properties and assets of the Regional Government.</p>	<p>Section 10. <i>Transfer of Powers and Properties and Disposition of Personnel.</i> – All powers, functions, assets, capital, records, funds, receivables, equipment, and facilities of the ARMM Regional Government at the time of the ratification of this Basic Law shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government.</p> <p>The BTA shall schedule the gradual phasing out of offices of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao, which are deemed abolished upon the ratification of this Basic Law. In consideration of public interest and the delivery of services, officials holding appointive positions shall continue to perform their functions in accordance with the schedule.</p> <p>The Central Government shall provide the necessary funds for the benefits and entitlements of affected employees in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao.</p> <p>An inventory will be conducted by an inter-agency headed by the Office of the President, Department of Budget and Management, Commission on Audit, and Civil Service Commission, to ensure that the liabilities of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under law, contracts or others will be settled by the Central Government prior to the turnover to the BTA.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Office of the Regional Governor of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall turnover to the BTA, upon the latter's constitution, a summary report on the status of the Regional Government as of the date of the ratification of this Basic Law, including information on the status of devolution, personnel, properties, and assets of the Regional Government.</p> <p>Employees separated from the service as a result of the abolition of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao under the provisions of this Act shall within two (2) months from the date of their separation, receive separation pay equivalent to three (3) month's salary per year of service. In addition, those who are qualified to retire from the service shall be entitled to the benefits provided under existing retirement laws.</p> <p>Qualified employees may reapply subject to qualification standard that may be set by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority and CSC rules and regulations.</p> <p>The BTA shall institute an independent, strictly merit-based and credible placement and hiring process for all offices, agencies, and institutions in the Bangsamoro, and shall consider gender and ethnic balance.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>The BTA shall institute an independent, strictly merit-based and credible placement and hiring process for all offices, agencies and institutions in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region, and shall consider gender and ethnic balance.</p> <p>An inventory will be conducted to ensure that the liabilities of the ARMM under law, contracts or others will be settled prior to the turnover to the BTA.</p> <p>For this purpose, the Office of the Regional Governor of the ARMM shall turn over to the BTA upon the latter's creation a summary report on the status of the Regional Government as of the date of the ratification of this Basic Law, including information on the status of devolution, personnel, properties and assets of the Regional Government.</p>			
<p>SEC. 204. <i>Disposition Of Personnel And Assets Of National Government Agencies And Offices.</i> – In accordance with the subsequent section, the National Government shall provide for the disposition of personnel of National Government agencies and offices whose mandate and functions are transferred to or now vested in the Bangsamoro Regional Government by virtue of this Basic Law. Properties and assets shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Regional Government within six (6) weeks from the organization of the BTA. The transfer of properties and assets is without prejudice to the power of the BTA to organize the bureaucracy during transition period.</p>	<p>SEC. 10. Disposition of Personnel and Assets of National Government Offices or Agencies. – The National Government shall provide for the disposition of personnel of National Government orgovernment-owned or –controlled corporations whose mandate and functions are transferred to or now vested in the Bangsamoro Government by virtue of this Basic Law. Properties and assets shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government within six (6) weeks from the organization of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority. The transfer of properties and assets is without prejudice to the power of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority to organize the bureaucracy during transition.</p>	<p>Section 10. Disposition of Personnel and Assets of Central Government Offices/Agencies. – The Central Government shall provide for the disposition of personnel of Central Government or National GOCCs whose mandate and functions are transferred to or now vested in the Bangsamoro Government by virtue of this Basic Law. Properties and assets shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government within six (6) weeks from the organization of the BTA. The transfer of properties and assets is without prejudice to the power of the BTA to organize the bureaucracy during transition.</p>	<p>Section 11. Disposition of Personnel and Assets of Central Government Offices/Agencies. – The Central Government shall provide for the disposition of personnel of Central Government or National GOCCs whose mandate and functions are transferred to or now vested in the Bangsamoro Government by virtue of this Basic Law. Properties and assets shall be transferred to the Bangsamoro Government within three (3) months from the organization of the BTA. The transfer of properties and assets is without prejudice to the power of the BTA to organize the bureaucracy during transition.</p>
<p>SEC. 205. <i>Protection of Security Of Tenure As A Consequence Of Government Reorganization</i> – The reorganization of the bureaucracy as a consequence of the establishment of the Bangsamoro Regional Government and the consequent disposition of the affected personnel of the National Government and the ARMM Regional Government shall comply with the provisions of RA 6656, otherwise known as the “Act to Protect the Security of Tenure of Civil Service Officers And Employees in the Implementation of Government Reorganization”.</p>			
<p>SEC. 206. <i>Interruption In Length Of Service.</i> – The gap in the length of service by reason of involuntary separation of an employee as a consequence of the reorganization of the Bangsamoro Regional Government shall not interrupt the continuity of the employee’s service.</p> <p>Employees who were involuntarily separated as a consequence of the reorganization but who are subsequently absorbed or rehired by the regular Bangsamoro Regional Government shall retain their seniority rights, compensation levels, and other benefits.</p>			
<p>SEC. 207. <i>Dissolution Of The BTA.</i> – Immediately upon the qualification of the elected Chief Minister under the first Bangsamoro Parliament, the BTA shall be deemed dissolved.</p> <p>The BTA shall submit its final report and recommendations to the Bangsamoro Parliament, as well as to the House of Representatives and the Senate, on the status of government during the transition period within sixty (60) days from the assumption into office of all Members of the first Parliament.</p>	<p>SEC. 11. Dissolution of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority. – Immediately upon the qualification of the elected Chief Minister under the first Bangsamoro Parliament, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be deemed dissolved.</p> <p>The Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall submit its final report and recommendations to the Bangsamoro Parliament, as well as to the House of Representatives and the Senate, on the status of government during the transition period within sixty (60) days from the assumption into office of all members of the first Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 11. Dissolution of the BTA. – Immediately upon the qualification of the elected Chief Minister under the first Bangsamoro Parliament, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be deemed dissolved.</p> <p>The BTA shall submit its final report and recommendations to the Bangsamoro Parliament, as well as to the House of Representatives and the Senate, on the status of government during the transition period within sixty (60) days from the assumption into office of all members of the first Parliament.</p>	<p>Section 12. Dissolution of the BTA. – Immediately upon the qualification of the elected Chief Minister under the first Bangsamoro Parliament, the Bangsamoro Transition Authority shall be deemed dissolved.</p> <p>The BTA shall submit its final report and recommendations to the Bangsamoro Parliament, as well as, to the House of Representatives, the Senate, and the Office of the President, on the 28 status of government during the transition period within sixty (60) days from the assumption into office of all members of the first Parliament.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
<p>SEC. 208. <i>First And Regular Elections.</i> – The first elections for the Bangsamoro Regional Government under this Basic Law shall be held within one hundred eighty (180) days after the ratification of the Bangsamoro Basic Law. The next regular elections shall be held on the first Monday of May 2019, and every three years thereafter. The elections shall be governed by the Omnibus Election Code of the Philippines (Batas Pambansa Blg. 881, as amended). The COMELEC, through the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region Electoral Office, shall promulgate rules and regulations as may be necessary for the conduct of said elections, and enforce and administer the same, consistent with this Basic Law, the Omnibus Election Code, and other relevant national laws.</p>	<p>SEC. 12. Regular Elections. –The first regular elections for the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law shall be held on the second Monday of May 2016. It shall be governed by the Bangsamoro Electoral Code. The National Omnibus Election Code shall apply suppletorily, whenever appropriate. The Commission on Elections shall promulgate rules and regulations as may be necessary for the conduct of said elections, and enforce and administer the same, consistent with this Basic Law as correlated with relevant national laws. The Bangsamoro Government shall encourage political parties to have a women’s agenda, and integrate women and youth in the electoral nominating processes.</p>	<p>Section 12. Regular Elections. – The first regular elections for the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law shall be held on the first Monday of May 2016. It shall be governed by the Bangsamoro Electoral Code. The National Omnibus Election Code shall apply suppletorily, whenever appropriate. The Commission on Elections (COMELEC), through the Bangsamoro Electoral Office, shall promulgate rules and regulations as may be necessary for the conduct of said elections, and enforce and administer the same, consistent with this Basic Law and the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, as correlated with relevant national laws.</p>	<p>Section 13. Regular Elections. – The first regular elections for the Bangsamoro Government under this Basic Law shall be held on the first Monday of April 2022. It shall be governed by the Bangsamoro Electoral Code. The National Omnibus Election Code shall apply suppletorily, whenever appropriate. The Commission on Elections (COMELEC), through the Bangsamoro Electoral Office, shall promulgate rules and regulations, as may be necessary, for the conduct of said elections, and enforce and administer the same, consistent with this Basic Law and the Bangsamoro Electoral Code, as correlated with relevant national laws.</p>
<p>SEC. 209. <i>Beginning Of Terms And Assumption Of Office.</i> – The terms of the Members of the Parliament first elected under this Basic Law shall begin at noon of the thirtieth (30th) day after the date of elections. The Members of the Parliament elected in such first elections shall serve until noon of the thirtieth (30th) of June 2019.</p> <p>In the subsequent regular elections, the elected Members of the Parliament shall begin their terms at noon of the thirtieth (30th) of June following their election.</p>			
<p>SEC. 210. <i>Initial Funding For Transition.</i> – To carry out the requirements of transition, including the organizational activities of the BTA, organization of the bureaucracy, hiring of personnel, and the exercise of functions and powers of the BTA, as provided in this Basic Law, the amount of One Billion Pesos (1,000,000,000.00) is hereby appropriated for the BTA, charged against the general funds of the National Government. In addition, the current year's appropriations for the ARMM shall also be transferred to the BTA for this purpose.</p> <p>This shall be without prejudice to any supplemental budget that may be appropriated by Congress to support the transition.</p> <p>Government functions falling within the reserved powers of the National Government in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall continue to be financed by the National Government.</p>	<p>SEC. 13. Initial Funding for Transition. – To carry out the requirements of transition, including the organizational activities of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, organization of the bureaucracy, hiring of personnel, and the exercise of functions and powers of the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, as provided in this Basic Law, the amount of One Billion Pesos (1,000,000,000.00) is hereby appropriated for the Bangsamoro Transition Authority, charged against the General Funds of the National Government. In addition, the current year's appropriations for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall also be transferred to the Bangsamoro Transition Authority for this purpose.</p> <p>This shall be without prejudice to any supplemental budget that may be appropriated by Congress to support the transition.</p> <p>Government functions falling within the reserved powers of the National Government in the Bangsamoro shall continue to be financed by the National Government funds.</p>	<p>Section 13. Initial Funding for Transition. – To carry out the requirements of transition, including the organizational activities of the BTA, organization of the bureaucracy, hiring of personnel, and the exercise of functions and powers of the BTA, as provided in this Basic Law, the amount of One Billion Pesos (1,000,000,000.00) is hereby appropriated for the BTA, charged against the General Funds of the Central Government. In addition, the current year's appropriations for the ARMM shall also be transferred to the BTA for this purpose.</p> <p>This shall be without prejudice to any supplemental budget that may be appropriated by Congress to support the transition.</p> <p>Government functions falling within the reserved powers of the Central Government in the Bangsamoro shall continue to be financed by the Central Government funds.</p>	<p>Section 14. Initial Funding for Transition. – To carry out the requirements of transition, including the organizational activities of the BTA, organization of the bureaucracy, hiring of personnel, and the exercise of functions and powers of the BTA, as provided in this Basic Law, the amount of One Billion Pesos (1,000,000,000.00) is hereby appropriated for the BTA, charged against the General Funds of the Central Government. In addition, the current year's appropriations for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall also be transferred to the BTA for this purpose.</p> <p>This shall be without prejudice to any supplemental budget that may be appropriated by Congress to support the transition.</p> <p>Government functions falling within the reserved powers of the Central Government in the Bangsamoro shall continue to be financed by the Central Government funds.</p>
<p>ARTICLE XVI AMENDMENTS AND REVISIONS</p>	<p>Article XVI AMENDMENTS AND REVISIONS</p>	<p>Article XVII <i>Amendments and Revisions</i></p>	<p>Article XVII Amendments and Revisions</p>
<p>SEC. 211. <i>Amendments And Revisions.</i> – All proposals to amend or revise the provisions of this Basic Law shall be endorsed by the Bangsamoro Parliament to Congress for prior hearings and due enactment into law.</p> <p>Such amendment or revision, as enacted by Congress, shall become effective upon approval by a majority vote of qualified voters in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region cast in a plebiscite called for the</p>	<p>SECTION 1. Amendments and Revisions. – Any proposal to amend or revise the provisions of this Basic Law may be proposed by any member of Congress.</p> <p>Such amendment or revision, as enacted by Congress, shall become effective</p>	<p>Section 1. Amendments and Revisions. – All proposals to amend or revise the provisions of this Basic Law shall be first discussed and endorsed by the Philippine Congress-Bangsamoro Parliament Forum to Congress.</p> <p>Such amendment or revision, as enacted by Congress, shall become effective upon approval by a majority vote of qualified voters in the Bangsamoro cast in a plebiscite called for the purpose.</p>	<p>Section 1. Amendments and Revisions. – All proposals to amend or revise the provisions of this Basic Law shall be endorsed by the Bangsamoro Parliament to Congress for prior hearings and due enactment into law.</p> <p>Such amendment or revision, as enacted by Congress, shall become effective upon approval by a majority vote of qualified voters in the Bangsamoro cast in a plebiscite called for the purpose.</p>

BBL Senate Bill 2894 Local Government Committee (2015)	House Bill HB 5811 (Ad Hoc Committee on the BBL) (2015)	HB 4994 as endorsed by President Aquino (2014)	Proposed Bangsamoro Basic Law (2017 Draft)
purpose. The plebiscite shall be held not earlier than sixty (60) days or later than ninety (90) days after the approval of such amendment or revision.	upon approval by a majority vote of the votes cast in the Bangsamoro area in a plebiscite called for the purpose. The plebiscite shall be held not earlier than sixty (60) days or later than ninety (90) days after the approval of such amendment or revision.	The plebiscite shall be held not earlier than sixty (60) days or later than ninety days after the approval of such amendment or revision.	The plebiscite shall be held not earlier than sixty (60) days or later than ninety days after the approval of such amendment or revision.
ARTICLE XVII FINAL PROVISIONS	Article XVII FINAL PROVISIONS	Article XVIII Final Provisions	Article XVIII Final Provisions
SEC. 212. Separability Clause. – The provisions of this Basic Law are deemed separate. If, for any reason, any section or provision of this Basic Law is declared unconstitutional, other sections or provisions, which are not affected by such declaration shall continue to be in full force and effect.	SECTION 1. Separability Clause. – If, for any reason, any section or provision of this Basic Law is declared unconstitutional, other sections or provisions, which are not affected by such declaration shall continue to be in full force and effect	Section 1. Separability Clause. – The provisions of this Basic Law are deemed separate. If, for any reason, any section or provision of this Basic Law is declared unconstitutional, other sections or provisions, which are not affected by such declaration shall continue to be in full force and effect.	Section 1. Separability Clause. – The provisions of this Basic Law are deemed separate. If, for any reason, any section or provision of this Basic Law is declared unconstitutional, other sections or provisions, which are not affected by such declaration, shall continue to be in full force and effect.
SEC. 213. Repealing Clause. – RA Nos 9054 and 6734, as well as all laws, decrees, orders, rules and regulations, and other issuances or parts thereof, which are inconsistent with this Basic Law, are hereby repealed or modified accordingly.	SEC. 2. Repealing Clause. – Republic Act No. 6734 and Republic Act No. 9054 are hereby repealed. All other laws, decrees, orders, rules and regulations, and other issuances or parts thereof, which are inconsistent with this Basic Law, are hereby repealed or modified accordingly.	Section 2. Repealing Clause. – All laws, decrees, orders, rules and regulations, and other issuances or parts thereof, which are inconsistent with this Basic Law, are hereby repealed or modified accordingly.	Section 2. Repealing Clause. – All laws, decrees, orders, rules and regulations, and other issuances or parts thereof, which are inconsistent with this Basic Law, are hereby repealed or modified accordingly.
SEC. 214. Subsisting Regional Laws. – All subsisting laws enacted by the Regional Legislative Assembly of the ARMM by virtue of authorities provided under RA 6734, as amended by RA 9054, shall be deemed in effect, unless inconsistent with this Basic Law or subsequently amended or repealed by laws passed by the Bangsamoro Parliament.	SEC. 3. Subsisting Regional Laws. – All subsisting laws enacted by the Regional Legislative Assembly of the Autonomous Region Muslim Mindanao by virtue of authorities provided under Republic Act No. 6734, as amended by Republic Act No. 9054, shall be deemed in effect, unless inconsistent with the Basic Law or repealed or amended by laws passed by the Bangsamoro.	Section 3. Subsisting Regional Laws. – All subsisting laws enacted by the Regional Legislative Assembly of the Autonomous Region Muslim Mindanao by virtue of authorities provided under Republic Act No. 6734, as amended by Republic Act No. 9054, shall be deemed in effect, unless inconsistent with the Basic Law or repealed by laws passed by the Bangsamoro Transition Authority or the Bangsamoro Parliament.	Section 3. Subsisting Regional Laws. – All subsisting laws enacted by the Regional Legislative Assembly of the Autonomous Region Muslim Mindanao by virtue of authorities provided under Republic Act No. 6734, as amended by Republic Act No. 9054, shall be deemed in effect, unless inconsistent with this Basic Law or repealed by laws passed by the Bangsamoro.
SEC. 215. Effectivity Clause. – This Basic Law shall take effect fifteen (15) days following its complete publication in at least two (2) national newspapers of general circulation and one (1) local newspaper of general circulation in the autonomous region.	SEC. 4. Effectivity Clause. – This Basic Law shall take effect fifteen (15) days following its complete publication in at least two (2) national newspapers of general circulation and one (1) local newspaper of general circulation in the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.	Section 4. Effectivity Clause. – This Basic Law shall take effect fifteen (15) days following its complete publication in at least two (2) national newspapers of general circulation and one (1) local newspaper of general circulation in the autonomous region.	Section 4. Effectivity Clause. – This Basic Law shall take effect fifteen (15) days following its complete publication in at least two (2) national newspapers of general circulation and one (1) local newspaper of general circulation in the autonomous region.
Found in the transitory provisions	SEC. 5. Abolition of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao. – Upon the ratification of this Basic Law, the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region shall be deemed established, and the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall be deemed abolished.	Section 5. Abolition of the ARMM. – Upon the ratification of this Basic Law, the Bangsamoro shall be deemed established, and the ARMM shall be deemed abolished.	Section 5. Abolition of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao. – The Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao created under Republic Act No. 6734 (Organic Act of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao), as expanded and strengthened by Republic Act No. 9054, is hereby abolished. All powers, duties, and rights vested by law and exercised by the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao is hereby transferred to the Bangsamoro. All assets, real and personal properties, funds, and revenues owned by or vested in the different offices of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao are transferred to the Bangsamoro. All contracts, records, and documents relating to the operations of the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao are transferred to the Bangsamoro. Any real property owned by the national government or government-owned corporation or authority which is being used and utilized as office or facility by the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall be transferred and titled in favor of the Bangsamoro.